

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 29,636

Thursday May 30 1985

D 8523 B

Obstacles loom large in European fighter project, Page 26

World news Business summary

Gemayel requests aid from Syrians

President Amin Gemayel of Lebanon, who narrowly escaped serious injury in an artillery attack on his residence, arrived in Damascus later to ask for Syrian help to stop the bloodshed in Beirut.

Gemayel is expected to have extensive talks with Syria's President Hafez Al-Assad on political and security arrangements for Lebanon after Israel's anticipated withdrawal by June 6, Page 4

Hospital and security sources in Beirut said that at least 300 people had been killed and more than 1,000 wounded in the recent battles.

French bus crash

At least seven people were killed and more than 40 injured when a bus carrying British schoolchildren overturned near Ales, southern France. The injured, at least ten of whom are in a serious condition, were taken to a nearby hospital.

N-power decision

The U.S. nuclear regulatory commission voted 4-1 to allow the reopening of the Three Mile Island plant in Pennsylvania, six years after the worst nuclear power plant accident in history.

EEC inflation

Annual inflation in the European Community increased to an average 8.1 per cent after a rise in consumer prices last month of 0.9 per cent. Unemployment fell to 11.2 per cent, according to Eurostat, the Community's statistics office.

Swedish wage deal

Swedish unions and employers reached agreement for a 3.6 per cent wage rise for 350,000 private-sector white-collar staff.

Famine relief rots

Food aid for Ethiopia's starving millions is piling up and rotting in Djibouti because neighbouring Ethiopia has failed to send sufficient railway wagons.

New cyclone

Another cyclone formed in the Bay of Bengal as Bangladesh received international aid commitments totalling \$1.8m for victims of last Friday's cyclone, which killed up to 10,000, Page 4

Colombia's party

Colombia's biggest and oldest rebel group, the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia (FARC), launched a national political party on the anniversary of its truce with the Government.

Bhopal offer

Union Carbide, the U.S. chemical company, has increased its compensation offer for victims of India's poison gas disaster to \$300m, according to an Indian newspaper.

Peru arrests 850

Police arrested 850 people in Lima in an anti-crime drive in the Peruvian capital. A police official said that 350 were freed after their identification was checked and the rest were suspected prostitutes, vagrants and delinquents.

Agent Orange fund

A U.S. federal judge ordered a \$150m compensation fund to be set up for Vietnam veterans who prove that they were disabled by Agent Orange, and for survivors of those who allegedly died from exposure to the chemical defoliant.

Picasso damage

Australia will compensate Pablo Picasso's daughter Mariana for a hole in an art gallery official's screwdriver put in one of her father's paintings. The paintings were insured for \$304,591.

Current account surplus for UK

BRITISH balance of payments current account moved back into surplus in April, partly as a result of a strong exporting performance, Page 11

NISSAN of Japan, the world's fourth largest car maker, posted a 22.8 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to ¥148bn (\$588.8m) for the year ended in March, despite a sluggish domestic market and keen price competition worldwide, Page 32

DOLLAR closed in New York at DM 3.0675, SwFr 2.579, FFf 9.345 and ¥251.5. It fell in London to DM 3.0780 (DM 3.1130), SwFr 2.5875 (SwFr 2.6185), FFf 9.33 (FFf 9.4850), but improved slightly to ¥251.70 (¥251.55). On Bank of England figures the dollar's index fell to 146.4 from 146.8, Page 49

STERLING closed in New York at \$1.2750. It rose 1.60 cents in London to close at \$1.2675. It also rose to DM 3.90 (DM 3.8950), FFf 11.90 (FFf 11.8850) and ¥319 (¥314.75), but fell to SwFr 3.2775 (SwFr 3.2825). The pound's exchange-rate index rose 0.3 to 79.2, Page 49

GOLD rose \$8.75 on the London bullion market to close at \$316.50. In Zurich, gold rose to \$312.75 from \$311.25. In New York, the Comex June settlement was \$315.5, Page 48

WALL STREET: The Dow Jones industrial average closed 1.46 up at 1,302.98, Section III

LONDON equities were unsettled by oil price worries and trade figures. The FT Ordinary index fell 7.4 to 989.1. Gilts firmed, Section III

TOKYO stocks reached another record high with a 72.24 rise to 12,787.17 in the Nikkei Dow market average. Volume swelled to 1.14bn shares, Section III

AN \$800 AUCTION in U.S. Treasury 5-year notes yielded an average for U.S. investors, \$7.01bn on 0.95 per cent notes. The average yield on \$1bn foreign targeted notes was 10 per cent.

SKF of Sweden received approval from the Spanish Government to take control of the loss-making SKF España from the state holding company Instituto Nacional de Industria at a total cost of about Ptas 2.6bn (\$14.9m), Page 29

CHASE MANHATTAN confirmed it had completed negotiations to take over Madrid-based industrial Banco de Finanzas. Terms of the takeover deal, expected to be signed next month, were not disclosed but Chase is expected to raise the bank's capital and reserves from Ptas 3.4bn to at least Ptas 4.3bn (\$24.4m).

LLOYDS BANK is to launch a merchant banking venture in July. It is the only one of the big four UK banks without one, Page 11

BORREGAARD: Three large shareholders rejected offers from Kosmos for their holdings, apparently thwarting merger plans between the two Norwegian groups, Page 29

FIAT, Italy's largest private-sector conglomerate, announced more than doubled net profits of L827bn (\$317m), despite a dramatic rise in losses at the Dutch-registered Iveco industrial vehicles division, Page 29

CSR, Australian resources and building products group, achieved steady net earnings of A\$91.7m (\$61m) for the year to March 31, but took a beating from extraordinary losses from foreign exchange transactions, Page 32

INTERNATIONAL COFFEE Organisation (ICO) will take a tougher line against illicit sales to non-member countries in an effort to regulate trade.

CONSOB, Italian stock exchange regulatory authority, has finally been given the powers it insisted for years were necessary for it to act as an effective watchdog of Italy's capital markets, Page 29

U.S. battle lines drawn over Reagan tax plan

BY STEWART FLEMING IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT Ronald Reagan's plans for a radical reform of the U.S. tax system met a mixed reception yesterday with some leading Democrats cautiously endorsing the President's proposals to cut taxes for ordinary Americans even as lobbyists for those who will have to foot the bill prepared to fight to restore tax breaks they would be denied.



President Reagan

The President laid out his plans in a televised address from the Oval Office on Tuesday night full of rhetorical flourishes designed to rally support for a proposal which the White House claims would either reduce or leave unchanged the taxes paid by 79 per cent of individual taxpayers.

Administration officials make no secret of their hope that the President will be able to use the tax issue as a vehicle to revive the flagging political momentum of the second Reagan Administration and solidify blue collar voter support for the Republican Party.

Striking these populist themes, and with a touch of demagoguery in his refusal to acknowledge his own role in encouraging the exploitation of tax loopholes through the 1981 tax cuts, Mr Reagan said: "There is one group of losers in our tax plan, those individuals and corporations who are not paying their fair share. These abuses cannot be tolerated."

In the first response from the op-

position Democratic Party, Mr Dan Rostenkowski, chairman of the House of Representatives Ways and Means Committee, which has the constitutional right to draft tax legislation in Congress, moved quickly to try to identify his party with tax reform.

"If the President's plan is everything he says it is, he will have a great deal of Democratic support in Congress," Mr Rostenkowski said.

Mr Rostenkowski left no doubt about the tough battles that lie ahead in Congress for the President's tax reform plans, battles that might result in both delay and big changes in the package and may even halt its progress entirely.

The Reagan Administration is hoping that with the extensive con-

cessions it has already made to different interest groups and by pitching the call for tax reform directly at the voter who will get most of the tax breaks, it will be able to secure rapid congressional approval.

Mr James Baker, U.S. Treasury Secretary, who will spearhead the campaign for the plan, said: "I think we have a fair shot of getting this through Congress this year... you will see the President spend a considerable amount of time on this."

The Administration wants to avoid "a piecemeal picking away" at the proposal by individual interest groups that could destroy it, he said.

The President's plan would cut the number of individual tax brackets from 14 to three and lower the top marginal tax rate from 50 per cent to 35 per cent. Many existing tax deductions and breaks would be eliminated but however so that the biggest tax reductions would go to those in the three lowest tax brackets now and top income tax payers.

One important tax simplification proposal outlined by the President is for the creation of a voluntary system under which individuals could opt to let the Government prepare their tax returns, doing away with their own need to prepare tax forms.

Blueprint for reform, Page 4; Editorial comment, Page 26; Wall Street, Page 37

Ohio supports Lindner bid for Home State

BY WILLIAM HALL AND PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

MR CARL LINDNER, the secretive Cincinnati financier who has a reputation for being one of the shrewdest U.S. investors, yesterday won state backing for a last-minute bid for the failed Home State Savings Bank of Cincinnati, whose collapse in March precipitated a run on many small savings banks in the state of Ohio.

The surprise decision appears to be a serious upset for the New York-based Chemical Bank, which until yesterday appeared to be the only bidder for Home State. Mr Lindner's American Financial Corporation put in its bid only hours before the Tuesday night deadline set by the Ohio state authorities. They were under tremendous pressure to find a buyer for Home State, which has been closed for 77 days, causing considerable financial hardship for the 85,000 local depositors whose money has been frozen.

Until Mr Lindner's last-minute decision to enter the race for Home State, Chemical Bank, which had offered to invest \$30m to recapitalize the bank, had seemed almost certain to win control of Home State - a move that would have given the New York banking group an

important foothold in the lucrative Ohio banking market.

Local Ohio financial institutions had until Tuesday evening to match Chemical's bid for Home State Savings. The Ohio authorities had already signed legislation to provide as much as \$125m to facilitate the sale to Chemical.

Although the terms of Mr Lindner's offer were not immediately clear yesterday, it understood that his proposal only required the state to provide \$120m in support.

Home State Savings, which was owned by another Cincinnati financier, Mr Marvin Warner, until its collapse on March 9 in the wake of the failure of ESM Government Securities, a small Florida-based bond dealer. It is the largest privately insured thrift in Ohio and has deposits of about \$525m and 33 branches in Cincinnati, Dayton and Columbus.

Commerzbank seeks DM 425m through profit-sharing issue

BY JONATHAN CARR IN FRANKFURT

COMMERZBANK, one of West Germany's "big three" commercial banks, is strengthening its capital base through the issue of DM 425m (\$180m) in Genussscheine or profit-sharing certificates.

It is the first private credit institution in West Germany to make use of this instrument although DG Bank, which is co-operatively owned, did so in January.

Genussscheine (also known as participation certificates) give bearers the right to share in bank profits, but not to vote at annual shareholders meetings.

The amended Banking Act, which took effect this year, recognises the certificates as a form of equity and thus as a base to support lending to customers.

The amended act stipulates that, after a six-year transition period, a

bank's total group lending (including that of foreign subsidiaries) must not exceed 18 times its liable capital.

But, for the first time, the act also allows profit-sharing certificates to be counted in as capital for this purpose, provided they do not exceed 25 per cent of share capital plus reserves.

At the end of last year, Commerzbank's group lending totalled more than 22 times its liable capital. Thus with its new issue, which will boost capital from DM 3.1bn to DM 3.6bn (\$1.17bn), the bank is taking a big step towards fulfilling the act's tougher provisions.

For the issuing bank, a key attraction of this method of boosting equity is that annual payments to holders of the certificates can be

treated as a business costs for tax purposes.

For the public, the certificates offer an investment similar to that in fixed interest securities, but with the chance of a bonus on top.

Commerzbank is offering shareholders one certificate for every two ordinary shares in an issue to be made next month. The certificates will run for almost 11 years with an annual payout of 8.25 per cent of their nominal value.

At present, Commerzbank is paying a dividend of DM 6 per DM 50 share. For every 50 pigs by which the dividend is boosted above that level, bearers of the certificate will receive an additional payout of 4 per cent.

Stock market reaction, Section III

Renault to axe 18,000 car division jobs

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

RENAULT, the financially troubled French state-owned car group, is planning to cut losses by shedding about 18,000 jobs in its car division between now and the end of next year.

The job restructuring proposals, which will be put to the unions at a special meeting next month, are part of the broad recovery strategy just finalised by M Georges Besse, Renault's new chairman.

The other two key components of his plan are financial measures to improve the group's liquidity and reduce the burden of its debts and a series of industrial measures to help Renault regain and enhance its competitiveness.

M Besse is seeking to negotiate with Renault's bankers a restructuring of its medium and long-term debts now totalling FFf 40bn (\$4.26bn). The company also is negotiating with the Government, its sole shareholder, to inject further funds to help boost liquidity. Renault already is set to receive FFf 3bn from the Government as its annual capital endowment this year. The group also is planning to sell assets in a further effort to increase its cash resources.

M Besse will now directly run the group's French car operations - at present the principal source of the group's headaches. He will take over from M Pierre Semerens, head

of the Renault car divisions, who will be appointed to a more general position of deputy managing director.

M Besse has now completed his extensive review of the company's financial and industrial difficulties and is on the point of launching his recovery strategy.

But Renault has already shown signs of implementing that strategy in past weeks by abandoning a number of high-technology ventures and negotiating the sale of its 51 per cent controlling stake in the Bendix electronics components company to Allied of the U.S.

In an effort to improve Renault's balance sheet after record losses of FFf 12.55bn last year, M Besse has clearly placed the priority on cutting costs wherever possible and regrouping activities around its traditional car operations. Renault's difficulties have been compounded by the group's disappointing performance this year on the French market. The group is currently aiming for a 31 per cent share of the domestic market this year and an 11.5 per cent share of the European car market.

Renault expects to cut 10,000 jobs from its car division this year through early retirements and voluntary measures. This should bring

Continued on Page 28

UK's Logica seeks star wars contract

BY PETER MARSH IN LONDON

LOGICA, a leading British computer company, says it cannot afford to wait for UK government guidelines on participation in the U.S. star wars project and is negotiating with the Pentagon on a \$200,000 software contract.

Dr Chris Dain, deputy managing director of the company's space and defence systems group, said the U.S. Defence Department had given a friendly reception to proposals by Logica to perform studies related to the \$20bn Strategic Defence Initiative.

In the five-year research programme, engineers aim to devise the basis of a system that could shield the U.S. from Soviet missiles.

According to defence planners, the hardware could be based either on laser beams or on groups of electronically accelerated projectiles that destroy missiles under the di-

rection of highly advanced computers.

Logica's disclosure of its discussions with the Pentagon is the first public sign that a British company plans to cement a deal on star wars before the Government has formally decided if UK participation is in the national interest.

Several British Government departments, led by the Ministry of Defence, are weighing up how to respond to the U.S. invitation, made to Nato countries along with Israel and Japan, to join in the research project.

Some UK civil servants are wary of participation. They say the project might divert scarce technical resources away from commercial projects.

The French Government has already decided not to take part. It

Continued on Page 28

More than 40 football fans die in Brussels cup final

By David Goodhart in Brussels

AT LEAST 40 people were officially said to have died and hundreds injured when a wall collapsed less than an hour before the start of the Liverpool versus Juventus European Cup Final in Brussels.

Official details remained sketchy last night, but most of the dead were apparently Italian Juventus fans.

The trouble began when some of the approximately 10,000 Liverpool supporters, crammed into one half of the terracing at the southern end of the ground, burst out of their confines and forced the Italian contingent to their right, down towards the perimeter fence behind the goal.

I arrived on the terracing behind the goal just after some of the fencing and concrete stanchions on the far right collapsed, trapping dozens of fans, mainly Italians.

Most of the fans left the area rapidly, many of them now running out on to the pitch where they were chased by mounted policemen.

It appeared that neither the fans nor the police realised the seriousness of the situation, as it took at least 20 minutes before first aid and ambulance personnel began to arrive in any force.

The first reaction of the Brussels police was to send in the riot squads to push the Liverpool fans back into their compound. "What else could we do? The first signs were that it was just a simple push-out between opposing fans," said one police officer later.

Once the Liverpool supporters had been successfully reorganised, it became clear that a serious footballing disaster had occurred.

I was able to walk down to where the worst crush had been, to see the bodies of dead fans piled up in heaps surrounded by bits of fencing and lumps of concrete.

A few photographers and fans and policemen were also milling around, and still it appeared that the authorities did not appreciate the magnitude of the crisis.

Finally, at about 8 o'clock, 15 minutes before the game was due to begin, proper stretchers and first-aid facilities arrived from local hospitals and the construction of a "field hospital" outside the ground began.

Outside the stadium, fans of both teams sat stunned, many of them crying, others shouting in anger or frustration.

Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the UK Prime Minister, said those responsible for the deaths had "brought shame and disgrace to their country and to football."

The match was won 1-0 by Juventus.

CONTENTS	
Europe	2-3
Companies	29
America	4
Companies	29-30
Oreases	4
Companies	32-33
World Trade	6
Britain	10-13
Companies	34-36
Agriculture	48
Appointments	48
Commodities	14-22
Arts - Reviews	25
World Guide	25
Business Law	45
Commodities	45
Crossword	45-47
Currencies	49
Editorial comment	25
Eurobonds	29, 30
Euro-options	41
Financial Futures	49
Int'l Capital Markets	25, 29
Letters	27
Lex	28
London	27
Management	24
Market Monitors	37
Man and Matters	26
Mining	35
Money Markets	48
Raw materials	48
Stock markets - Sources	37, 40
Wall St	37, 41-42
Technology	45
Unit Trusts	45-47
Weather	28
Greece: why Ithaca will vote for the good life	2
U.S. tax: Reagan's blueprint for reform	4
Lending: tough tactics at the Asian Development Bank	4
Textiles: knotty problem for U.S. and China	5
Management: Italy's rising ad agency	24
Editorial comment: U.S. tax reform; European Court	26
Euro-fighter: UK-French disagreements	26
Unemployment: the overriding concern	27
Lex: European Ferries; Tate & Lyle; Fiat	28
Korea: car industry aims for fast lane	33

RENT REVIEWS

A Publication by
Knight Frank & Rutley

"RENT REVIEWS" IS THE LATEST PUBLICATION BY KNIGHT FRANK & RUTLEY. IT IS AN INTRODUCTORY GUIDE WHICH HIGHLIGHTS MANY OF THE PROBLEM AREAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SUBJECT AND PROVIDES HELPFUL ADVICE FOR BOTH LANDLORDS AND TENANTS IN NEGOTIATING N.W. RENTS. TO OBTAIN A FREE COPY FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW.

TO RICHARD HAYNES, KNIGHT FRANK & RUTLEY,
20 HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON W1R 0AH TELEPHONE 01-629 8171

Please forward a copy of "Rent Reviews"

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____

EUROPEAN NEWS

Cuts outlined in Italy's spending and social services

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT ministers are studying a set of unappealing proposals from Sig Giovanni Goria, the Treasury Minister, by which Italy could reduce its state sector deficit to manageable levels by 1990.

Sig Goria is proposing significant cuts in government spending and the imposition of greater discipline on ministries and local authorities. But he is also saying that Italian citizens must accept that the state cannot go on providing welfare services and pensions with the generosity of recent years.

He will be pressing for the adoption of his plan in negotiations over the coming months on a programme for the Government to follow in the remaining three years of the current Parliament.

Sig Goria's plan is a detailed response to the basic problem of the Italian economy: the very high state sector deficit which produces rising accumulated debt, prevents inflation falling and keeps domestic interest rates at a very high level.

This year, Sig Goria says, the state sector deficit will be

L100,000bn (£40bn) or 14.8 per cent of gross domestic product—and that is on the assumption that L10,000bn is saved by means of increases in revenue or reductions in spending that have yet to be decided. Accumulated debt will this year be 95 per cent of GDP, and next year it will exceed GDP by 2 per cent.

"The system is heading towards the point of breakdown," the minister writes. Forecasts suggest, he says, that the economy will grow fairly slowly in the rest of this decade, with a

very slow and insufficient decline in inflation and continued imbalance on foreign accounts. It is therefore essential that Italy cuts its state sector deficit in order to reduce inflation and lower interest rates, so that companies will have the best chance of competing in export markets.

The minister does not propose raising taxes, considering that the level of fiscal pressure (the proportion of GDP accounted for by taxation) is already high at 45 per cent.

But he would like to see a shift from direct taxation of incomes to more indirect taxation of goods and services.

His remedies for reducing the deficit include: raising the prices charged for services provided by the state (such as electricity) and providing discounts only to those really in need; attempting to deploy the state's employees in the civil service in a more cost-effective way; holding down spending on defence; saving money in education as the school popula-

tion declines, and by increasing the cost of joining university and diploma courses; penalising wasteful local authorities; and reforming the health and pension systems to take account of the limited resources available.

Sig Goria estimates that if the plan was carried out and external circumstances were reasonably favourable, the state sector deficit would be halved to 7.5 per cent of GDP by 1990, national debt would be 111 per cent of GDP and both proportions would thereafter decline.

French Communists lash out against government policies

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

THE FRENCH Communist Party has launched its toughest attack yet against the Socialist government since it withdrew from the coalition last summer.

The attack has also been directed personally against M. Laurent Fabius, the Prime Minister, whom the Communists accuse of adopting economic policies that are increasing unemployment and undermining the rights and living standards of workers.

The Communists launched their latest initiative after riot police put an end to the occupation of a bearings factory at Ivry on the outskirts of Paris by militant members of the pro-Communist CGT union. SKF-France, a subsidiary of the Swedish bearings company, decided two years ago to shut the plant which employed 619 people. But employees opposed to the closure have occupied the plant for several months.

After the intervention of the riot police on Tuesday which led to violent clashes near the plant, M. Georges Marchais, the secretary general of the Communist Party, led a protest march in Ivry. He subsequently blamed the Government for the incidents at Ivry on television yesterday.

He broadened the attack by

announcing that the Communists would vote against the Government's independence proposals for the troubled French Pacific territory of New Caledonia.

The debate on the proposals opened in the National Assembly yesterday.

M. Marchais also attacked the proposed plans by Renault, the state-owned car group, to reduce its French car workforce by up to 20,000 by the end of next year. Separately, other Communist leaders criticised yesterday the government's education reforms.

The sudden Communist outburst reflects as much the party's frustrations over the Socialist Government's policies as its own continuing internal crisis. Indeed, the latest attack on the Government comes a few days after a Communist party central committee meeting in which both M. Marchais and M. Henri Krasucki, the head of the CGT union, came under heavy criticism.

Although M. Marchais saved his job at the last Communist congress in March and successfully stifled the opposition of the reformist members of his party, his leadership and policies have continued to be increasingly questioned by party members worried by the party's steady decline.

Andriana Ierodiaconou looks at the election drama as played out on one Greek isle
Ithaca will vote for promise of the good life

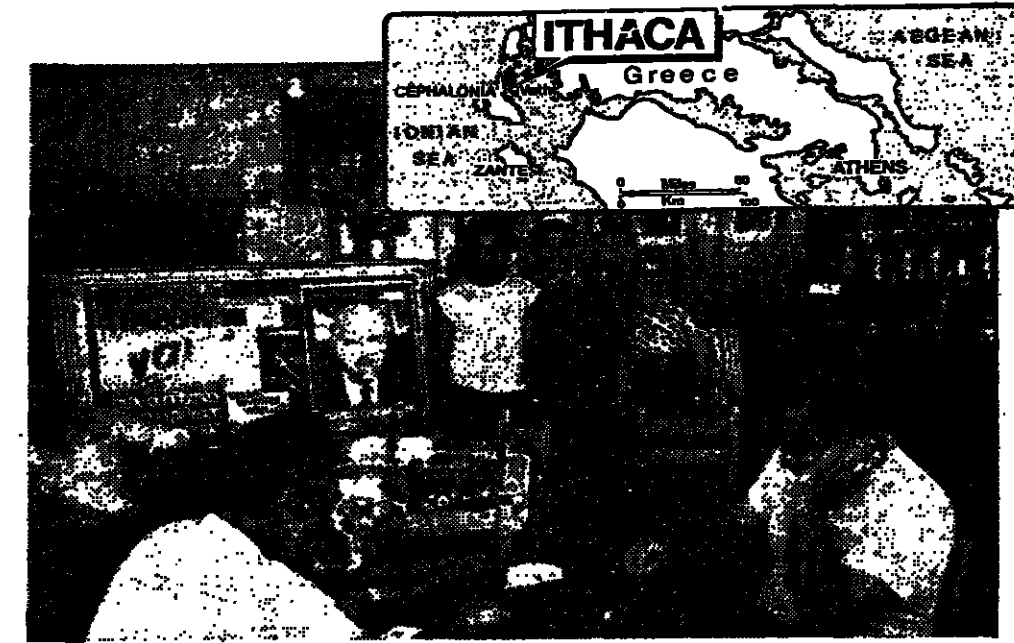
IN HOMER'S epic, Odysseus finally succeeded in returning to Ithaca after an adventurous journey lasting 20 years. Many modern Ithacans, however, are condemned to a permanent exile.

A ledger in the mayor's office in Ithaca Town, the capital of the island, shows page after page of names of locals who have left to settle elsewhere, detailing how the population is shrinking each year. Up to the mid-1970s the recorded destinations were South Africa, Australia and the U.S. after that emigration is mostly internal, to large urban centres such as Athens or Patras. The reason for departure, penned carefully alongside each name entry, in most cases reads starkly: "For a better life."

The message to Ithacans from Greece's ruling Socialist Party (Pasok) prior to Sunday's general election is that it is the political force most likely to bring the good life right to the island.

The Socialists carried the single seat district of Ithaca and the neighbouring Ionian island of Cephalonia for the first time in the 1981 elections, when Pasok trounced the conservative New Democracy Party ending some 40 years of right-wing rule in Greece.

Now, in a microcosmic version of the nationwide election battle, Pasok is fighting hard to defend the seat against a challenge from two directions: from New Democracy, making a comeback under a new leadership, and from the pro-Moscow Communist Party of Greece (KKE). With the Socialists and Conservatives running a close race, the KKE is making a determined effort to increase its current 11 per cent of the vote



Ithacan Pasok supporters display party election posters in their taverna.

with the aim of forcing Pasok into a government alliance.

"We are bound to win. Pasok has done more for us in the last three and a half years than the right in four decades," said Mr Spyros Tsintilas, a young Ithacan socialist.

Recent public works are in evidence: the island's hillside is scored with new road tracks linking Ithaca's eight villages (a 35 km road network has been constructed since 1981) and on the outskirts of Ithaca Town, a desalination plant inaugurated in 1983 provides much-needed fresh water.

Other improvements include an increase in the number of

GREEK PARLIAMENT

After 1981 general elections: 300 seats

Pan Hellenic Socialist Movement (Pasok) A. Papandreu 172 (48%)

New Democracy Party G. Rafis 115 (34%)

Communist Party of Greece (KKE) C. Florakis 13 (11%)

daily ferry links with Cephalonia, Ithaca's only lifeline to the outside world. A team of doctors has started coming in once a fortnight to dispense extra medical care; the island's 3,648 people are

normally served by a single GP. The monthly pensions of Ithaca's olive farmers (it is along with fishing and seafaring, the main occupation of those who remain on the island) have gone up from Drachmas 5,000 (£29.43) to Drachmas 7,000 and an equal

"The most important benefit Pasok has brought us is freedom. In the old days if you bought a left-wing newspaper you acquired a security file; the local gendarme spied on you. But now you see him in the square and its 'so what'." Mr Tsintilas said.

Yet there are islanders who say that their first experience of

Socialist rule has been a sour one. For the Communists, who have a strong presence on Ithaca, the small village of Anogi (the name means "above the earth") with about 200 inhabitants boasts a KKE vote of more than 50 per cent, leading the locals to refer to it jokingly as the "Moscow of Greece." Pasok has erred in not fulfilling pledges to close the American military bases or pull out of Nato and the EEC. KKE banners and posters read "no to the right and the right-wing policies of Pasok."

This message finds a paradoxical echo in the conservatives' main complaint: that the Socialists, as much as any right-wing government before them, succumbed to the temptation of "roustet" politics, a word of Turkish origin suggesting nepotism and political favouritism rolled into one.

"When Pasok came to power they promised to be 'the government of all the Greeks.' They have not been. If you don't get anywhere. We are afraid to speak out," said Mr Theodore Sardelis, president of New Democracy's 11-strong election committee in the Party's brand-new office in Ithaca Town.

There is bitterness over Pasok's fiercely anti-right election campaign: the conservatives cite it as evidence of a political chauvinism.

The conservatives are dismissive of the development: the island has undergone since 1981. "Most of the money for the projects comes from the EEC anyway, a fact which Pasok is trying to hide," Mr Sardelis said.

In the view of the rare Ithacans who have managed to stay out of the party political fray, the main issue at stake is Ithaca's slow death which no government yet has managed to reverse.

Poll rivals begin final lap

By Our Athens Correspondent

THE FINAL lap in the Greek general election campaign started yesterday, with the first of a series of three rallies in central Athens by the country's main political parties—the pro-Moscow Communist Party of Greece (KKE), the conservative New Democracy party, and the governing Panhellenic Socialist Movement (Pasok).

The rallies held in Constitution Square in front of the Greek Parliament, traditionally constitute the climax of the campaign. Voting takes place on Sunday.

In the 1981 general election, the KKE drew Wednesday, New Democracy, runner-up last time, will gather on Thursday, while the last word will go, as usual, to the ruling party, in this case Pasok, on Friday.

Party leaders are planning their rally speeches with particular care. With only four days to go to the election, the outcome is believed to be still in the balance. The result is expected to turn on the roughly 7 per cent of voters who are shown as undecided in confidential party opinion polls. They are poised between Pasok and New Democracy, which are believed to be running a close race.

Officials of both parties were expressing nervousness yesterday over the possibility that either might produce a last-minute ace from its sleeve.

The Communists, for their part, are trying to woo voters to a third alternative, with the avowed aim of drawing the Socialists into a government alliance in the event of a tie with the Conservatives.

Spanish steelmakers face more cuts and job losses

BY DAVID WHITE IN MADRID

THE SPANISH Government has recognised that its programme for restructuring the steel industry has fallen short of what is needed and that further cuts will be required to make it competitive in the European Community.

Sr Carlos Solchaga, the Industry Minister, told Unesid, the steelmakers' association, that streamlining plans would have to be revised, and hinted that more jobs would need to be axed, principally in special steels.

Companies had to prove themselves viable by January, 1989, he said. This is the expiry date for Spain's transitional agreement with the EEC allowing the Government to continue State subsidies over a three-year period and to complete its restructuring programme. "Otherwise, they will have to disappear," he warned.

The Government has undertaken a \$3bn conversion plan for the country's main steel works, involving the loss of about 10,000 jobs in the three largest companies in the sector, more than a quarter of their

workforce. It has also pushed through fresh restructuring measures in the special steel industry.

Sr Solchaga promised new aid for the steel producers to compensate for the impact of the introduction of V.A.T. and the ending of tax relief on exports following EEC entry. He warned, however, that this transitional aid would be pegged to firm commitments from the companies on their production levels.

Criticising the absence of discipline in the sector, he attacked the producers of ordinary steel for failing to co-ordinate their markets either in Spain or abroad.

The revision of plans comes in the light of voluntary export restrictions recently agreed with the U.S. and of a 8 per cent fall in Spain's domestic market last year to 7.4m tonnes.

FINANCIAL TIMES, UPS No 10080, published except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$420.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York NY and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to: FINANCIAL TIMES, 14 East 69th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Macao talks complaint

BY DIANA SMITH IN LISBON

SENIOR MEMBERS of Portugal's Conservative opposition have complained that the cabinet and Parliament, which is empowered to handle important constitutional issues, had no warning of plans to negotiate the future of Macao, the tiny Portuguese-run territory off the South China coast.

China's wish to regain control of Macao before the end of the century, after nearly 500 years of discreet Portuguese administration, and Portugal's willingness to negotiate were declared

last week during President Antonio Ramalho Eanes' official visit to China.

The news took Macao, and Lisbon by surprise. Until now any talks between Portuguese and Chinese officials delicately skirted the issue. Indeed, the Portuguese hoped to pick up added investment there after Hong Kong reverted to Chinese administration. Negotiations should begin early next year.

Several foreign banks recently applied for permission to operate in Macao.

ציקלון
CYCLONE AVIATION PRODUCTS LTD.
If you are in the aircraft business ...
CYCLONE - the leading manufacturer of composites for aircraft parts in Israel. CYCLONE's composites, proven time and again, by Israel's Air Force and already used in the F-16, BOEING 767 and BELL parts are available for multiple use in a wide variety of aircraft applications. Lighter and more compact than conventional metals, meeting the highest quality both in the laboratory and in the field, CYCLONE offers Israeli Research and Development as the better answer to your need in aircraft parts. Contact our people ...
P.O. BOX 114 CARMEL 20100, ISRAEL
TEL: 04-962211-5, TELEX: 46384

The Ebic banks: your partners in financial circles

Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank
Société Générale
Banca Commerciale Italiana
Credito Italiano
Generale Bank
Deutsche Bank AG

Strength. Reliability. Innovation. Experience.
Important considerations when you're choosing a bank.
Ebic brings together seven such banks. Seven major, European banks with assets of some \$400 billion. Seven banks with 10,000 branches, subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures throughout the world. Seven banks that have been co-operating for a quarter of a century.

ebic
European Banks International

EUROPE'S MOST EXPERIENCED BANKING GROUP

In Singapore where else but the Shangri-La.

A world of tropical tranquility, attentive yet never obtrusive service, warm welcomes and thoughtful touches.
The Shangri-La, not necessarily the most expensive, simply the best.
Come and enjoy the pleasures and comforts of one of the finest hotels in the world at affordable prices.

Shangri-La hotel
SINGAPORE
A SHANGRI-LA INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

Shangri-La International: London (01) 581 4217
• Hong Kong (5) 242 367 • Kuala Lumpur (03) 486 536
• USA & Canada (800) 457 5050 • Singapore 737 3644
• Australia Std free (008) 222 448 • Tokyo (03) 667 7744

Shangri-La Singapore. Shangri-La Kuala Lumpur. Shangri-La Bangkok (Open 1986). Shangri-La Beijing (Open 1987).

UK delays EEC plan for telecom research

By Quentin Peel in Brussels

PLANS BY the European Commission to launch an ambitious research programme to develop integrated telecommunications throughout the Community looked like being held up by Britain's determination to control EEC spending.

Ministers of industry and research will be presented next week with the proposals for the Race Programme—Research and Development in Advanced Telecommunications Technology for Europe—which is intended to lay the groundwork for a broad band telecommunications network by 1995.

The plan constitutes an important part of the Commission's effort to promote research into advanced technology in Europe, to close the gap with the U.S. and Japan.

However, discussions so far between officials in Brussels and London have been deadlocked on British insistence that no extra cash can be found in the British research budget for the programme.

The amount of money involved is only some Ecu 4m (12.4m), which constitutes the British contribution towards the first definition phase of the Race Programme. The whole 18-month phase, supposed to begin in July, costs some Ecu 42.9m, of which Ecu 22.1m will come from the Community budget, with the balance from member states.

Talks were held in London last week between Herr Karl-Heinz Narjes, the Commissioner responsible for science and research, and Mr Geoffrey Pattie, the British Minister for Information Technology at the Department of Trade and Industry, with the Race Programme top of the agenda.

The belief here is that the British hard line on finding any extra cash for the programme is a reflection of inter-departmental struggles between the DTI and the British Treasury.

Treasury officials in London, however, say it is rather a question of principle: that the research ministers agreed on a comprehensive programme last December for all Community research projects costing Ecu 1.2bn, which was only approved on the understanding that no extra spending would be incurred.

The idea behind the programme is to decide on the working requirements for an EEC telecommunications network capable of supporting both existing services and a broad variety of new technologies for voice, data and video transmission.

Commission officials say the programme must be approved by July at the latest, to get off the ground before the end of the year. They are hoping for approval in principle next week, with the European Parliament giving its blessing the following week, and formal ratification by any Council of Ministers later in the month.

The officials stress that Britain invariably does well out of EEC research programmes, with more money being spent in the UK than the Government actually contributes to the research budget; a relatively rare example of net benefit from the EEC budget.

U.S. and Moscow take up old positions

BY WILLIAM DUFFLORCE IN GENEVA

THE UNITED STATES and the Soviet Union resume their nuclear arms control negotiations here today with no indication that their delegations have been given fresh instructions which could produce movement towards agreement.

The statements made on their arrival in Geneva yesterday by the two chief negotiators, Mr Viktor Karpov, of the Soviet Union, and Mr Max Kampelman, of the U.S., reiterated positions taken in the first round of talks which ended on April 23.

Recent reports that Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader, is unlikely to accept President Ronald Reagan's invitation to meet later this year

have cast a deeper shadow over the negotiations. The meeting has been linked with some progress being achieved in nuclear arms control.

Mr Karpov focused yesterday on the Soviet insistence that the U.S. renounce its Strategic Defence Initiative, the so-called Star Wars programme which aims at developing, and perhaps deploying, weapons in space.

Such a renunciation would open the way to "radical solutions" in nuclear arms, Mr Karpov said, adding the hope that the U.S. had "made the necessary adjustments in its position."

Mr Kampelman earlier underlined the broad authority and flexibility with which his delegation has been charged by

President Reagan to negotiate "radical reductions" in offensive nuclear weapons. He hoped the Soviet delegation had been provided with "similar flexibility."

During the five week break each side has accused the other of "backtracking" from the understanding between Mr George Shultz, the U.S. Secretary of State, and Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, reached in Geneva on January 8, which launched the latest nuclear arms negotiations.

The U.S. claims that Moscow agreed initially that existing anti-ballistic missiles, such as the Soviet "Galosh," would be included in space weapon discussions but have since withdrawn from that position.

The Soviet Union alleges that Washington is reneging on the understanding that progress in negotiations on strategic missiles and intermediate range weapons would be conditional on progress also being made in the space wars forum.

The Americans retort that the Russians have so far shown no interest in the many proposals the U.S. has tabled for reducing the number of both strategic and intermediate weapons.

The talks will now retire behind the cloak of secrecy both sides have agreed to observe, with the delegations meeting twice a week alternately at the U.S. and Soviet missions here.

Spain approves new rules to clear way for foreign investors

BY DAVID WHITE IN MADRID

BUREAUCRATIC obstacles to foreign investment in Spain are mostly removed under a decree approved yesterday by the Socialist Cabinet. The new rules are seen by government officials as bringing Spain into line with the most liberal Western countries in this sphere.

Private-sector foreign investors will no longer have to obtain government authorisation except in specified cases such as arms manufacture.

Until now, all investments by companies under majority foreign control or which lead to majority foreign control have been subject to approval procedures.

Under the new system, investors are required to inform the authorities of their project and wait for 30 days before going ahead. In that period the authorities are entitled to request additional information about the project. But in the absence of a reply the investment will be considered to have been approved. In the official jargon, this is to be known as "positive administrative silence."

The new regulations have been significantly eased since the change was first mooted as part of Spain's preparation for EEC membership. First, the threshold for purchases by foreigners of controlling stakes in Spanish companies — which the Government initially proposed lifting from Ecu 25m to Ecu 500m (\$2.6m) — has been abandoned altogether.

Secondly, the easing of procedures, which was originally to have applied only to investments from EEC countries, has been extended to include all private-sector investments.

Officials said this change was made because companies from outside the EEC could easily bypass any restriction by investing

through EEC-based subsidiaries, and it was simpler if they invested directly.

However, foreign governments and state-controlled companies will continue to be subject to prior authorisation before taking controlling holdings in Spain. Approval will also still be required in sectors which have special rules governing foreign ownership. The most important of these are defence, public utilities, the press and mining.

The change comes after a 70 per cent rise last year in the total of foreign investments approved, which reached a record of Ecu 287bn, including investments made by foreign-controlled Spanish companies out of their own reserves.

About two fifths of the total came from the EEC, with an increasing share from both the U.S. and Japan.

The Government also decided yesterday to suspend a series of import tariffs — on chicken, eggs, clothing and shoes — in order to ease price pressures.

Tariffs are to be lifted for specified periods, in the case of eggs until June 29 and for the remainder from mid-June to mid-September. A government official said this was designed to coincide with the peak tourism period. Chicken, especially, was in most demand during this period. The measures are intended to stop these imported items from pushing up the official consumer price index, which has been above target so far this year.

The charred remains of a man were found floating in the Bay of Algeciras yesterday, bringing to 21 the number of bodies recovered after two tankers exploded here last weekend, killing 35 people, Reuter reports from San Roque.

Officials said it was impossible to identify the body immediately because it was so badly burned.

Yugoslavia reacts to Amnesty criticism

By Aleksandar Lebl in Belgrade and David Buchan in London

YUGOSLAV officials yesterday said that Amnesty International was "knocking on an open door" in calling on Yugoslavia to drop verbal "hostile propaganda" offences from its penal code.

They said the call in the Amnesty report released yesterday, which claimed that since 1980 more than 500 people a year had been found guilty of "political offences" and given prison sentences of up to 15 years, was partly overtaken by developments inside the country.

The movement for elimination, or at least tighter definition, of "hostile propaganda" offences has been particularly strong in the northern republic of Slovenia. Last month the Congress of Yugoslav Writers called for such offences to be dropped from the penal code.

While nationalists, particularly from the ethnic Albanian community in Kosovo, have been prosecuted on more serious charges, the Amnesty report, citing Yugoslav official statistics, said that the majority of the 2,208 arrests between 1980-3 were for verbal offences, such as making jokes about Yugoslav leaders.

The Yugoslav leadership is evidently divided on the need for a better definition of what constitutes hostile propaganda. The country's high court judges are currently reviewing possible changes in the penal code. But there are still anxieties about allowing free expression in the multinational federation. Asked about prosecution of Croat students for singing nationalist songs, Mr Peter Matić, a member of the Communist party presidency, said last week: "This sort of coercion will only disappear when the past no longer gives rise to evil."

Polish students hold protest rally

WARSAW — More than 20,000 Polish students attending a rally yesterday at Wrocław University urged workers to support their protest against proposed changes to the higher education law, a Wrocław Solidarity activist said.

During the two-hour rally, the students passed a resolution accusing the Government of acting in an "especially revolting" manner by ignoring the protests of the academic community over the controversial amendments to the higher education law, said Mr Jozef Piniar, a Solidarity activist in Wrocław.

"The contents of the proposed amendments constitute a threat to social stability in higher schools," said the resolution, which was read over the telephone by Mr Piniar.

The students also passed another resolution urging workers in local factories to stage legal protest actions to support their campaign against amending the liberal education law, Mr Piniar said.

He said the university's rector sent a representative to speak at the rally which was held at the Institute of Philology. The building was surrounded by police, but no incidents were reported.

The rally followed a similar peaceful protest by more than 1,500 students and faculty members at Warsaw University on May 22 against the amendments that would tighten Communist authorities' control over the country's universities.

Poland's academic community has charged that authorities want to change the law in order to strip away the academic freedoms won during the 1980-81 Solidarity era.

Poland's higher education law — unique in the Soviet bloc — granted the universities considerable autonomy to shape curricula and appoint faculty. It also provided for the democratic election of rectors and department chairmen.

The amendments which the Government plans to submit to parliament for approval would ensure that state authorities have more control in filling senior academic posts.

The changes would also increase the influence of the Communist Party and officially sanctioned youth groups in academic life at the expense of democratically-elected student government groups and university senates.

The Polish Government spokesman, Mr Jerzy Urban, told a Warsaw news conference on Tuesday that hopefully the "effectiveness of political activities by the student government at Warsaw University can be immensely lowered" by the proposed changes to the education law.

Meanwhile, a Roman Catholic priest convicted as an accomplice in the murder of a Warsaw policeman has been on a hunger strike for two weeks demanding political prisoner status, a Warsaw opposition activist said.

The priest, the Rev. Sylwester Zych, began his hunger strike on May 15 at Braniewo prison in north-east Poland after being kept alone in a cell for nine months, according to Mr Zbigniew Romaszewski, a prominent Warsaw Solidarity activist.

Mr Zych was joined in his fast at

Party and officially sanctioned youth groups in academic life at the expense of democratically-elected student government groups and university senates.

The Polish Government spokesman, Mr Jerzy Urban, told a Warsaw news conference on Tuesday that hopefully the "effectiveness of political activities by the student government at Warsaw University can be immensely lowered" by the proposed changes to the education law.

Meanwhile, a Roman Catholic priest convicted as an accomplice in the murder of a Warsaw policeman has been on a hunger strike for two weeks demanding political prisoner status, a Warsaw opposition activist said.

The priest, the Rev. Sylwester Zych, began his hunger strike on May 15 at Braniewo prison in north-east Poland after being kept alone in a cell for nine months, according to Mr Zbigniew Romaszewski, a prominent Warsaw Solidarity activist.

Mr Zych was joined in his fast at

Brussels backs single TV satellite standard

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN BRUSSELS

THE EUROPEAN Commission yesterday lent its weight to the campaign for a single European technical standard for television broadcasting by satellite (DBS).

In a bid to head off any repetition of the costly duplication of terrestrial television systems because of the rivalry between France's Sagem and West Germany's Psa, the Commission called on member states not to go ahead with any decision on satellite systems until a Community agreement was reached.

Herr Karl-Heinz Narjes, the European Commissioner responsible for Industry, Science and Research, will ask EEC industry ministers next week to agree in principle on the need for a single system. A formal proposal on the technical standard to be adopted will be put before the end of the year.

Although the Commission has put off a decision on the system itself, Brussels officials point to the unanimous decision by the technical committee of the European Broadcasting Union in favour of the British-developed C-MAC system.

This could be adopted along with the alternative version known as D2-MAC, which would be easier to receive on the sort of cable television systems currently being installed. Both C-MAC and D2-MAC are compatible, the officials say, and could be received by the same television set without any increase in cost.

Unemployment in the European Community decreased slightly to 12.6m people in April, the Community's statistics agency Eurostat said yesterday, Reuter reports from Luxembourg.

It said seasonal factors were largely responsible for a drop of 370,000 jobs among the Community's civilian working population since March. The overall rate of unemployment fell to 11.2 per cent at the end of April from 11.5 per cent at the end of March.

Ireland had the highest unemployment rate with 27.6 per cent, followed by Belgium (13.2), the Netherlands (13.1), Italy (12.8) and Britain (12.4).

HOW TO BOOST YOUR P.E. RATIO

Performance.....Expandability.....
When you're investing in a computer system, it's every bit as vital as Price/Earnings to a financial analyst. It's the ability of your system to develop and adjust as your company grows. We at Perkin-Elmer are well aware of your demands upon on-line computer systems. Our fully compatible range of products supports critical financial operations around the world—including the Telebase information service of over 12,000 terminals. Easy access to information is the key. Access 24 hours a day, 52 weeks a year. Talk today to the most solutions-conscious computer company in the world about some very commercial answers to your problems.

Please send me details about high-availability solutions based upon Perkin-Elmer systems. FT3

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel No. _____

Julie Haswell, Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Limited
260a Bath Rd Slough Berks SL1 4ES Tel: (0753) 77777

PERKIN-ELMER
Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Limited 260a Bath Road Slough Berks SL1 4ES Tel: (0753) 77777

LOOKING FOR IBM PC-AT?

Tomorrow's Technology Today
The most powerful personal computer IBM has ever made — the PC/AT is available ex-stock from PCL, the premier vendor of personal computer systems and services to the corporate marketplace. But there's even more.

"Enhanced" Storage Capacity
PCL are able to install at your offices IBM PC/AT "Enhanced" models at Base AT prices! All orders for the IBM PC/AT Base model will receive a 20mb fixed disk drive (thereby offering fixed disk capacity equivalent to the PC/AT enhanced model) absolutely free of charge.

For many corporate personal computer users the IBM PC/AT is fundamental to data processing strategy. Its ready availability from Planning Consultancy Limited is an ideal opportunity to acquire this much needed product and deal with a company that has chosen to serve the market represented by the U.K.'s major companies, including multinationals, banks and nationalised industries.

PCL services

- Nationwide Engineering support
- Education and Training
- Mainframe systems support
- Networking and connectivity services
- Strategic Information Centre Support
- Applications support and development

For more details call John Engelbrecht now on 01 839 8890, or return the coupon.

Please contact me regarding my PC/AT requirements ☐
Please send me details of PCL services ☐

Company: _____
Name: _____
Position: _____
Address: _____
Tel No. _____

Planning Consultancy Limited
46/47 Pall Mall
London SW1Y 5JG
Telephone: 01-839 8890

© IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

OVERSEAS NEWS

Gemayel asks Syria for help to end bloodshed in Beirut

By TONY WALKER IN DAMASCUS

PRESIDENT AMIN GEMAYEL of Lebanon, who narrowly escaped serious injury yesterday in an artillery attack on his residence, arrived in Damascus later to ask for Syrian help to stop the bloodshed in Beirut.

Mr Gemayel is expected to have extensive talks with Syria's President Hafez Al-Assad on political and security arrangements for Lebanon after Israel's anticipated withdrawal by June 6.

The Lebanese President's immediate concern is to persuade Syria to help bring an end to the bitter fighting in and around three Palestinian refugee camps in West Beirut that is threatening to spill over into other centres.

Syria has indicated it would be most reluctant to send its troops into Beirut to restore order in the present circumstances.

Commentaries in the official Syrian press have condemned those urging Damascus to intervene, saying that it was an attempt to make "Syria fall into the trap set by the U.S., Israel and Arab reactionary regimes."

Western diplomats in Damascus say there has been "no indication" that Syria is about to involve itself further in Lebanon.

These diplomats say Israel's recent unhappy experience plus Syria's own bitter memories of the difficulties following its intervention in Lebanon in 1976 make direct military involvement at this stage unlikely.

Syria's strategy appears to be based on the hope that the Amal Shi'ite Muslim militia will take control of the camps, opening the way for a comprehensive settlement between all factions in Lebanon following the Israeli withdrawal.

Syrian statements since the start of the fighting on May 19 have supported the Amal militia in its attempts to rid the camps of Palestinian guerrillas.

This has caused tensions between Syria and Damascus-based Palestinian groups who are making no secret of their disappointment at the Syrian stand.

But it seems that President Assad and his advisers are prepared to tolerate the displeasure of their Palestinian allies in the interests of their wider strategy for Lebanon.

Syria has made clear it wants to see comprehensive security and political reforms in Lebanon following the Israeli withdrawal, and a restless, well-armed Palestinian element in a post-Israeli Lebanon does not come into these calculations.

Reuter adds from Beirut: Shells hit the international airport yesterday and the militia men poured tank fire into two of the three embattled Palestinian refugee camps.

Most areas of the Sabra and Chatila camps have fallen to the Shi'ites and the Lebanese Army's Sixth Brigade, but Palestinians still entrenched there appeared to be resisting fiercely.

Sudan allies look for pledges on treaties

By John Murray Brown in Khartoum

SUDAN'S major allies, provoked into a flurry of diplomatic activity by the new military Government's apparent rapprochement with Libya, are seeking assurances that traditional ties and treaties will be respected.

In separate but seemingly related moves, Mr Samuel Abu Bol, Sudan's Deputy Prime Minister, left for Cairo yesterday for talks with Egyptian officials while Mr Chester Crocker, the U.S. Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, concluded two days of hastily-arranged meetings with the country's leadership.

Both Egypt, anxious to ensure continued access to the waters of the Nile which runs the length of Sudan, and the U.S., which sees the country as a major strategic role in the troubled Horn of Africa, were deeply alarmed by reports last week that the new Government was planning to abrogate all bilateral agreements with Cairo.

In Cairo yesterday, Mr Bol stressed that Sudan, while seeking better relations with Egypt, wanted ties to Egypt to "remain good."

Mr Ibrahim Ayoub, Sudan's Foreign Minister, said in Khartoum yesterday that Sudan enjoys a special relationship with Egypt, and while there was "much talk of reviewing the accord," the Government had not formulated a new policy.

Reports of the interview, together with the visit of Col Muammar Gaddafi, the Libyan leader, prompted Mr Crocker to break off from a European tour for talks with Government Ministers.

As the U.S. reviews its policies towards the Sudan, it is clearly at something of a crossroads. Its position is complicated further by two other unresolved issues: funding for the bank's concessional lending arm, called the Asian Development

THE BANK official grimaced. "Joe Rogers tells all," the newspaper headline shouted at him; pointing to a picture of the youthful Mr Rogers in a magazine, he said the caption was more appropriate. "Infant terrible?" it suggested.

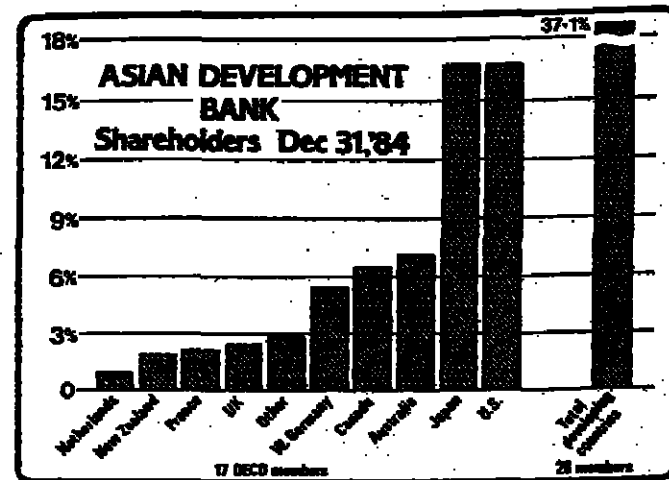
The disgruntled official is a senior figure in the Asian Development Bank, the multilateral lending agency based in Manila which helps fund projects in Asian developing countries. Joe Rogers is the new U.S. representative on the ADB's board of governors. In six months he has caused an almighty stir.

How and why he has done this was summed up in the interview below the newspaper headline, which appeared on the day the ADB's annual meeting opened in Bangkok last month. "The U.S. completely rejects the idea that there is such a thing as development economics," he had said. As for the ADB, it was "intellectually fairly sterile."

The hip-shooting Mr Rogers is a former chief of staff to Congressman Jack Kemp, political apostle of supply-side economics in the U.S. He wants change at the ADB: he wants lending geared to the adoption of market-oriented policies by recipient governments, he wants American contributions to the bank made conditional on the introduction of such practices, and he wants a wholesale shake-up of ADB staff and pay.

As the U.S. reviews its policies towards the Sudan, it is clearly at something of a crossroads. Its position is complicated further by two other unresolved issues: funding for the bank's concessional lending arm, called the Asian Development

Chris Sherwell examines problems facing the multilateral funding agency America's tough tactics add to turmoil at the ADB



about the next "replenishment" covering 1987-90, when the ADB wants \$600m; and it may fall out with Japan and the Europeans over a plan for a bank capital increase.

America's current contributions are the subject of a supplementary budget now before the Congress, but it could be some time before the matter is settled. To keep the pressure on, other countries, including Britain, West Germany, France and Italy, are not releasing their full contributions — thereby magnifying the bank's problems.

The funding issue is just as illustrative. When the ADB sought \$4.1bn (£2.2bn) from 21 donor governments for the ADB over the 1983-86 period, only a gesture from Japan, the largest shareholder with the U.S., prevented the amount falling well below the \$3.2bn eventually agreed.

Japan, by contrast, announced just before the Bangkok meeting that it would release its full 1985 contribution of \$300m. Other countries, including Australia and the Scandinavians, have done the same; but the shortfall in 1985 contributions still runs into hundreds of millions of dollars.

As for 1987-90, Joe Rogers has said pointedly that President Reagan "does not intend to request any funds from the Congress," although he added that the position could change.

On the third issue of a special capital increase, the U.S. is at odds with smaller European countries which would like an adjustment to give them larger shareholdings more commensurate with their contributions to the ADB. Japan, wishing to maintain its 16.8 per cent stake, would go along with this, but the U.S. is against an increase and an erosion of its parity with Japan.

Where things go from here plainly depends on changes made at the ADB itself. In Bangkok, the American delegation — in more moderate terms than those deployed by Mr Rogers, spelled out the sort of lending it expected: the ADB should, for example, fund utility projects where tariffs have been "rationalised" and finance agricultural projects where

prices have been freed. The ADB, while deeply unhappy at the way some of the criticisms have been voiced, accepts the force of the American argument and some officials readily admit to the institution's undoubted structural weaknesses. But they say changes have begun, and had started long before the U.S. began shouting.

They point to the increase in co-financing with private banks, the encouragement already given to the private sector by lending to state development finance institutions, and the declared aim of making the ADB a source of advice on questions such as capital market development or privatisation. Above all, they point to the policy departure now being considered of lending direct to the private sector without securing government guarantees.

But they also point out the difference between theory and practice, rhetoric and reality. After all, the scope for helping the private sector in Asia's poorest countries may be very limited because, almost by definition, they do not have the infrastructure which they need to build even more desperately. Officials say this deserves close, long-term finance.

A glaring contrast in the ADB between Japan and the U.S. emerges from this fundamental debate on foreign aid. Japan, long the dominant force in the bank (the president is always Japanese), appears ready to contribute unquestioningly.

The U.S. anxious to secure better returns for its money without losing its power, influences bank policy, has begun to sound more strident and more sceptical.

Guerrilla raid kills 17 in Philippine provinces

MANILA — Communist guerrillas raided a military base and a logging camp in two Philippine provinces, triggering gun battles that killed at least 17 and 21 were wounded according to government reports.

Five rebels, four soldiers and a municipal councillor were killed last Thursday when about 200 insurgents attacked a constabulary patrol base in Maslog municipality on Samar island, 300 miles southeast of Manila.

It is believed that 10 guerrillas have died and their bodies were carried off as the rebels retreated after a three-hour exchange.

The military said seven guerrillas were killed on Monday when government troops repulsed a 100-man rebel band that tried to raid a logging company compound on the outskirts of Butuan city on southern Mindanao island, 500 miles southeast of Manila. A soldier and a company guard were wounded.

In Manila, armed forces chief Lt Gen. Fidel V. Ramos ordered an investigation of reports that local militia groups in Samar were holding hostages. The 18-month-old daughter of a communist rebel commander to force him and his wife to surrender.

Reports reaching Gen Ramos said that during a military operation last August, soldiers took the baby from a Samar couple to whom the parents had entrusted her.

The local military had appealed to the baby's parents to surrender, promising them amnesty and jobs, but the couple rejected the offer.

Meanwhile, army troops pursuing a 200-man guerrilla band that raided a ranger headquarters on Negros Island on Sunday shot and killed three suspected members of the group in a clash Tuesday, regional commander Brig. Gen. Isidro de Guzman said.

De Guzman said the soldiers also recovered about 4,000 rounds of ammunition believed to have been taken by the guerrillas during the raid.

HK transition watchdog sets meeting date

PEKING — The Sino-British watchdog group overseeing Hong Kong's transition to Chinese rule in 1997 will hold its first meeting in London in July, the two governments announced yesterday.

A joint press statement said the Joint Liaison Group would meet in London from July 22 to 23.

An early task of the 10-member consultative committee will be finding ways of maintaining Hong Kong's status in various world trade arrangements, such as the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT).

A British official said the committee, set up this month, would probably meet three times a year in London, Peking and Hong Kong.

The transition was formally launched on Monday with an exchange of documents in Peking ratifying the Sino-British agreement.

Under the accord, Britain will hand back the colony of more than 5m people to China in 1997.

Bangladesh braced for possible second cyclone

DHAKA — Bangladesh was braced yesterday for a possible second cyclone after a tidal wave triggered by a cyclone battered its southern coast last Friday, killing as many as 10,000 people.

The Dhaka weather bureau said a cyclone was now about 900 miles south-west of Bangladesh in the Bay of Bengal. It was moving northwards and could hit the coast in the next few days unless it dissipated, officials said.

They also said two tropical disturbances, which could develop and strengthen into cyclones in the next two days, were heading towards Bangladesh from the Bay of Bengal.

The warnings came as Bangladesh counted the cost of a 45ft tidal wave which swamped seven islands on Friday. In addition to the deaths, 5m were affected and 250,000 lost their homes.

But officials of foreign aid agencies who inspected the devastated area for the first time yesterday

said damage was much less than some earlier reports suggested. Rescuers were still searching for about 15,000 people reported by residents to have been swept away. Dhaka newspapers said many of those affected by the tidal wave ignored warnings broadcast on state radio.

They said poor roads and transport facilities along the coast discouraged villagers from fleeing and the authorities lacked the means to move them.

About 250,000 people in the flood-hit districts of Vamila and Sylhet in eastern Bangladesh moved to higher ground after three rivers burst their banks.

Meanwhile, Bangladesh has received commitments for \$1.5m in aid for victims of the cyclone and tidal wave.

The U.S. Government so far has pledged \$250,000, Britain \$90,000, the European Commission \$375,000, the UN \$225,000 and the West German Red Cross \$100,000. Reuter

AMERICAN NEWS

Nicaragua embargo attacked in Gatt council

By WILLIAM DUFFICE in Geneva

THE U.S. trade embargo against Nicaragua was strongly condemned here yesterday by South American and other countries within the council of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT).

Se. Orlando Solorzano, the Nicaraguan Vice-Minister for External Trade, found wide support within the council for his argument that the U.S. action violated five articles of the Gatt and should be revoked.

Mr Peter Murphy, the head of the U.S. mission, however, insisted that President Ronald Reagan's embargo, announced on May 1, was valid under Gatt's Article 21 which allows a country to take action to protect essential security interests.

He denied that Gatt, as an international trade organisation, had any competence to pass judgment on such a matter.

The American view that Gatt was a wrong forum to resolve the issue was supported by the European Economic Community and some other countries but, according to a Gatt spokesman, no delegate to the council expressed outright backing for the U.S. embargo.

The Nicaraguan Vice-Minister said that, even after Washington in 1983 had reduced by 90 per cent the quota for imports of Nicaraguan sugar, 13 per cent of the country's total exports still went to the U.S. for crucial imports of consumer goods, items essential to farming and industrial goods, including spare parts for the transport system.

Half a dozen South and Central American countries, including Brazil, Argentina, Colombia and Cuba, were the first to support the Nicaraguan contention that the U.S. embargo violated Gatt rules.

Stewart Fleming in Washington examines the Administration's plan Reagan's blueprint for tax reform

PLANS BY President Ronald Reagan for reforming the U.S. tax system are far less sweeping than the initial proposals floated by the Treasury in November last year.

It is still possible to see in the new blueprint the outlines of the underlying principles which inspired the Treasury's plan and which drew such high praise from academic tax experts and economists last year.

However, the compromises mean that the goal of simplicity which underpinned the earlier draft has now, in effect, been abandoned; the opportunities for exploiting tax loopholes and for sheltering income from taxation have been much less rigorously curtailed.

So these tax compromises, designed to make the reform package more politically acceptable, may paradoxically make it harder not easier for the White House to secure congressional approval of the reform package it wants.

It will be much easier for the many critics of the proposal who would face higher taxes if it were implemented in its current form to argue that, since other interest groups have won concessions, they also have a right to expect the tax blow to be cushioned.

The big losers from the Reagan Administration's reform are companies which have been investing heavily in capital equipment or using investment tax preferences to shelter profits from tax.

The proposal, which is specifically designed to bring in to the U.S. Treasury roughly the same amount of tax revenue as the existing system by 1990, would cut individual taxes by 5.2 per cent and raise corporate taxes by 23 per cent.

It is designed to reverse the trend of recent years which has seen the company sector paying a rapidly-shrinking share of the national tax bill.

The impact of the increases in company taxation would vary from sector to sector. So tax

economists still argue that, by improving the allocation of the tax burden according to the economic principles rather than largely in response to the political pressures which particular business lobbies can bring to bear, the changes outlined represent a move in the direction of more efficiently allocating capital.

The basic modification, which the Administration says will lower company taxes by \$42bn (£23.6bn) by 1990, is a reduction in the basic corporate tax rate from 46 per cent to 33 per cent. But this is more than offset by removal of the other corporate tax breaks. This change in the tax rate was also recommended by the Treasury in November and, according to the White House, will reduce the after tax cost of corporate

equity capital relative to debt and so could also lessen the upward pressures on interest rates caused by heavy borrowing.

However, the plan does not abolish the favourable graduated corporate tax for smaller companies as proposed last November, which would have significantly added to the tax burden on small business.

Changes in tax preferences for companies will bring in substantial new revenue, and offset the big reductions in taxation from reducing the corporation tax rate. Repeal of the investment tax credit which corporations receive on many forms of capital expenditure is estimated to increase tax revenue by \$37.4bn in 1990.

This would also increase individual taxes by \$7bn. Another major shift is pro-

posed for depreciation schedules. The accelerated depreciation system (ACRS) introduced by the Reagan Administration in 1981 which gave massive new tax breaks to the corporate sector and stimulated new tax avoidance schemes, would be modified although not as radically as proposed by the Treasury last November.

It would seek to relate depreciation to the useful economic lives of assets and take into account the impact of inflation on capital assets. It is estimated to increase corporate tax bills by around \$15.4bn in 1990.

A special low tax rate on capital gains of 17.5 per cent, which continues the opportunity for shielding earnings from higher marginal income tax rates, is restored. The first Treasury plan proposed abolition of the distinction between income and capital gains.

There are also a myriad of detailed changes proposed for financial institutions and insurance companies which is estimated would raise some \$6.9bn by 1990.

The other big losers beyond the corporate sector are those individuals, and indirectly the states and communities in which they live, who would lose the right to take specific itemised deductions for the state and local taxes they pay and calculate the federal tax on the income which remains. The Treasury estimates that in 1990 this would bring in an extra \$40bn.

As President Reagan stressed in his televised address, individuals stand to gain most from the tax reform plans. Reducing from 14 to 3 the number of tax brackets and lowering the top marginal tax rate from 50 per cent to 35 per cent will cut individual taxes by \$72bn in 1990, according to Treasury estimates.

Millions of low income families will be taken out of the tax net as a result of general increases in personal allowances so that people below the official poverty line will not pay tax.

The compromise (the earlier Treasury proposal would have raised corporate taxes by \$68bn by 1990) represents a retreat from the principle that the tax system should not provide incentives for particular types of investment or sectors of industry.

The Administration's plan also includes a proposal to increase tax revenues by eliminating an opportunity to exploit the transition from one depreciation system to another. This "recapture" tax proposal is estimated to bring in as much as \$19.7bn in 1987.

The White House proposal also significantly modifies the earlier Treasury proposal in other ways. The Treasury proposal to index both corporate and individual interest receipts and payments, which would have cost \$19bn by 1990, is dropped.

The taxation package is far less sweeping than the Treasury's initial proposals and loses the earlier goal of simplicity

Congress uncovers the \$659 ashtray

By Our U.S. Editor

AND NOW the \$659 (5527) ashtray. The latest in a long list of far-fetched prices paid by the U.S. armed forces for humdrum items of equipment was confirmed by the navy yesterday. It came with a \$404 socket spanner for tightening bolts on ejection seats.

The items were supplied by Grumman Aerospace — the nation's 11th largest defence contractor — to the Miramar naval air station in southern California over a period starting in January 1982. From then until April 1983, the navy also watched the price of Grumman landing-gear clamps increase by more than 2,500 per cent, from \$102 to \$2,710 each.

The latest spare parts fiasco follows in the line of a lengthening services tradition established in recent months with the \$660 toilet seat cover, the \$7,490 coffee pot and the \$16,571 refrigerator, to name but a few.

Mr Michael Burch, the Pentagon spokesman, said that there was "no excuse" for the Grumman billings, uncovered by a House committee investigator, and that immediate refunds would be demanded from the company.

Navy officers who authorised the purchases would be disciplined and possibly dismissed. Grumman said that it would consider reductions in the prices if they were "out of line."

A navy spokesman said that the four by four inch chrome ashtrays, which attach to bulkheads on the E2C electronic surveillance aircraft, were designed to "withstand certain stresses at high speeds."

Pentagon reviews nuclear strategy to incorporate SDI

By REGINALD DALE, U.S. EDITOR IN WASHINGTON

THE PENTAGON is conducting a major review of U.S. nuclear strategy with the aim of co-ordinating control over offensive nuclear forces and the defensive Star Wars weapons planned by President Ronald Reagan, according to Administration officials.

The plan is intended to join the nuclear sword with the anti-missile shield in a "good content posture," possibly under the control of a nuclear war-fighting command, a senior official said in an interview with the New York Times yesterday.

The review, the most expensive in more than 10 years, was designed to "update nuclear employment plans and guidance for the transition from offence to defence in the 1990s."

It would also take in the strategic role of the new generation of nuclear weapons that the U.S. is beginning to

deploy, including the B-1 bomber, the Trident submarine, the Pershing 2 medium-range missile in West Germany and air, land- and sea-launched Cruise missiles.

While some officials argue that the new weapons should be brought into integrated, flexible war plans, others are resisting the need for a new strategy, or disputing what form it should take. The joint chiefs of staff are reported to be opposing the idea of a new command that would take control of both offensive and defensive forces.

Washington officials said that the integrated plans were being particularly strongly opposed by the navy, which has long insisted on keeping control over its ballistic weapon-carrying submarines. The navy also wants to be in charge of the cruise missiles with which both surface ships and submarines are being equipped.

Brazil delays asking for further loans

By ANN CHARTERS IN SAO PAULO

SR FRANCISCO DORNELLES, Brazil's Finance Minister, said yesterday that Brazil would not ask its creditor banks for new money until after an agreement is reached in the current phase of renegotiations on outstanding debt.

Speaking at a business-government seminar in Brasilia, Sr Dornelles admitted that the country would need new money, but said that the subject should be taken up in a future round of negotiations with the banks. He said it was unlikely that all of the country's creditor banks, especi-

ally the smaller ones, would be interested in lending more to Brazil.

Meanwhile, the Government has announced a prolonged freeze of prices and services fees in the public sector until late June and a release of black beans and corn to increase domestic supplies of these basic items in the Brazilian diet.

With these measures the Government hopes to stabilise the monthly inflation rate between 7 and 8 per cent for the next three or four months.

The car breathes quiet perfection. Everything on it is functional as well as beautiful. And it does not contain a single component which is not, in our opinion, the very best of its kind.

When you can have any car in the world.



THE MERCEDES-BENZ S-CLASS

—The ride is a fluid partnership between the impeccable suspension, the inimitable automatic gearbox, the aerodynamically sympathetic shape and the gentle-giant engine.

Because, like so many genuinely powerful things, the S-class engines don't have to work hard to impress you.

For example, the 500SE offers you 85% of its maximum torque at just a little over the engine idling speed of most other cars in its class.

And, at 70mph, is still only turning at a leisurely 2,200rpm.

In their quest for perfection, our engineers' dedication is limitless; their eye for detail misses nothing.

Even little items like the optional electronic seat control have been described as a 'marvel.'

Basically, it's a tiny two-part model of a seat. Simply adjust it with your fingertip and your own seat will mimic any position, precisely.

When you can have any car in the world, you have a choice between five S-class models. Any one of them will be perfect.

And nothing else in the world will do.



Mercedes-Benz
Engineered like no other car in the world.

ding agency
t the ADB

[illegible]

sh braced for
second cyclone

[illegible]

on reviews
strategy
rporate SDI

WASHINGTON

Days asking
for loans

WORLD TRADE NEWS

Germany attacked over aid policy

By Leslie Collitt in Berlin

A STUDY of Bonn's overseas aid sharply criticises the growing linkage between assistance and West German exports. Over the past five years the percentage of official aid linked to deliveries of German goods has risen from 22 per cent to 32 per cent. This, says the study, is a result of the Bonn Government's emphasis on using development aid to bolster domestic employment.

The study by the German Institute of Economic Research (DIW) in West Berlin notes that West Germany still gives a smaller percentage of its aid linked to exports than the average of the western industrial countries which was 42 per cent last year.

DIW notes, however, that the West German Development Ministry's guidelines stipulate that whenever several projects are of equal worth, the ones involving the greatest amount of German goods take precedence.

The study is critical of "mixed financing" in which development aid is tied with favourable commercial credits. This blend enjoys increasing favour with the Bonn Government. Dr Jürgen Warnke, head of the Development Assistance Ministry, is quoted as having said such aid rose from DM 440m in 1982 to DM 2bn (\$843m) last year. The advantage to the Government is that its aid subsidies are reduced to about 50 per cent with mixed financing.

DIW claims, however, the normally high quality of German development aid suffers. Small projects for the lowest strata of the aided populations are rejected in favour of large projects with mixed financing, for example in electric power generation and communications. In addition, it says, the poorest developing countries rarely qualify for mixed financing because of their already high debt level.

FINANCIAL TIMES

is available early every Monday-Friday in many major Scandinavian towns

Rothmans in Japan joint venture to boost sales

By CARLA RAPOPORT in TOKYO

ROTHMANS International, the UK tobacco company, is planning to launch a joint venture with Marubeni, the Japanese trading company, in order to boost sales to Japan.

Although Marubeni refused to comment officially on the project yesterday, it is understood that the deal will be announced next month. Current plans call for the establishment of a Japanese joint-venture company which will be two thirds owned by Rothmans and one third by Marubeni.

Rothmans International in the UK also declined to comment on the venture yesterday. Japan is the second largest cigarette market in the world - after the U.S. - and has annual sales of about \$12bn. This represents some 311.5bn cigarettes, compared with 97bn in the UK.

Imported cigarettes total 5.6bn, or some 1.9 per cent of the Japanese market.

Japan officially liberalised the rules governing the import of foreign cigarettes last month. As a result, the Rothmans-Marubeni deal is the latest in a string of joint ventures between tobacco companies, such as R. J. Reynolds and Liggett and Myers of the U.S., with Japanese trading companies.

Rothmans currently has three brands on the Japanese market, including the Dunhill, Cartier and Rothmans brands. It has previously been linked with Sanyo Trading but has so far managed to capture only 2.6 per cent of the imported

cigarette market in Japan. Philip Morris is the best-selling foreign tobacco company in Japan, with about 75 per cent of the import market.

Due to the recent liberalisation measures, foreign cigarette companies say they are now looking to double their share of the overall market this year to between 4 and 5 per cent of the total.

Before the recent liberalisation, foreign manufacturers could only sell their products through the Government-owned tobacco monopoly. Only five years ago, foreign tobacco companies were allowed to advertise in English-language publications only.

However, foreign cigarette companies feel that the Japanese tobacco market is far from free because the state-owned tobacco company runs an effective monopoly over domestic manufacture and sales of Japanese cigarettes.

Ap adds from Tokyo: A Marubeni official, who asked not to be named, said a basic agreement was reached to establish the new company. Details would be concluded on June 10. He refused to say when the agreement was reached.

He said the number of cigarettes to be produced and the number of employees of the company remain to be negotiated. The economic daily Nihon Keizai Shimbun reported yesterday that Rothmans would pay two thirds of the ¥900m (\$1.99m) capital for the new company.

U.S. steel import quotas not working, says Senator

HOLES IN THE U.S. Government programme to limit steel imports are enabling countries to continue to flood the U.S. with steel products, the Chairman of the Senate steel caucus said this week, AP reports from Washington.

"Our experience in the past few months suggests the programme is not working as effectively as had been hoped," Mr John Heinz, Republican senator said in a letter to President Ronald Reagan. "Imports have increased in terms of both actual tonnage and market

share in the first quarter of 1985 compared to the same period of 1984."

Without naming offenders, Mr Heinz said countries are "disguising" their flow of steel into the U.S. by first sending it to nations not subject to steel shipment restrictions. Those countries then pass the steel on to the U.S., he said.

"Diversion through third parties, particularly Canada, in order to disguise the source of the steel is a growing problem," he said.

Voest in \$285m joint venture with Oki

By PATRICK BLUM in VIENNA

VOEST-ALPINE, the Austrian state-owned steel, engineering and electronics group, has signed a joint venture deal worth about \$285m (£226m) with Oki Electric Industry of Japan to produce integrated circuits in Austria.

The deal represents a major breakthrough for Voest, which has made considerable efforts to develop its electronics activities since the beginning of the 1980s. The company has close ties with International Business Machines (IBM) and a joint venture with American Microsystems International (AMI). But its deal with Oki is its most important undertaking in electronics so far.

The agreement with Oki involves setting up a plant near Graz, in Styria, close to the AMI plant, with an initial investment of about \$18m for tests and assembly. This will be followed by a further investment of \$121m to set up the production of electronic wafers and a final investment of about \$148m. All investments will be completed by 1990. The Austrian Government will provide subsidies representing about 40 per cent of the investment. Oki will own 51 per cent of the plant and Voest the remaining 49 per cent.

Oki will provide know-how and licences and the greater part of production which is due

to begin before summer 1986 will be exported to Western Europe.

Herr Otto Zich, Voest's youthful executive vice-president in charge of electronics, says the agreement for Oki is important not only for his company, but also for the future of Austria. "No country can hope to succeed by the year 2000 without an indigenous electronics industry," he says.

Austria has many advantages for the development of electronics, he argues. It has a disciplined and well-trained workforce and many skilled engineers. Wages compare favourably with most other European countries and are cur-

rently about 30 per cent lower than in West Germany. Oki was eager to set up production in Europe and we could offer them the right conditions, he says.

For the Austrian company the move is just another step in a strategy agreed in 1980 to diversify into electronics when it invested \$3m in a small electronics components plant near Linz, where it has its headquarters.

Two years later it started up a plant for printed circuits in Leoben-Donawitz, in Styria, after an initial investment of \$10m. The plant is fully owned by Voest, but was developed in co-operation with IBM which supplied know-how. It will be

expanded with an additional investment of \$30m by the end of next year. Voest and IBM have a long-term agreement worth about \$160m for Voest to supply multi-layered printed circuit boards for IBM's European operations.

Last year Austria Microsystems International, a \$50m joint venture with AMI of the U.S., finally started production. Start-up was delayed because of U.S. concerns over technology transfers to the east bloc. Herr Zich said that these problems were over with the adoption earlier this year of legislation which effectively controls non-Austrian technology exports to Eastern Europe.

More help for China urged

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

A CONGRESSIONAL sub-committee is urging increased U.S. assistance to China for developing its energy resources and approval of a key agreement on telecommunications to improve the U.S. share of the growing China market.

In a new report, the House of Representatives' sub-committee on trade with China said that the U.S. must supplement Japan's assistance for China's energy sector more fully otherwise China would have to rely increasingly on exports of textiles, clothing and other light industrial products as a source for foreign exchange.

Nuclear co-operation with China could help it to meet its energy needs. The report complains that the Administration has failed to submit a nuclear co-operation agreement initially by President Ronald Reagan during his trip to China in 1984. Despite China's assistance to such non-nuclear weapons states as Pakistan and Argentina the sub-committee concludes that its improvement in its approach to nuclear proliferation is worthy of American support.

Although the Administration has failed to push ahead with the nuclear power pact, China has delayed its decision on a purchase of 10 reactors it has planned to buy. U.S. companies still have an opportunity to compete with France, West Germany, Italy and Brazil for that contract, expected to be worth about \$1bn, the report says.

The U.S. has also failed to exploit opportunities in telecommunications trade with China.

Textiles remain a knotty problem for U.S.-China trade relations

By ROBERT THOMSON in PEKING

THE CHINESE Government is still smouldering over last year's changes in American policy on textile imports. From the Chinese side, the issue continues to mar improved relations between the two countries.

The issue was not resolved by Mr Malcolm Baldrige, the U.S. Commerce Secretary, during his recent visit to China. He and his hosts held some frank discussions in which they stated publicly what they did not like about each other's trade policies and what could be done to make the relationship more meaningful. The two countries still cannot agree on which one has the trade surplus and which has the deficit.

Mr Baldrige talked about what all foreign businessmen based here talk about incessantly... the extraordinary costs of running a business in China. He called the problem "the high costs of doing business relative to other countries." A block of flats for businessmen has just opened in Peking, and a long-term lease on a three-bedroom flat costs \$6,400 (\$5,040) a month plus a management fee of \$300 a month.

Mr Baldrige also spoke of "a number of Chinese commercial practices" continuing to "act as barriers to U.S. firms in China," and cited the "uncertain application of Chinese customs, practices and tariffs."

The differing application of statistics is a continuing source



Malcolm Baldrige—failed to smooth the ruffles.

of disagreement. According to the Chinese, the U.S. had a trade surplus of \$1.5bn last year, out of total bilateral trade worth \$6.1bn. According to the Americans, the Chinese had a small surplus of \$60m from a bilateral total of \$8.07bn, up from \$4.4bn in 1983. The difference comes from U.S. officials including in their calculations indirect trade of Chinese products.

About 42 per cent of Chinese exports to the U.S. are textile products (according to American figures, those exports had a value of \$1.3bn, up \$290m from 1983), so the Chinese chagrin over the new prohibitive textile trade laws is understandable.

The laws, announced last September, are designed to prevent textile-exporting nations from evading American quotas

by shipping partly completed garments to third countries for re-export under unused quotas. China ships millions of dollars worth of U.S.-bound textiles through Hong Kong for finishing.

The Chinese Premier Zhao Ziyang, on meeting the U.S. Commerce Secretary noted that total American imports are \$300bn worth of goods annually, and China's share is only \$2.3bn.

A spokesman for the Chinese foreign economic trade relations, Huang Wenjun, said that a Chinese delegation planned to go to the U.S. soon to discuss the tightened laws.

On the development side, China has spent \$1bn this year on purchasing 14 aircraft, including the recently-concluded \$350m deal with Boeing for eight passenger jets. CAAC, the Chinese national airline, has bought a total of 40 aircraft in the past two years, most of them from the U.S.

The leading U.S. exports to China, after wheat, are fertilisers, lumber, synthetic resins, rubber, locomotives and rolling stock, and scientific instruments, exports of which were worth \$178.5m last year.

Despite the wrangles, the bottom line is that trade between the two countries in the first two months of this year was up 20 per cent on the same period last year, according to U.S. statistics.

Lisbon selects telecom groups

By Diana Smith in Lisbon

A SHORT list of four major telecommunications equipment manufacturers will offer final proposals to the Portuguese Government during 1985. First week in June for the first \$80m (\$71.4m) segment of digital equipment destined to modernise Portugal's faltering telecommunications network.

The four short-listed companies are Alcatel (France), Siemens (West Germany), ITT and Philips/ATT—were picked from a dozen bidders including Plessey of the UK which offered its digital System X.

The authorities plan to convert to digital switching gradually. According to official estimates long-range investment of some Es 200bn (£552m) may be involved.

The final choice is likely to be affected by the Government's wish to have most of the equipment made on Portuguese soil. This may weigh in favour of ITT whose Standard Electrica offshoot has long operated in Portugal.

Recently ITT directors announced plans to invest \$30m to modernise and expand Standard Electrica plants with a view to making digital equipment in Portugal.

Siemens and Philips also have factories in Portugal and have entered telecommunications here more actively in recent years.

Signs point to an option by the authorities, for political reasons, for two digital systems, trying to placate as many of Portugal's major investor and creditor countries as possible.

MAS 747 FIRST CLASS. Long stretch on a long stretch. Our 'Easy Sleeper'

seats are designed to give maximum comfort on the longest haul. MAS 747 First Class. If you're used to the best on the ground, you expect the best in the air.



MAS 747 TO AMSTERDAM • DUBAI • FRANKFURT • JALABA LUMBUR • LONDON • MELBOURNE • PARIS • STONEY
FOR RESERVATIONS CONTACT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR MALAYSIA AIRLINE SYSTEM OFFICE, ALLIANCE HAUS, AM MAIN 1, WEST GERMANY TEL: 069-24 53 134/5



mas WELL TREAT YOU LIKE GOLD

PTM Thomson MAG/74

TECHNOLOGY

Cool move by the forgings industry

THE FORGING industry has developed a new "warm forging" process which it hopes will win back customers who have switched to using castings and pressings.

Forgings, hammered out of red-hot metal and requiring a high degree of manual skill to produce, have recently been losing ground to castings and pressings, which tend to be lighter and easier to produce, but less strong.

However, the process being used by Anslow, a Duport subsidiary, based in Britain's West Midlands, cuts out much energy waste in traditional forging. Normally, about 30 per cent of the metal used in a drop forging becomes "flash", the material which is squeezed away from the forging under pressure and therefore wasted. This as sold back to steel makers at around 10 per cent of its purchase price.

In warm forging metal is heated to 800 deg C (against 1,200 deg C normally) and put under pressure in an enclosed die, achieving around 98 per cent material use and reducing the need for finishing work.

The process was purchased from EPAG, a concern which spent considerable sums on development, but was unable to bring it to the market. Duport, which suffered badly during the recession because of its steel interests, saw this as a useful diversification.

Mr Don Parkes, general manager of Duport Engineering Services, which is selling the new technology, said there had been over capacity in recent years in the drop forging industry and warm forging offered a badly needed technical advance.

"There are many problems connected with the traditional forging process, such as noise, heat and manual handling. Over-heating was also a danger, creating fragility in the metal, and a considerable amount of energy was wasted in heating to high temperatures. In addition, it was necessary to make forgings which were closer to the shape required by customers, reducing machining and other finishing costs.

The life of dies has been lengthened, although a problem had to be overcome. This was the over-filling of dies, which led to fracturing, and presses are now being used to make the forging, rather than crank-driven hammers.

LORNE BARLING

Race to develop space-going aircraft

BY PETER MARSH

A QUARTET of aerospace companies in chasing the elusive goal of being the first to develop a space vehicle that can travel into orbit from a runway, like an ordinary aircraft.

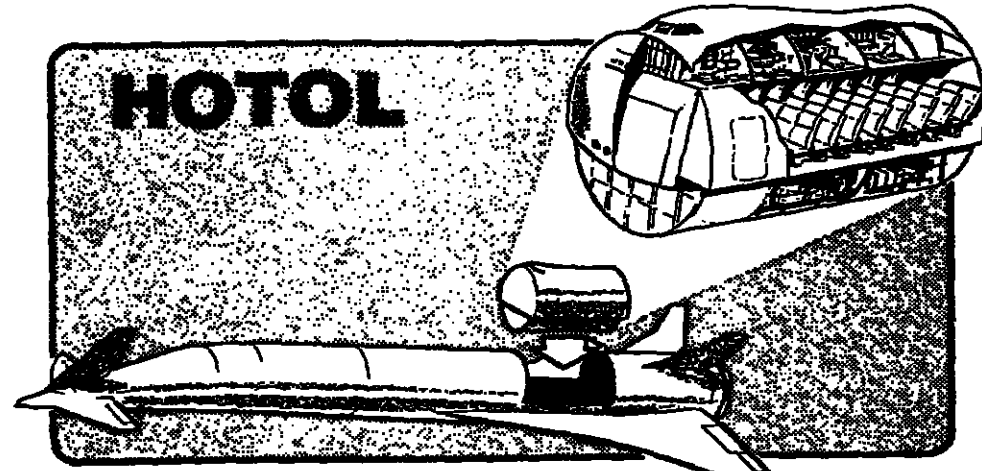
Conventionally, engineers use vertically-mounted rockets to take payloads such as satellites into space. These craft gain the necessary velocity using a series of individual rocket motors which fire in sequence and are later jettisoned.

In the U.S. Lockheed says it has the technical advances to build a vehicle that zooms into orbit from a horizontal take-off. It would require several billion dollars.

Like Lockheed, Boeing and McDonnell Douglas are working on such vehicles under contracts with the U.S. Department of Defense. The Pentagon is interested in the craft because of their potential for fighting wars in space in the 1990s.

With the vehicles, engineers could quickly and efficiently transport large masses into orbit, for example communications satellites or parts of laser-battle stations. Such journeys could be accomplished without the lengthy periods needed to prepare for orbit conventional rocket-based vehicles, such as the space shuttle.

In Britain, British Aerospace has conducted studies on



BAe's Hotol spacecraft, with expanded view of the passenger compartment.

shire. Mr Bond is a partner in a company, Commercial Space Technologies, that seeks to develop applications for HOTOL.

To engineer a horizontal take-off space craft that returns from orbit like an aeroplane, one approach might be to use conventional rocket technology. Ordinary rockets carry with them a supply both of fuel (kerosene or hydrogen) and of oxygen, normally stored in liquid form in large tanks. The materials are burned in combustion chambers to provide thrust.

In most rockets developed over the past 30 years, separate sets of tanks of fuel and oxygen are required for each of up to four stages which burn before being jettisoned.

A reusable space vehicle would, by definition, only have one set of engines in a single stage which would be recovered at the end of the mission.

Unfortunately, engineers have found that without some form of staging it is impossible to devise conventional rockets that reach the velocities of 8 km/sec (Mach 25) needed to inject payloads into orbit.

Even the space shuttle is not fully reusable. It is essentially a two-stage vehicle, only part of which (the orbiter containing crew quarters and accommodation for payloads) returns to Earth while the first stage burns up as an ordinary expendable rocket such as Western Europe's Ariane.

On their drawing boards, engineers have produced designs for single-stage rockets in which, in addition to oxygen,

not one but two fuels are used. In the early stages of lift-off, a relatively high-density fuel such as kerosene burns in a combustion chamber with the oxygen, producing a stream of hot gases which result in thrust. The fuel supply then switches over to hydrogen, for burning in later stages of the journey to reach the limit of the atmosphere some 180 km above the Earth.

The rationale to this is that hydrogen is a very good rocket fuel—it burns relatively slowly to give a high thrust. But its extreme lightness means that large tanks are required to carry through the atmosphere a given mass of fuel. This adds to the weight of the rocket structure, reducing performance.

Kerosene, on the other hand, is heavier and requires smaller tanks. It could be burned during the initial stages of the ascent when the performance of the fuel is less critical.

The difficulty to this approach, which is favoured by some U.S. engineers, is that researchers would have to devise types of rocket engines that work equally well using both kinds of fuel.

In the approach to single-stage space propulsion favoured by British Aerospace, one engine is required first to breathe oxygen from the air and then to switch over to a supply of liquid oxygen. The transfer would take place at about 30 km above the Earth, at which point the concentration of oxygen in the atmosphere is

insufficient for propulsion. HOTOL would still need its own supply of hydrogen. But by using "free" oxygen from the air the mass the vehicle needs to take through the atmosphere is greatly reduced, making feasible the idea of a single-stage propulsion system.

HOTOL's engine (on which Rolls-Royce is working in partnership with British Aerospace) would be radically different from conventional air-breathing engines, as in jet aircraft. Jet engines supply air to a source of ignition with a rotating compressor.

Compressors, however, cannot supply air at a fast enough rate to produce velocities of more than about Mach 3. This is a function of the physical characteristics of air molecules which, like ball bearings in a tube, if they are swept into the engine at above a certain speed, The details of Rolls-Royce's new engine are secret. Mr Bond, in a paper to an Online conference on space technology in Geneva this week, sketches out some of the options.

The most promising is to use the principle of the liquid-air cycle engine. In this, incoming air is liquefied by heat exchange with the cold liquid hydrogen fuel. The liquid air is then pumped into a rock combustion chamber and burned with the hydrogen.

According to Mr Bond, an engine of this type could channel air to the combustion chamber at a fast enough rate to reach velocities of about Mach 6, about a fifth of the way into space, at which the supply from the liquid-oxygen tanks would be turned on.

VDU screens cleared of threat to health

BY THOMAS LAND

VIDEO DISPLAY units, widely feared to be harmful to pregnant women, pose no threat, according to a study in Sweden. Although the screens can cause eye strain, they do not present any greater risk of miscarriages or deformed babies.

The conclusion by the National Board of Occupational Safety and Health and the National Board of Health and Welfare matches earlier findings by Britain's Health and Safety Executive and the Canadian Federal Department of Health.

The introduction of computer technology into offices has provoked widespread concern over the health effects of visual display terminals. There have been reports of operators in North American newspaper offices developing cataracts and giving birth to deformed children.

But Dr Ricardo Edstrom, one of the leaders of the Swedish study, comments: "On the basis of what we know today, we can see no medical reason for recommending that pregnant women be exempted from working with visual display units. But if a woman is worried, particularly if she has had difficulties with a previous pregnancy, that alone should justify compliance with her request."

The study also highlights the frequently acute levels of stress at the workplace which contribute to ill health. And it says the frequency of smoking—a known threat to pregnancy—tends to be higher in the computerised offices than elsewhere.

Research workers studied 10,000 pregnancies in 1976-77 and 1980-81 among three groups of women whose exposure to display units was considered to be low, medium or high. The first group included workers like bank tellers and librarians, the second group comprised insurance secretaries and the third employees at travel agencies and computer centres.

Despite the tremendous increase in the use of office computers in Sweden in the past decade, the study identified no statistically significant differences in the outcome of the women's pregnancies between the two periods. The researchers were also unable to chart any significant health differences between the groups.



However, an analysis of questionnaires returned by the women about their working environments and general health during pregnancy found a link between miscarriages and reports of extremely high exposure to display units—more than 40 hours weekly, which the researchers thought unlikely. They comment: "It is more likely that this is evidence of a psychological mechanism. Women who suffer miscarriages are eager to find a cause for their misfortune and tend to exaggerate their exposure to presumed risk factors."

In a related study on the effects of exposure to display units, research workers found it difficult to substantiate a connection between subjective complaints and measurable environmental factors or physical symptoms that can be diagnosed by a doctor. One exception is eye strain, which can be remedied by improved light conditions. Another is stress, which may be responsible for a host of imagined ailments hiding very real trouble building up for the future.

Add another 300 R&D specialists to your team

Contract R&D - new lines... product improvements... developments



All-in-one workshop power unit

British Industrial Fastenings of Aylesbury provides two of the most important sources of workshop energy, rotary and pneumatic power, in a single unit.

The BIF power centre combines a flexible drive shaft with a compressor unit. Hence it can be used as a power source for any rotary action, for example drilling, grinding or sanding, and also provides compressed air for jobs such as spraying paint or stapling.

A sporting micro

ITT SEMICONDUCTORS of Burton, Surrey, is selling a special microcomputer tailored to the needs of sports enthusiasts.

The computer can accept electrical signals from transmitters at various parts of the body and convert readings into pulse rates. If the pulse exceeds a given level, the device will activate an audible alarm.

Spot the blabs-up.

Or spot the surprise improvement. Or let Trigger spot them for you. Trigger, for IBM PC, is a brand new "management by exception" monitoring system.

After the user has input a management plan, Trigger will alert him to deviations.

It sends a memo to the person responsible, demanding to know a cause and a proposed action.

The more Trigger is used, the more valuable it becomes, as it identifies which actions are or are not successful.

From each hour of salesmen's performance to stock levels, Trigger's applications within your organisation are legion, both horizontally and vertically.

Costing only £295, failing to send for the £200 Trigger demonstration disk is the kind of mistake that you don't need Trigger to alert you to.

Please send me my Trigger demo disk (incl VAT & P & P)

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Intelligent Environment Ltd., 20, Crown Passage, London SW1V 6PP Tel: 839 6800

TVS viewers spend more on the following than average ITV viewers:

ALCOHOLIC DRINKS
AMERICAN GINGER ALE
ANTIFREEZE
APERITIFS
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES (front loading)
BANK ACCOUNTS (any)
BATH OILS AND LIQUIDS
BATHROOM FURNITURE
BATH SALTS, CRYSTALS, CUBES
BEDROOM FURNITURE (non-fitted)
BEDS
BEER
BISCUITS
BITTER LEMON
BLEACHES
BRANDY
BREAKFAST CEREALS
BUILDING SOCIETY ACCOUNTS
CAMERAS (movie, still)
CAMPING EQUIPMENT
CAR CASSETTE PLAYERS
CARDIGANS AND JUMPERS (women)
CAR HIRE
CARPETS
CAR RADIOS
CARS (new)
CARS (bought up to twelve months ago)
CARS (two)
CARS (three or more)
CASH CARDS
CATS (pets)
CENTRAL HEATING (all types)
CHEQUE CARDS
CHOCOLATES
CIDER
CLEANSING CREAMS
COFFEE
COFFEE FILTERS
COFFEE PERCOLATORS
COLA
COOKERS (gas)
CREDIT CARDS
CROCKERY (china)
CURTAINS
DEEP FREEZERS
DEODORANTS (men and women)
DINING ROOM TABLES AND CHAIRS
DISHWASHERS
DOUBLE GLAZING
DRIVING LICENCES (current)
DRY GINGER ALE
ELECTRIC DRILLS
ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMERS
ELECTRIC IRONS
ELECTRIC KETTLES
ELECTRIC OVERBLANKETS
ELECTRIC SANDERS

ELECTRIC SAWS
ELECTRIC TOASTERS
ENGINE OIL
EYE MAKE-UP
FABRIC CONDITIONERS
FERTILIZERS
FILM (movie and still cameras)
FISH (pets)
FIZZY DRINKS MACHINES
FIZZY MINERALS/MIXERS
FOOD MIXERS
FRIDGE/FREEZERS
FROZEN CONFECTIONERY
FROZEN MEAT
FRUIT JUICES
GARDENS
GARDEN FURNITURE
GARDEN SHEDS
GARDEN TOOLS
GLASS OVENWARE (heatproof)
GREENHOUSES
GROUND COFFEE
HAIR BLEACHES, LIGHTENERS
HAIR COLOUR RESTORERS
HAIR CONDITIONERS
HAIR SPRAYS, LACQUERS
HAND CREAMS, LOTIONS
HARDBACK BOOKS
HEATED ROLLERS (electric)
HEATERS AND FIRES (gas)
HI-FI ITEMS
HOUSING (electric and gas)
HOLIDAYS ABROAD
HOLIDAYS (self-drive, GB and abroad)
HOLIDAYS (skiing)
HOME COMPUTERS
INCOME BONDS
JEANS (men)
JEWELLERY (with diamonds)
JEWELLERY (without diamonds)
KITCHEN FURNITURE (inc. fitted units)
KNITTING WOOLS, YARNS
LAGER (bottled)
LAGER (canned)
LAWATORY CLEANERS
LAWNMOWERS (power and hand)
LEMONADE (mixer)

LIQUIDIZER blenders
LOUNGE/LIVING ROOM FURNITURE
MARGARINE
MEAT EXTRACTS
MICROWAVE OVENS
MINERAL WATER
MOISTURISING CREAMS
MORTGAGES
MOTOR CYCLES (51-125cc)
MOTOR CYCLES (126-250cc)
MOTOR CYCLES (251-500cc)
MOTOR CYCLES (501+ cc)
MOTOR SCOOTERS/MOPEDS
NAIL VARNISH
NATIONAL SAVINGS BANK (investment accounts)
NATIONAL SAVINGS BANK (ordinary accounts)
NUTS (packaged, tinned)
OVENS (built-in, electric)
OVERDRAFTS OR LOANS
OTHER FORMS OF CREDIT
PACKET SAUCES
PACKET SOUPS
PANTS (men)
PAPERBACK BOOKS
PARTWORKS
PATE
PERFUMES, TOILET WATERS
PERSONAL HEADPHONES
PETROL
POCKET-SIZED ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS
PORT
PORTABLE CASSETTE PLAYERS/RECORDERS
POTATO STICKS
POTS AND PANS
PREMIUM BONDS
PRESERVES
PROJECTORS (still)
RACK SYSTEMS
RADIOS (portable transistor)
RECORDS (LPs)
REFRIGERATORS
REPLACEMENT WINDOWS (secondary)
RUM (white)
SAILING BOATS
SALAD DRESSINGS
SANDWICH MAKERS

SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (fixed interest)
SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (index linked)
SAVOURY SNACKS
SAYE WITH BUILDING SOCIETIES
SEEDS
SEWING MACHINES
SHAMPOOS (men)
SHANDY
SHARES
SHAWERS (electric)
SHEETS AND LINEN
SHERRY
SHOES (men)
SPARKING PLUGS
SPIN DRYERS (separate)
SPIRITS
SPORTS CLOTHING
SPORTS EQUIPMENT
SPORTS SHOES
SQUASHES AND CORDIALS
STOCKINGS
STOCKS
STRETCH COVERS
SUITS (men)
SWIMWEAR (women)
TABLE CUTLERY
TABLE WINE (excl. British)
TALCUM POWDER (men and women)
TAPES (blank)
TAPES (pre-recorded)
TELEPHONES
TONIC WATER (mixer)
TOOTHBRUSHES
TOOTH PASTE
TRAVELLERS' CHEQUES
TUMBLE DRYERS
TV'S (b & w, colour, owned)
TYPEWRITERS
TYRES (car)
UNIT TRUSTS
VACUUM CLEANERS
VEGETABLE JUICES
VERMOUTH
VINYL FLOORING (cushioned)
VINYL TILES
VODKA
WASHING MACHINES (all)
WASHING POWDERS
WATER HEATERS (gas)
WINDOW BLINDS
WINE BOXES
WINE MAKING
WINES (British)
ZABAGLIONE (desserts, incl. blancmange)

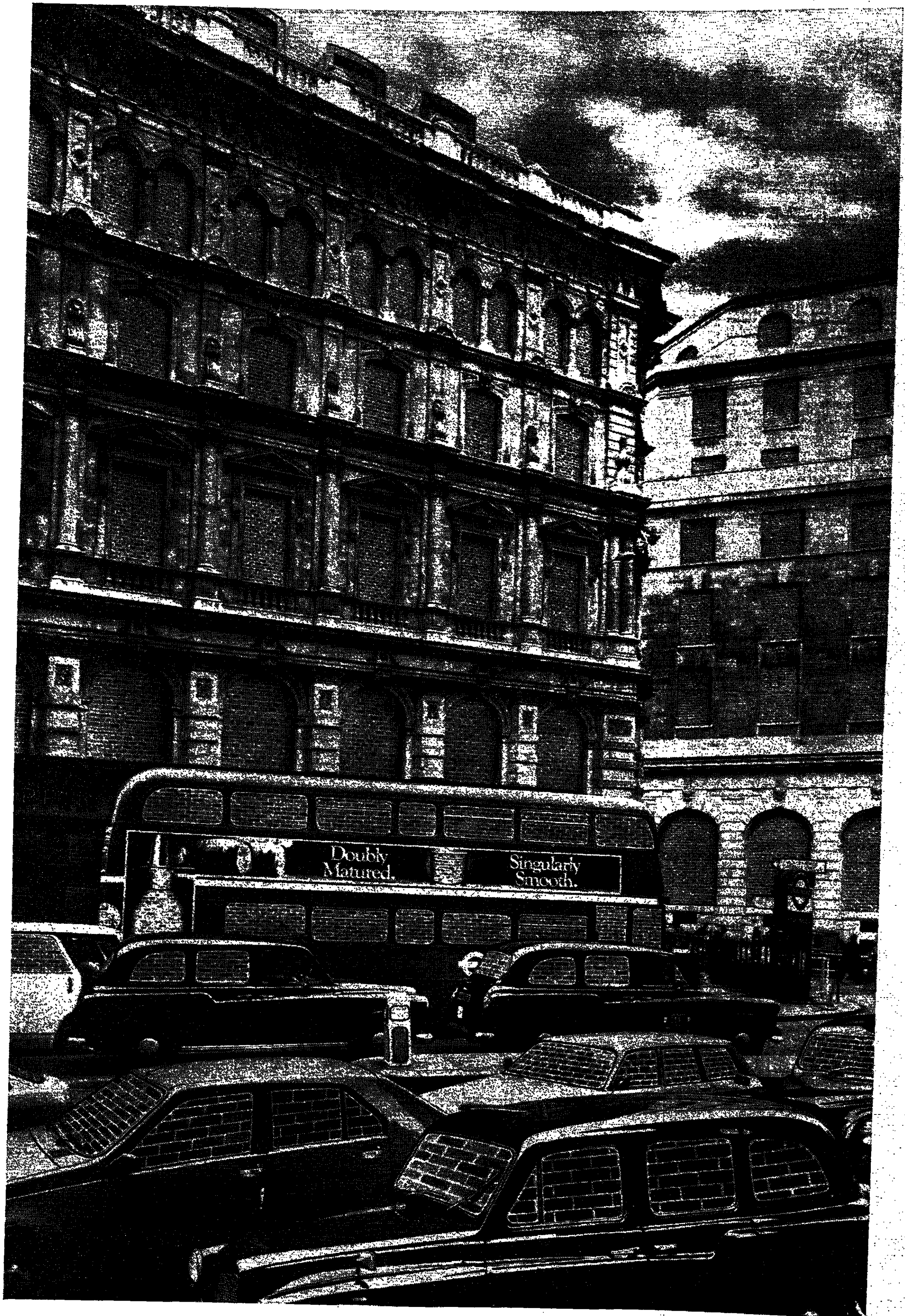
No wonder we're top on most TV advertisers' lists.

TVS

ITV AND CHANNEL 4

Source: TVS Marketing Handbook May '85, based on the latest TGI. BARB, AGB TCA data. For your free handbook, please ring John Fox on 011 828 9898.

TVS THE BEST VALUE TV STATION IN BRITAIN



WHAT WOULD THE CITY OF LONDON BE LIKE WITHOUT PILKINGTON GLASS?

From a tiny company in St Helens which started life making windows in the Industrial Revolution, Pilkington has now become the world's largest manufacturer of flat glass.

The benefits of this truly remarkable growth are more far-reaching than just installing a few panes of glass in a few office windows.

Seventy per cent of our income is earned abroad. And flat glass accounts for just a part of it.

Pilkington makes more types of glass than anyone else in the world.

Without Pilkington glass thousands of tourists from Japan would be missing lenses in their cameras.

Without our safety glass thousands of Germans would be driving around with no windscreens.

And without Pilkington insulating glass, hordes of Scandinavians would be left out in the cold.

The past is impressive, but just take a look into the future.

Pilkington has now developed a glass pellet for livestock which dissolves in the stomach, gradually releasing vital trace elements.

Already it is making its impression on the UK animal health market which is just part of a £2,000m. worldwide market.

That's not all. We believe 'controlled release' glass has a huge potential in the drugs industry, in sanitation, shipping, oil, agrochemicals and building.

Other strings to our bow include a product called Cemfil glass fibre, poised to replace asbestos in building.

And Kappafloat high energy glass, an amazing new product which gives double glazing the insulation performance of triple-glazing.

Our worldwide turnover now stands at over £1,200,000,000.

Clearly the city would be a duller place without Pilkington Glass.



PILKINGTON

APPOINTMENTS

Thorn EMI rentals chief

Mr John Barnes has been appointed managing director of THORN EMI rentals division, believed to be the largest organisation of its kind in the world. He is joining from Kentucky Fried Chicken, where he has been managing director of the operations in Great Britain and Ireland since 1981.

NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK USA has appointed Mr William T. Knowles as chairman of the board and Mr Robert F. Wallace as president from June 1. They will continue as chief executive officer and chief operating officer respectively. Dr John T. Fey is retiring as chairman, but remains a director. Mr Knowles joined NatWest USA in 1981 as president and chief operating officer. He became chief executive officer in 1982. Prior to joining the bank Mr Knowles had been executive vice president of Bankers Trust Company. Mr Wallace joined NatWest USA in January, 1982, as senior executive vice president and was named vice chairman and chief operating officer in June of that year. He was previously chairman of Oregon's First Interstate Bank.

Mr Alan Thomas has been elected a vice president of RAYTHEON COMPANY, U.S.-based electronics group, and has been appointed president and chief executive of Raytheon Europe International Company, which includes Cosor Electronics, Sterling Greengate Cables, Tag Semiconductors and Data Logic. Mr Thomas (previously managing director of Data Logic) succeeds Mr John D. Clare, who is retiring. Mr Peter McKee, at present finance director, will succeed Mr Thomas as managing director of Data Logic. Mr Thomas becomes chairman of Data Logic. The appointments are from July 1, when company headquarters will move from Geneva to London.

Lord Rawlinson former attorney-general, is to be the chairman of OWL CREEK INVESTMENTS, an oil and gas exploration company drilling in Colorado, U.S., whose issue is being sponsored by Hill Woollgar in June.

Mr Timothy Sherwen, managing director of THOMAS NELSON AND SONS since 1982, has resigned to pursue his own business interests in the publishing industry. Mr David Smith, currently managing director of Van Nostrand Reinhold (UK), will be taking over as managing director of Thomas Nelson and Sons. Mr Sherwen has accepted an appointment as a non-executive member of the board. Thomas Nelson and Sons is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the International Thomson Organisation.

REED TELEPUBLISHING division of ABC Travel Guides has made two appointments: Mr Andrew Gill becomes marketing director at ABC Travel Guides. Mr Gill, who is expected to take up this post by September, is currently planning manager at Reed Publishing. Mr Nigel Ince, ABC's marketing director, becomes publishing director at ABC Travel Guides, including responsibility for circulation and distribution management. Mr Ince has also been appointed acting publishing director of ABC's travel trade weekly newspaper, Travel News, following the resignation of Mr Colin Collins.

BAIN DAWES has appointed Mr John Sawkins as deputy chairman of its North American non marine division. Mr Sawkins was previously on the board of J. H. Minet.

COURTS (FURNISHERS) has appointed Mr Ian A. Horwood as non executive director. He was formerly finance director of Harris Queensway.

Promotions at Stock Conversion

THE STOCK CONVERSION AND INVESTMENT TRUST has promoted Mr Jonathan Lane to joint managing director of the group and Mr Andrew Woods to managing director of Scottish Site Improvements, Stock Conversion's principal Scottish subsidiary. Mr Lane joined Stock Conversion in 1972, and became general manager (group) in 1983. Mr Woods was general manager (Scotland).

HOUSE OF ORANGE has appointed Mr Christopher Hurley joint managing director of the group's main trading companies, House of Orange Developments, and Orange Developments (UK).

THE BUILDING EMPLOYERS' CONFEDERATION has elected Mr John Turner as president for 1985-86. He is chairman of E. Turner & Sons, Cardiff. Other officers elected are: senior deputy president, Mr Peter Horspool, Ackroyd & Abbott, Sheffield; junior deputy president, Mr Michael Millwood, of John Laing, succeeds Mr Peter Morley as chairman of the National Joint Council for the Building Industry.

NORTON TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUP has appointed Mr Stanley Booton to its board as a non-executive director. Mr Booton retired last year as finance director of the Swire Group in Hong Kong.

Mr John E. Townsend, MP for Bridlington has been appointed vice-chairman of the EAST SURRY BUILDING SOCIETY.

Mr Alan Bowers has joined MITSUBI FINANCE INTERNATIONAL as associate director, where he will be responsible for sales. Mr Bowers was previously an assistant director at Standard Chartered Merchant Bank.

Mr John Hackett, director general of the British Insurance Brokers' Association, has been nominated to join the council of the CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY for a three year term. CBI is one of a group of CBI members entitled to a "rotating seat" on the Confederation's governing body.

COUNTY BANK has appointed Mr R. M. Drummond as director in its finance division. He was with Alfa Berkeley Associates and, formerly, a director of ICF.

Mr Jonathan F. T. Barnes has been appointed to the board of MARLAR INTERNATIONAL.

Mr Jeffrey Sanger has resigned from LANCEPACK. The new managing director is Mr Richard E. Lawson, who has been sales director for the past five years. Ms Ruth E. Evans has been elected to the board as commercial director—responsible for administration, accounts and marketing.

MUNFORD AND WHITE has appointed Mr John Dodds its managing director. He was managing director in charge of the launch of "The Cambridge Diet" in Britain before moving to the U.S. company as part of its management team primarily responsible for sales and marketing.

Mr Graham Acres has been appointed sales director of LONDON EUROPEAN AIRWAYS. He was manager for Belgium and Luxembourg for British Caledonian Airways.

W. GREENWELL & CO. stockbrokers, has appointed Mr Simon Lloyd Greenwell as a partner.

PILKINGTON BROTHERS has appointed Dr Alan Havard as production director of its insulation division, based in St Helens. He was production manager at Ravenhead Works, St Helens.

UK NEWS

Topic adapts to the City revolution

By Charles Batchelor

A WEEK ahead of its fifth anniversary, Topic, the London Stock Exchange's electronic information network, is poised for a major expansion of its service.

The Stock Exchange plans to add the "real time" prices of 1,500 North American stocks to the existing UK share price service from July 1. And it hopes to add the leading stocks from Continental bourses later in the year.

With 3,000 terminals installed in the offices of brokers, jobbers, banks and fund managers, Topic, in the eyes of the Stock Exchange, has been a resounding success. It handles 800,000 requests for information on an average day and on one day last January it booked a record 1.25m "page" requests.

It provides a basic service on UK stock prices and company announcements and has been adding foreign currency, traded option and money market information to meet the growing interdependence of the securities and other markets.

London is believed to be the only stock exchange in the world to operate its own in-house information service. Other exchanges sell the raw data on price movements and trading volumes to commercial information vendors, such as Reuters and Quotron, for them to repack and sell on to subscribers.

As information provider to the Stock Exchange Topic has automatic access to corporate news and prices. But the exchange's price information computer (Epic) also provides computer-readable data to outside information vendors.

"We definitely regard people like Reuters as competition," said Mr Dudley Miles, marketing manager of the exchange's information services division. "We are not a cosy monopoly."

But Topic's success raises as many problems as it answers. What, for example, is the Stock Exchange doing running an electronic information network at a time when the battle for the multi-million dollar information market between the giants of the business information vending industry—Reuters, Quotron and Telerate—is becoming even fiercer?

In July Reuters plans the UK launch of an electronic share dealing system developed in the U.S. by its American partner, Instinet. This system currently carries only U.S.-listed stocks but Reuters plans to add the

leading shares quoted in London and on other stock exchanges. This could pose a threat to the Stock Exchange's plans to upgrade the Topic network. The exchange and the two companies hope to reach an agreement to co-operate rather than compete.

Topic's network of terminals, installed for the most part in and around the City of London, is small fry compared with Reuters, which has 53,000 terminals scattered around the world, and Quotron, which has 72,000 screens, most of them in the U.S.

So will Topic be able to maintain its initial momentum or will the cost of keeping up stretch the willingness of Stock Exchange member firms to provide the finance? Does Topic have the technical and marketing skills to maintain its position?

Mr Miles sums up the reasons for Topic's promotion: "We feel Topic promotes the Stock Exchange. By providing market information we increase

or the market to develop its own hardware but its 250-strong information services division has either written all its own computer programme or carried out its own modifications to bought-in software.

And with the prospect of fundamental changes in the way the Stock Exchange works coming at the end of next year electronic information networks will take on an even greater significance than they have now.

The Stock Exchange is coy about releasing figures but says Topic makes a profit on supplying information to non-members. This allows it to fund further investment in updating the service.

Topic was launched in June 1980 to replace a fairly primitive price information system known as MPDS. In designing Topic the Stock Exchange opted for the videotex or videodata system of sending "pages" of information down a telephone line and on to a television

offer greater flexibility.

The PC may eventually supplant the television monitors currently used for Topic but at the moment most subscribers seem content to live with the limitations of the system.

These are the relatively slow speed of delivery of information, fairly crude graphics and an inability to manipulate information according to the users' own requirements.

"We rate Topic reasonably highly," said Mr Stephen Kimsey, joint author of the Financial On-Line Information Report which looked at more than 160 systems. "There are faster systems and ones with better graphics but Topic fills the gap it was created for."

A major redeeming feature of Topic is its price. It may not be the most sophisticated system around but for about £300 a month for the first terminal it provides a comprehensive service more cheaply than its more commercial

regard it as a direct rival. "Typically a Quotron user in the UK will have Topic in any case because of the UK company news and other things we don't carry," he said. "And the smaller user will not use us because we are too big and too expensive."

Topic's limitations have prompted a number of City stockbroking firms to go ahead with their own information networks. Scrimgeour Kemp-Gee established its Dogfox network last year and already has 200 screens installed in its own offices and with clients in the City.

What of the future? The way the Stock Exchange is now moving should allow Topic to make even greater use of its network of terminals around the City and beyond.

After the "big bang" of autumn 1986 trading will become increasingly automated. Market makers (combining the present functions of jobbers and brokers) will display the prices at which they are willing to deal on a computer-linked network of terminals known as SEAO, the Stock Exchange Automated Quotation System. Ultimately SEAO will be upgraded to allow market makers to deal through their terminals.

With more traders working off the floor of the Stock Exchange and the opening up of Stock Exchange membership to banks and other institutions Topic expects the demand for its services to increase. The existing Topic network will form the basis for distributing the far greater volume of trading information thrown up by SEAO, though precisely how much information is to be made available on Topic to outsiders has yet to be decided.

The revolutionary changes planned for the exchange add the rapid development of new information technology, both pose challenges for Topic.

"We can cope with evolution," said Mr Miles. "Revolution is more difficult. But Topic is flexible and has been very responsive in the past to the market's demands."

"We are conscious we are in a competitive world," he added. "Can we handle it? Our 'can' is that we are the source of the information. But it would be foolish to describe this as anything but a high-risk business to be in."

"We feel Topic promotes the Stock Exchange. By providing market information we increase investor confidence and this encourages more people to use the exchange"

"There are faster systems and ones with better graphics, but Topic fills the gap it was created for"

investor confidence and this encourages more people to use the exchange. "If you don't do it yourself you are reliant on other people."

Whether these ambitious aims have been achieved is difficult to measure. What is clear is that the service has fulfilled a need of the City professionals.

"The original projections of demand for the service were blown out of the water inside two years," Mr Miles said. "And only just over half of the 3,000 terminals are with member firms. The rest are with merchant banks, insurance companies, investment trusts, pension funds and the media."

"The market has shown there is a place for providing this sort of service. The introduction of new services on Topic has come about as a result of pressure from the market."

The Stock Exchange clearly does not have the resources of

monitor in response to instructions typed into a keyboard in the customer's office.

Initial investment in Topic was £500,000 though several times that amount has since been spent on upgrading the network. A prime advantage of the videodata system, in Mr Miles' view, has been the ease with which it can be expanded. Additional terminals and additional "pages" of information have been added. The system currently carries 22,000 pages of information but could take up to 100,000.

Videodata was chosen because it was cheap and flexible and the exchange did not expect to sell its service outside the City. Now that British stockbrokers with offices in New York and on the Continent have begun to take the service Topic is having to adopt a more internationally acceptable technology.

It has developed a software programme to allow its service to be delivered by means of IBM personal computers, which

minded competitors.

Topic's commitment to provide a service to Stock Exchange members means it takes a different approach to pricing. Members are supplied at cost while non-members are charged on a cost-plus basis.

Reuters responded to the Topic challenge with the launch in 1982 of its UK Investment Service. This costs something over £200 for first-time users of Reuters services but is cheaper for subscribers already taking other, more expensive, international services. The Reuters service lacks the share and market analysis information supplied by many stockbrokers to Topic but Reuters claims to provide a broader range of international stock prices and market reports.

Mr Eli Antar, European marketing director for Quotron, the leading U.S. securities prices network, sees Topic as a competitor for the customer's "budget pound" but does not

Introduction to Personnel Management

An intensive study programme

Cranfield School of Management, widely recognised as one of Europe's principal business schools is now offering a specialist Introduction to Personnel Management course.

This practical programme, consisting of an intensive two-week course, a work-based project and a subsequent three-day workshop, has been designed by distinguished practitioners and will concentrate on the basic areas of employee relations, reward structures, selection, training and development.

The systems, procedures and aims of the personnel function will be closely analysed to increase the

understanding and skills of either newly appointed or promoted personnel staff, or line managers assuming increased responsibilities in this important area.

The programme will be held on 17th-29th November 1985 with the three-day follow-up workshop on 26th-28th February 1986. For further information please return the coupon below or contact: The Course Administrator, Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AL. Tel: Bedford (0234) 751122.

Cranfield School of Management

To: The Course Administrator, Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AL.

Please send me further details on the programme "Introduction to Personnel Management"

Name

Job Title

Company

Address

Tel. No.

Ref. No: CS 466

STATE STREET BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

is pleased to announce
its acquisition of the shares of
Continental Illinois Bank
(Switzerland)

renamed

STATE STREET BANK
(SWITZERLAND)

State Street

May 1985

GET IT ON TAPE...

- Briefcase Recorders
- Micro-Mini Recorders
- Telephone Recorders
- Discreet Video Briefcases

COUNTER SPY SHOP 62 South Audley St. London W1
01-408 0287, 01-629 0223 Tx: 8814709

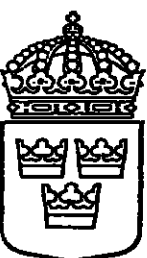
JUST IN CASE!

WORLD VALUE OF THE POUND
every Tuesday
in the
Financial Times

KINGDOM OF SWEDEN

DM 1,500,000,000

Floating Rate Bearer Notes due 1997



Deutsche Bank
Aktiengesellschaft

Banque Nationale de Paris

Commerzbank
AktiengesellschaftCredit Suisse First Boston
LimitedDresdner Bank
Aktiengesellschaft

Merrill Lynch International & Co.

Morgan Guaranty Ltd

Orion Royal Bank
LimitedSalomon Brothers
International LimitedSwiss Bank Corporation
International Limited

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.

Amro International
Limited

Bank Brussel Lambert N.V.

Bank of Tokyo International
LimitedBankers Trust International
Limited

Banque Paribas

Bayerische Landesbank
GirozentraleBayerische Vereinsbank
AktiengesellschaftBerliner Handels-
und Frankfurter BankCiticorp International Bank
Limited

Creditanstalt-Bankverein

DG Bank
Deutsche GenossenschaftsbankEnskilda Securities
Shandiniska Enskilda LimitedGoldman Sachs
International Corp.The Industrial Bank of Japan
(Luxembourg) S.A.Kidder, Peabody International
LimitedMitsubishi Finance International
LimitedSamuel Montagu & Co.
LimitedMorgan Grenfell & Co.
Limited

Morgan Stanley International

Nomura International Limited

Post- och Kreditbank, PKbanken

Svenska Handelsbanken

Union Bank of Switzerland
(Securities) Limited

S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Current account returns to surplus

By Max Wilkinson

BRITAIN'S current account balance of payments moved back into surplus in April, partly as a result of a strong export performance.

The Department of Trade and Industry said yesterday that the current account surplus in April was £123m, resulting from a deficit of £277m on visible trade, offset by an estimated surplus of £400m on invisible trade.

The current surplus in April compares with a deficit of £555m in March and re-establishes the pattern of surpluses earned in the months since October. Yesterday's figures showed that the deficit in March was £100m more than officials thought a month ago.

That deficit was the result of a large increase in oil imports, which now appears to have been even bigger than first estimated. The main reason was thought to be re-stocking by oil companies after the miners' strike and a period of uncertainty about the dollar.

In April the surplus on oil trade recovered to a more normal level of £584m, while the deficit on trade in non-oil goods fell somewhat to just under £1bn.

Exports of non-oil goods remained at a high in April which was 8% per cent above the average monthly volume last year. Non-oil imports slipped back in April to a level which was only 2% per cent higher than last year's average, in volume terms.

In the latest three months, the volume of non-oil exports was 3 per cent higher than in the previous period and 12 per cent higher than a year earlier. By contrast, imports in the latest three months rose 2 per cent compared with the previous period and 6% per cent compared with a year earlier.

In cash terms, exports were 20 per cent higher than a year earlier and 6% per cent above the level of the previous three months.

The detailed figures show that the fastest increase in exports in the latest three months was of motor cars, for which sales were 10 per cent higher in volume terms.

The rise in exports of manufactured goods was 3% per cent in volume terms over the same period and 5% per cent in value terms.

Imports of manufactured goods also rose - by 4% per cent in volume terms and 9% per cent in value between the two three month periods.

These differences between value and volume partly reflect movements of sterling during the period. The currency was falling sharply up to mid-January but has since recovered. Prices of exports and imports in sterling terms will have been raised by the fall of the exchange rate, and this is probably still feeding through into the most recent trade statistics.

Although the UK's terms of trade recovered by 1 per cent in April compared with May, the terms of trade in the latest three months was 1% per cent below its level a year earlier.

The UK's improved export performance reflects a steady increase in world trade. The Treasury is expecting total exports this year will be 6% per cent higher than the average for 1984, while imports are forecast to rise by only 3% per cent in the period.

BNOC reveals £86m loss in oil price support

By Dominic Lawson

BRITISH National Oil Corporation (BNOC) which is being wound up by the Government, revealed yesterday that it had lost almost £86m in a Government-inspired attempt to shore up the world oil price.

The losses came in the third quarter of last year, and the first quarter of this year when the Government told BNOC that the national interest demanded that the corporation refrain from cutting its official prices while spot prices tumbled.

The result was that BNOC lost its contract customers and was obliged to sell much of its entitlement to 51 per cent of North Sea oil onto a depressed spot market.

"Substantial losses, £35.9m in 1984, and a further £49.8m for the first quarter of 1985, resulted from these decisions," BNOC said yesterday.

The Government twice went to the House of Commons to get approval for special grants totalling £85.5m to cover BNOC's losses. Even after those grants BNOC showed a net loss of £12m in its

1984 results announced yesterday. These include a provision for 1985 losses.

BNOC's reserves are now down to £18m, compared with its officially agreed minimum of £30m. But this is no longer of concern to the Government since the corporation will not exist after October.

Were it not for its oil trading losses, BNOC would have made record profits of £10m last year. Its turnover, which had always been vast, had increased from £7.9bn to £3.6bn.

The statement in the annual report by Lord Croham, BNOC's chairman, reveals for the first time the Corporation's resentment at its treatment at the hands of the Government.

He said the decision to abolish BNOC had come as a "severe blow" to the corporation's staff. They had worked exceptionally hard to establish it and develop the organisation to the point at which it had become a "major and constructive force in international trading."

European Ferries in £71m rights issue

By Andrew Fisher, Shipping Correspondent

EUROPEAN FERRIES, the UK Ferry, ports and property group, yesterday launched a £71m rights issue to help fund its major spending on new ships and container port facilities.

The group, whose share price eased 3p to 138p on the day, is undertaking a £150m investment programme to enlarge its cross-Channel freight and passenger fleet and expand Felixstowe container port in Suffolk, already the UK's largest.

This autumn, its Townsend Thoresen ferry subsidiary is likely to order two big ships for the Dover-Calais run, costing a total of £70m, though it is also looking at the possibility of buying three smaller ships for the same money.

European Ferries cash call comes shortly after one of £140m by Wool-

worth, which is developing its UK stores. Woolworth has raised more than £100m from property sales in the past few years.

The ferry company, the market leader across the Channel, between England and France, is currently spending £30m on having four ships enlarged in West Germany to add to its freight capacity. A further £45m is being spent at Felixstowe, with more planned for the late 1980s.

It bought the loss-making cross-Channel operations of Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation (P&O) for £12.5m in January, though the Office of Fair Trading still has to decide whether the deal should be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. Last December, it bought two freight ships for £21m.

Fiscal expansion call

By Max Wilkinson, Economics Correspondent

A MORE expansionary economic policy in the UK, aimed to cut unemployment must guard against the risk of a collapse of the exchange rate, Professor Roger Dornbusch, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, said in London yesterday.

He was giving the first public lecture sponsored by the Employment Institute set up this month to argue the case for a more vigorous attack on unemployment.

Prof Dornbusch argued that an expansion worth about £5bn a year in the UK should be part of a general plan to expand borrowing in Europe while the U.S. cut its deficit. He said: "The tax and fiscal expansion is obvious and uncontroversial."

The only problem is to persuade the policy makers that there is so big a need and so little harm that they can do something now with another helping in time for their election.

Nevertheless, he said the danger that fiscal expansion could lead to a resurgence of inflation must be taken seriously and guarded against. For the UK in particular this would require fiscal expansion to be accompanied by a tight monetary policy in which interest rates would probably have to be raised to stabilise the exchange rate. If the exchange rate remained little changed, he suggests that some rather faster growth of the money supply could be tolerated.

TOP LEVEL TALKS ON £130M LOSSES AT LLOYD'S

Rescue effort for underwriters

By John Moore, City Correspondent

MR GRAHAM WHITE, managing director of the stricken Richard Beckett Underwriting Agency in the Lloyd's of London insurance market, has been taking soundings in the market for a possible market "rescue" of the 1,525 underwriting members who are facing £130m of losses.

A top level meeting took place last Thursday at Hambros Bank with various members of the Lloyd's market to discuss a future course of action for the agency and its underwriting members. The underwriting members are facing one of the worst series of trading and management problems to emerge in the Lloyd's market in years.

The meeting, called by Mr White, was held at Hambros as a neutral venue for the discussions. Present at the meeting were Mr Stephen Merrett, a leading Lloyd's underwriter, Mr Michael Wade of Horace Holman & Co and a top loss insurance specialist, Mr Bill Goodier of

Willis Faber & Dumas (Agencies), Mr Heather Thomas of Willis Faber, Mr John Donner of Donner Underwriting Agencies, and Mr John Gordon of Bland Welch Underwriting.

So far the public attitude by the Lloyd's authorities is that the underwriting members, nearly 300 of which face losses of over £100,000 each, will not receive financial assistance to help them meet their losses. But last week's meeting is understood to explore what the market itself would initiate or recommend to help the underwriting members through their financial crisis.

Those present are understood to have felt that there should be a rescue of some kind. But their was agreement that nothing should be done until the agency was provided with new management by Lloyd's and separated from its parent company, Minet Holdings, the large insurance broker.

Lloyd's has said that it intends to form a new management company for the underwriting members following Minet's decision that it intended to close down the agency by the end of the year.

At the meeting the idea of arranging a letter of credit provided by a bank was explored, which would be designed to help the underwriting members pass the Lloyd's solvency test by the July 31 deadline. In the solvency test underwriting members have to show that they have enough money to meet their insurance liabilities.

One of the difficulties with arranging a letter of credit is the size of the losses - £130m. Collateral of £130m would be required to support the letter of credit unless a more manageable bridging financing arrangement could be found.

The other possibilities explored were the possibility of a contribution from insurance brokers who had carried out business for the

eight insurance syndicates into which the members were grouped. Another plan discussed included the possibility of arranging a fund from contributions from the underwriting members which would attempt to buy stop loss insurance. A stop loss would stem the rising tide of insurance claims as the members would lay off their risks in the Lloyd's market or with other insurers.

"We are at a very delicate stage," Mr White said yesterday. "We need the continued co-operation of a number of parties to put the new structure in place and then to build on it."

Mr Peter Miller, Lloyd's chairman, said in the U.S. yesterday that the continued co-operation of the letter of credit unless a more manageable bridging financing arrangement could be found. The other possibilities explored were the possibility of a contribution from insurance brokers who had carried out business for the

June set for onshore oil round

By Our Energy Staff

THE FIRST onshore oil and gas licensing round will be launched before the end of next month. The round was originally earmarked for a start last September, but it was delayed by the European Commission's complaint that certain conditions of the existing UK licensing regulations were in breach of the Treaty of Rome.

It is thought that the regulations for the onshore round will not contain the offshore licensing conditions, which so aggravated the Commission, of giving research and development work to UK-owned and controlled companies.

The Commission is believed to have told the UK Department of Energy that if this rule applied in the onshore round, then it would bring proceedings against the UK in the European Court.

The first onshore round will open up to the international oil industry all areas of the UK not licensed through the older, ad hoc, form of onshore licensing.

Dr Eric Bosshard, the managing director of Carless Capel & Leonard, one of the UK's leading onshore explorers, said yesterday that there was "not very much of interest" available for licensing, and that the best chances would emerge in 1986 and 1987, when companies such as British Petroleum and Conoco would have to relinquish some of their acreage.

The Government has appointed Hoare Govett as its stockbroker for the sale of its remaining 49 per cent stake in Britoil, the world's largest pure oil exploration company.

Hoare Govett performed the same role for the Government in the initial offering of Britoil shares in November 1982. This was not a success, with about 75 per cent of the shares being left with the underwriters.

Ms Jill Hawkins, an oil analyst with Hoare Govett, said yesterday that the current oil market did not present the best possible backdrop for the offering.

BL says group faces difficult year in holding market share

By John Griffiths

BL WAS facing a challenging year in which holding its market share would be "very difficult," Sir Austin Bide, the vehicles group's non-executive chairman, told the annual meeting yesterday.

He described last year's reversion into a pre-tax loss of just under £12m - after a £4.1m profit in 1983 - as a temporary setback in the mainly state-owned group's recovery. He said the "somewhat disappointing" financial result last year disguised very real progress made by its operating companies.

Results for the first quarter of this year were encouraging. "Overall, we achieved better trading results than in the first quarter of last year," he said. This was after adjustment for the sale of Jaguar to the private sector.

Sir Austin said that the Government's review of BL's corporate plan - approval of which has been delayed for some months - was now at "a very advanced stage," after the submission of an independent review of the plan's structure by Bar-



Sir Austin Bide: Warning of intense competition

ing Brothers, the merchant bankers. He gave no indication, however, of when the plan might receive final approval, or under what conditions.

Sir Austin attributed many of BL's problems to the intense competition in its car, truck and bus

markets. The severe trading conditions across most sectors of our business, he said, would make maintaining its positions very difficult - "particularly if our competitors intensify still further their incentive programmes, despite already incurring heavy losses themselves."

He listed high interest rates as another source of concern, together with the substantial overcapacity existing in the European industry as a whole.

Although the Austin Rover dispute in November had badly disrupted operations of BL's volume car subsidiary, he pointed out that productivity improvements had continued to be made. Austin Rover's Longbridge plant, for example, was now producing 60 cars per man each year - well up to best European levels.

He added that the overall position "serves to emphasise that further improvements are necessary if BL is to be a competitive, successful and durable business."

Lloyds to launch a merchant bank

By David Lascelles, Banking Correspondent

LLOYDS BANK, the smallest of the big four UK commercial banks and the only one without a merchant bank, is to launch its own merchant banking venture in July.

It will be called Lloyds Merchant Bank and have £55m in capital. It will serve as the focus for activities such as corporate finance, capital markets and investment management which already exist within the Lloyds Bank group. The unit will also be the vehicle for Lloyds' participation in the UK securities markets which are being reshaped by the revolution taking place in the City of London.

The new bank, which will be granted "recognised bank" status by the Bank of England, will be a wholly-owned subsidiary of a new company, Lloyds Merchant Bank Holdings, whose chairman will be Sir Jeremy Morse, the chairman of Lloyds Bank.

Sir Jeremy said yesterday that one of the main aims was to meet the increasingly complex requirements of corporate clients in a world where the banking and securities businesses were coming closer together.

The merchant bank's chief executive will be Mr Robert Owen, who joined Lloyds from Morgan Grenfell in 1979. He will report directly to Mr Brian Fitzmaurice, the Lloyds group chief executive.

Lloyds also announced yesterday that it had agreed to the Bank of England to become a primary dealer in the UK government securities market, and

proposed to establish a dealership with capital of £25m. Unlike other banks, however, Lloyds has not made arrangements to buy a stock exchange firm, and will be building up its own securities trading capabilities.

Mr Fitzmaurice said yesterday that Lloyds would save itself the considerable cost of acquiring a securities firm, and the "cultural hassle" of merging it with the bank.

Mr Owen said that Lloyds had been conscious of being the "odd man out" in not having a merchant bank, and felt that its merchant banking activities had now reached a scale where they should stand on their own two feet. The bank will start with a bal-

Insurance brokers call off merger

By Our City Correspondent

C. E. HEATH and Hogg Robinson Group, respectively the fifth and sixth largest independent insurance brokers in Britain, have broken off their merger talks.

In a brief statement yesterday announcing the termination of the talks, which would have led to the biggest domestic realignment of insurance brokers in Britain since the late 1970s, both sides said that their boards "have not been able to reach agreement on terms of a merger which could be recommended to both sets of shareholders."

On the London Stock Exchange the share price of C. E. Heath rose 10p to 620p while Hogg Robinson's share price fell 50p to 260p, valuing the groups respectively at £195.4m and £92m.

Mr Peter Presland, finance director at C. E. Heath, which announced the talks with Hogg in April this year, said: "At the end of the day there were half a dozen points which we could not resolve."

He said that Heath was worried by the relative ratings of the two companies and the effect that any merger would have on earnings. For the year ending March 1985, Heath had reported pre-tax profits of £32.6m, before an exceptional item of £2.5m. Hogg Robinson, in its latest reported financial year ending in March 1984, declared pre-tax profits of £11.1m.

A big source of Heath's profits, roughly a half, came from underwriting. "Hogg seemed unhappy getting into bed with a broker which had such a high underwriting content, when it had publicly declared that it was not interested in becoming involved in underwriting activities," said Mr Presland.

Hogg Robinson derives about £3m of its profits from Lloyd's underwriting agency activities, which it is legally required to sever its links with by mid-1987.

Mr Andrew Aiers-Hankey, a Hogg Robinson director, said: "Superficially it looked a good fit. But we were not so committed to underwriting. We have an important travel and transport side which we wanted to expand and they were not so committed."

How do Japanese firefighters get to the fire?



They do it with French helicopters. For many years now Aerospatiale has been supplying Alouettes, Pumas, and just recently Dolphins to the firemen of Tokyo and Yokohama. They are Aerospatiale's best customers in Japan.

Introduced by Sony and Nozaki, Aerospatiale helicopters have established themselves as the best in the fight against fire, as well as in fields such as surveillance, rescue, and many other vital tasks. From transporting VIPs to TV news gathering.

In America, the US Coast Guard will be soon using 96 Dolphins in all types of weather from Alaska to the Gulf of Mexico, for such duties as patrolling and rescue.

For helicopters - as is the case for all our products - we work hand in hand with our customers to come up with the best possible solutions to their problems. Why does a long way toward explaining why 80% of our sales are in foreign markets.



Developing specific solutions for our clients problems, that's what makes Aerospatiale special.



that's special. that's aerospatiale.

UK NEWS

Receiver appointed to Lear Fan

BY OUR BELFAST CORRESPONDENT

THE GOVERNMENT has appointed a receiver to Lear Fan, the carbon fibre aircraft project, which collapsed last week with the loss of £57m of UK public money.

Dr Rhodes Boyson, the Industry Minister at the Northern Ireland Office, yesterday announced the appointment of Mr Michael Jordan of the London firm of Cork Gully.

Two years ago the Government appointed Sir Kenneth Cork and Mr Paul Shewell, of the same firm, as receivers for the De Lorean Sports Car Company in Belfast.

Dr Boyson said the purpose of the receivership was to secure Lear Fan's assets in Northern Ireland and to represent the Government's interests in the assets and technology in the U.S.

Lear Fan has a well-equipped factory near Belfast, Northern Ireland, as well as a plant at Reno, Nevada, in the U.S., where the test programme of the aircraft was carried out.

Lear Fan decided to cease trading last Thursday. After meeting officials in Belfast, Dr Boyson blamed the collapse on the state of the executive aircraft market in the U.S. and the technical setbacks suffered by the aircraft in the attempt to win an airworthiness certificate.

He said that as a result of the board's decision, both the Government and the private backers - a Saudi Arabian consortium known as Zoyzia - were released from their remaining funding commitments under financial agreements signed in 1982 and 1984.

Dr Boyson said he very much regretted it had not been possible for the company to bring the project to a successful conclusion and he said that regret was shared by Zoyzia.

The failure could not be blamed on the Northern Ireland workforce whose loyalty and contribution was to be praised.

The minister said: "As the company's statement this week has pointed out, both the Government and Zoyzia have in good faith lived up to their obligations under the 1982 and 1984 agreements. The Government did not assume any further financial obligations after the September 1982 agreement."

"I must emphasise that from the beginning it was clear that this was a high-risk venture which has involved private investment of about

\$100m in addition to the public funds which, had it succeeded, would have contributed greatly to employment and to the economy of Northern Ireland."

Dr Boyson added: "It is a great disappointment that the setbacks to the certification programme and the recent steep downturn in the executive turboprop aircraft market in the U.S. have led to the failure of the project."

He said the Government was ready to co-operate fully with any investigation which the all-party House of Commons public accounts committee might decide to undertake. The committee chairman has already asked the Comptroller and Auditor General for Northern Ireland to prepare a report on the affair.

Critical phase for Anglo-Irish talks

BY BRENDAN KEENAN IN DUBLIN

ANGLO-IRISH talks on political and security structures in Northern Ireland are now at a critical stage, according to reports in Dublin, but so far there is no sign of agreement between the two governments.

Irish Ministers and officials are encouraged by the commitment shown by the British Government, as evidenced by the strengthening of the Cabinet committee which oversees the discussions. Officials close to the talks are becoming worried, however, at the extent of the gap between the two sides.

The crucial issue all along has been the role of the security forces and the judiciary in Northern Ireland and the part which the Irish

Republic should play in Northern Ireland affairs.

The Irish Government argues, not only that there should be radical changes in the Royal Ulster Constabulary and Ulster Defence Regiment, but that it should have some role in security in order to win the support of Northern Ireland Catholics for the security forces.

This appears to be incompatible with the British Government's insistence that there can be no executive role for the Republic in Northern Ireland. Mr Douglas Hurd, Northern Ireland Secretary, repeated this recently and has said that issues such as the future of the Ulster Defence Regiment were not the subject of Anglo-Irish discussions.

Cash still preferred method of payment

By George Graham

CASH REMAINS the most popular method of payment in the UK, despite the rapid growth of credit cards.

Eighty eight per cent of all financial transactions are still in cash, according to a survey* of financial behaviour carried out by Burke Research Services.

Half of all consumer payments are for between £1 and £5, the survey showed. In this category cash accounts for 99 per cent of all transactions. Cash is also used in larger transactions, however. Half of all payments between £25 and £50 are made in cash, compared with 31 per cent by cheque. Cheques are used for 43 per cent of payments over £50.

Although a third of the population now has a credit card, only 2 per cent of all consumer payments are made by card. Cards are most commonly used for payments between £10 and £25.

The survey suggests that the continued popularity of cash may be linked to the rapid growth in the use of cash machines. In an average week, 11 per cent of bank account holders use a cash machine to withdraw money from their accounts. * Burke Research Services Group, Station House, Harrow Road, Wembley HA9 6DE.

NFC launches gas subsidiary

By Dominic Lawson

NATIONAL Freight Consortium (NFC), the employee-owned transport and storage group, is to become a new force in the UK inland energy market by becoming a bulk supplier of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG).

Mr Clive Beattie, group managing director of the new subsidiary of NFC, Britannia Gas, said yesterday: "We are looking to take 5 per cent of the UK LPG market very quickly and, longer term, we have to be looking for 20 per cent."

Britannia Gas has invested £4.5m in an LPG terminal at Immingham, on the east coast of England. This will enable Britannia to import gas from north-west Europe, including the North Sea, in bulk.

Mr Beattie said: "There is a worldwide oversupply of LPG. We plan to take advantage of that to the benefit of the UK consumer."

Britannia's aim is to break the grip on the LPG market in the UK held by the Calor Group. Mr Beattie said that Britannia would compete with Calor "on service rather than on price."

Financial Times Thursday May 30 1985

UK ECONOMIC INDICATORS

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY—Indices of industrial production, manufacturing output (1980=100); engineering orders (1980=100); retail sales volume (1978=100); retail sales value (1980=100); registered unemployment (excluding school leavers) and unutilised vacancies (000s). All seasonally adjusted.									
	Indl. prod.	Mfg. output	Eng. order	Retail vol.	Retail value	Unemp. etc.	Vacs.		
1984									
1st qtr.	104.0	99.0	103.7	122.7	122.7	2.998	147.9		
2nd qtr.	102.0	99.9	107.7	110.2	130.1	3.026	154.0		
3rd qtr.	102.4	101.4	107.1	111.1	133.3	3.076	163.1		
4th qtr.	103.3	101.0	105.1	113.6	144.0	3.103	170.5		
October	102.9	100.3	107.7	112.0	139.9	3.100	167.5		
November	103.2	101.0	104.1	112.7	143.6	3.102	167.5		
December	103.7	101.6	104.1	113.6	144.9	3.106	161.3		
1985									
1st qtr.	105.5	101.3	107.1	112.6	133.9	3.138	157.5		
January	104.6	100.3	107.1	111.6	134.4	3.124	157.2		
February	104.0	101.3	107.1	112.0	130.2	3.144	156.1		
March	107.0	103.2	107.1	113.8	136.3	3.137	159.2		
April				114.4					

OUTPUT—By market sector; consumer goods, investment goods, intermediate goods (materials and fuels); engineering output, metal manufacturing, textiles, leather and clothing (1980=100); housing starts (000s, monthly average).									
	Consumer goods	Invest. goods	Intmd. goods	Eng. output	Metal mfg.	Textile mfg.	Housing starts		
1984									
1st qtr.	100.1	93.9	110.5	96.2	113.5	95.9	16.2		
2nd qtr.	101.4	95.7	105.3	97.9	106.0	97.2	18.0		
3rd qtr.	101.9	98.2	104.6	100.9	105.2	97.8	16.3		
4th qtr.	102.0	97.5	106.5	99.4	107.0	99.0	13.1		
October	102.0	97.0	106.0	99.0	106.0	99.0	13.1		
November	102.0	97.0	107.0	99.0	106.0	99.0	13.1		
December	102.0	99.0	107.0	100.0	107.0	100.0	13.1		
1985									
1st qtr.	103.4	97.9	110.0	99.7	106.3	99.8	13.9		
January	103.0	96.0	110.0	98.0	102.0	98.0	11.7		
February	103.0	99.0	109.0	100.0	109.0	99.0	13.2		
March	105.0	100.0	112.0	101.0	114.0	102.0	16.7		

EXTERNAL TRADE—Indices of export and import volume (1980=100); visible balance; current balance (£m); oil balance (£m); terms of trade (1980=100); excluding reserves.									
	Export volume	Import volume	Visible balance	Current balance	Oil balance	Terms of trade	Res. balance		
1984									
1st qtr.	108.7	112.1	- 34	+ 623	+ 2,322	97.3	14.75		
2nd qtr.	107.3	117.1	- 100	+ 592	+ 1,543	96.9	15.52		
3rd qtr.	108.0	119.8	- 112	+ 621	+ 1,894	96.7	15.28		
4th qtr.	117.5	128.1	- 106	+ 541	+ 1,468	96.1	15.28		
October	115.4	131.2	- 157	+ 501	+ 1,372	96.4	15.28		
November	118.0	128.5	- 107	+ 503	+ 1,352	96.9	15.28		
December	119.2	128.2	- 109	+ 536	+ 1,443	96.0	15.28		
1985									
1st qtr.	118.7	125.6	- 107	+ 585	+ 1,862	96.6	14.98		
January	118.4	118.6	- 0.2	+ 538	+ 896	96.0	13.32		
February	121.7	124.6	- 26.9	+ 137	+ 675	95.1	13.32		
March	117.8	133.7	- 155.9	+ 555	+ 260	95.6	13.32		
April	119.6	126.3	- 106.7	+ 123	+ 684	96.8	14.98		

FINANCIAL—Money supply M0, M1 and sterling M3, advances in sterling to the private sector (three months' growth at annual rate); building societies' net inflow; HP, new credit; all seasonally adjusted. Clearing Bank base rate (end period).

	M0	M1	M3	Advances	BS	HP	Base rate
1984							
1st qtr.	4.1	10.1	8.2	13.6	2,609	2,888	8.50
2nd qtr.	4.6	24.5	11.1	18.9	1,795	2,870	9.25
3rd qtr.	5.3	10.2	6.3	16.9	1,623	2,805	10.50
4th qtr.	5.5	24.3	12.4	16.9	2,492	2,941	9.50
September	4.4	7.8	4.0	5.4	887	891	10.50
October	6.7	18.5	9.6	11.4	1,125	1,063	10.50
November	9.9	27.3	18.6	17.1	1,363	967	9.63
December	12.2	27.2	12.1	22.4	1,004	971	9.63
1985							
1st qtr.	2.2	0.7	9.1	15.2	1,511	3,146	12.50
January	5.0	9.0	13.6	16.3	623	1,166	14.00
February	3.1	5.0	4.6	13.3	474	1,008	14.00
March	1.3	1.2	9.2	16.0	214	972	12.50
April	5.4	22.2	18.5	19.5	597		12.50

INFLATION—Indices of earnings (Jan. 1980=100); basic materials and fuels, wholesale prices of manufactured products (1980=100); retail prices and food prices (1974=100); FT commodity index (July 1982=100); trade weighted value of sterling (1975=100).

	Earn. mfg.	Basic mfg.	Wholesale mfg.	RPI	Food	FT	Comdty	Strg.
1984								
1st qtr.	123.6	123.6	129.0	343.9	321.7	308.67	81.7	
2nd qtr.	124.3	124.3	132.0	359.0	329.1	308.06	79.8	
3rd qtr.	125.6	124.1	132.6	358.9	329.6	298.66	79.9	
4th qtr.	126.1	140.1	134.3	358.8	329.5	289.94	74.1	
September	129.9	125.3	133.3	355.3	329.9	288.95	77.2	
October	124.2	137.9	133.3	357.7	326.2	292.40	75.6	
November	122.8	139.2	134.3	358.8	326.6	289.89	75.7	
December	125.3	143.4	134.9	358.5	327.6	289.64	74.1	
1985								
1st qtr.	125.4	146.2	136.6	362.9	332.5	295.22	72.6	
January	125.4	145.3	135.9	359.8	330.6	296.98	71.5	
February	124.6	147.8	136.8	362.7	332.5	295.73	71.3	
March	124.2	146.6	137.5	366.1	335.4	295.22	73.3	
April	124.0	142.9	139.0	373.9	336.5	295.08	78.0	

* Not seasonally adjusted.



BANQUE INDOSUEZ

Head office : 96, boulevard Haussmann, 75008 Paris.

BANQUE INDOSUEZ.
A WHOLE WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES.

Ian Hunter's next good idea was to contact Arthur Young.

As a director of B. W. Mud Ltd., a leading supplier of drilling fluids - or mud as it is called in the industry - Ian Hunter had been a personal tax client of Arthur Young for some years.

He realized that his public quoted parent company wished to concentrate on oil and gas exploration rather than with the supply and services side of the industry. Ian saw the opportunity for a management buy-out. His next idea was to contact Arthur Young.

Arthur Young prepared a proposal document for submission to potential investors, assisted in the negotiations, advised on the best structuring of share interests and organised the subsequent financial reporting.

A new company was formed to effect the buy-out, involving Ian Hunter, other members of senior management and a leading firm of investment fund managers.

The acquisition was successful. B. W. Mud Ltd. is now a major independent UK force in the supply of drilling fluids with a multi million pound turnover.

Arthur Young is proud to play a part in the

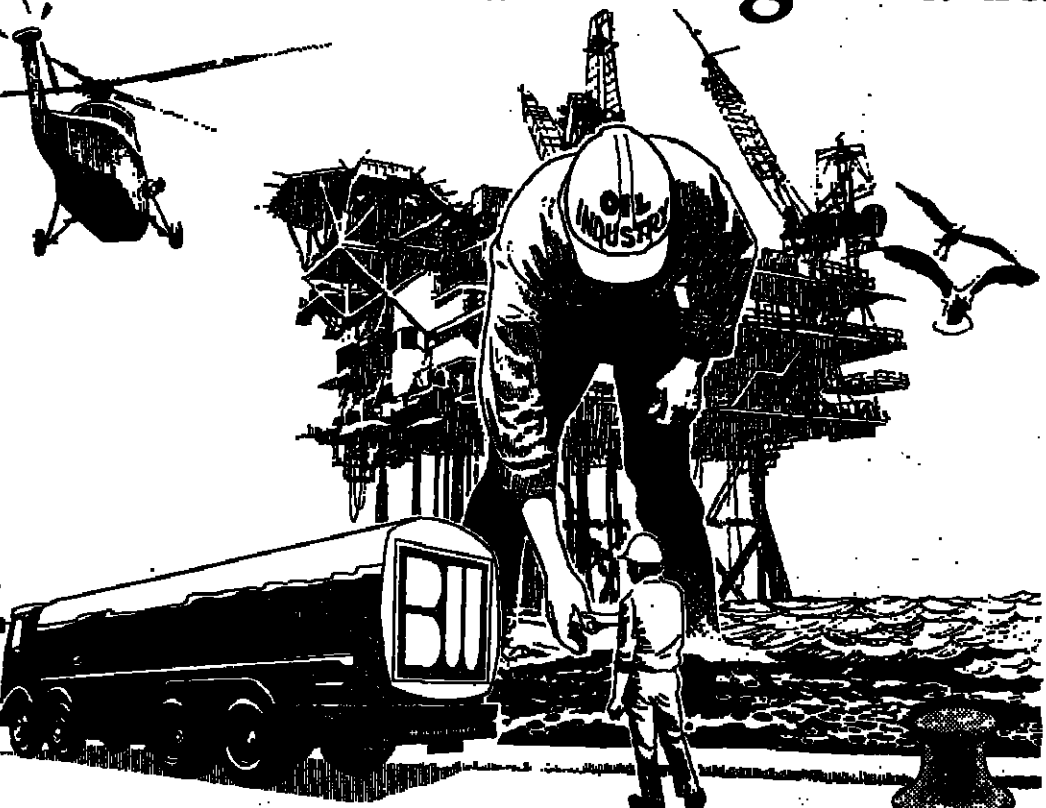
continued growth of the newly independent company as Accountants, Auditors and Corporate Tax Advisors.

And of course, as personal tax advisors to Ian Hunter and other members of the management team. If you mean business, call Andrew Darnill on 01-831 7130.

Your next good idea.



Accountants · Auditors ·
Management Consultants · Tax Advisors



Inquiry into cash loss at Eagle Star

By Eric Short

POLICE ARE investigating the disappearance of a large sum of money, believed to amount to six figures, from the Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, administrative headquarters of Eagle Star Insurance, a member of BAT Industries.

They are working closely with an internal audit team at Eagle Star into alleged irregularities. It could take some time before exact details become available.

Mr Leslie Agius, Eagle Star's assistant general manager for personnel, said the alleged irregularity had been discovered as a result of the initiative of a junior member of staff. He declined to comment on the amount involved or indicate from which area of the group's operations it had disappeared.

The Cheltenham office employs about 1,000 of Eagle Star's 6,000 UK employees. It is involved mainly in handling the administration of the group's life and pensions business, which is highly computerised. Mr Agius said that relatively small amounts of cash were handled by the staff.

He emphasised, however, that the alleged irregularity did not involve unauthorised access to the computer nor had there been any breach of computer security.

Price of digital satellite links reduced by BT

BY JASON CRISP

BRITISH TELECOM (BT) is cutting the price of its digital satellite links to North America by up to 20 per cent - one of the few areas where it faces direct competition from Mercury Communications.

Mercury, a wholly owned subsidiary of Cable and Wireless, launched its digital business service to New York in February and its first customers included Associated Press and the London Stock Exchange. BT's rival service to New York does not begin until next month, although it has had a similar link to Canada since last year.

BT yesterday launched a satellite service to Europe. The satellite services being offered by Mercury and BT give business a point-to-point high-speed digital circuit which can be used for sending computer data, high-speed facsimile, video-conferences and voice.

The speed at which BT can develop its European business will largely depend on how quickly the local telephone administrations move to adopt the system. The first services are likely to be to West Germany and the Netherlands.

Demand for these sophisticated services is expected to be high and the London-New York route will be by far the busiest. BT has an advantage over Mercury because it is in a much better position to provide the local link in the UK to its satellite earth station. Mercury is still building its network in Britain. Any company which had large quantities of data to send would have to have its own satellite dish on its roof or in a car park.

As part of an experimental satellite service, BT has been providing video-conference facilities between Ford's various European plants.

Mr Mike Ford, chief executive of business services at BT International, said yesterday: "We are now poised to provide the U.S. service to a range of customers drawn from banking, international finance, civil engineering and electronics."

● The Telecom Dealers' Association, a trade body for the telecommunications industry, was launched yesterday. Although it is aimed at the retailers, distributors and wholesalers of telephone equipment, the organisers hope to attract manufacturers and service companies as well.

Crown Agents profit increases despite reduction of business

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

CROWN AGENTS, the procurement and fund management agency for developing countries, managed to make bigger operating profits last year despite loss of business and revenue.

The operating profit was just over £1m, compared with £963,000 the year before, according to the annual report published yesterday.

Improved figures owed much to profits on the sale during the year of the Crown Agents' headquarters on the river Thames and of another office. Pre-tax profits on the sale were £2.5m.

The result owed more to cost savings than to revenue, which de-

clined considerably after the loss of the contract to manage funds, for the south-east Asian Sultanate of Brunei.

Mr Peter Graham, senior Crown Agent, said the marketing effort had suffered because of uncertainty during the Government review of the agency, and the business in traditional markets had been hit by their foreign exchange shortages.

As well as selling its headquarters, the Crown Agents cut UK staff numbers from 1,200 to 860. It bought a small office in central London, while the bulk of the business was moved out to the south London suburb of Sutton.

The organisation, only recently turned into a Crown corporation, is now to become a public limited company with the introduction of private capital. The business conducted on behalf of client countries was increasingly dependent on international aid programmes, said Mr Alan Flood, managing director.

New orders were worth £142m last year, the bulk of them for transport equipment. But the value of goods directly procured through the agency had fallen, as countries changed to open tendering for public works.

Funds managed totalled £1.1bn at the end of the year.

Accountancy bodies seek to clarify duties over fraud

BY LIONEL BARBER

IN A MOVE aimed at preventing public criticism of auditors, the accountancy profession yesterday published the first of a series of discussion papers on fraud.

The draft, drawn up by the consultative committee of accountancy bodies, the umbrella for the various professional accountancy bodies, sets out to clarify auditors' responsibilities for preventing, detecting and reporting fraud.

It also includes a 19-point questionnaire which poses a number of sensitive questions for the profession, particularly about the effects of widening the role of the auditor in reporting fraud.

In recent months, the profession has been shaken by the threat of legal action resulting from alleged fraud or professional negligence by auditors.

Early this year, the UK Government issued a £270m writ against Arthur Andersen, the world's largest accountancy firm, over alleged professional negligence arising from the collapse of the De Lorean sports car venture in Belfast.

Several other cases, particularly in the U.S., have served to drive up professional indemnity rates for accountants, by between 100 and 300 per cent.

The draft acknowledges that there is "an expectation gap" between the users of financial state-

ments and the auditors and auditors' reporting responsibilities. "This difference in perception should not be ignored," says the auditing practices committee which prepared the draft.

The draft sets out present practice and does not seek to extend auditors' responsibility. However, the questionnaire asks the profession to examine the implication of possible change. Among the questions are:

● What changes could be made to the auditors' role and responsibilities for detection without the law being changed?

● To what extent would it be practicable to change auditors' responsibility for detection without limiting his liability?

● Should the auditor be expected to report fraud and other irregularities discovered to shareholders, interested third parties or the general public?

The questions reflect professional concern that the tight professional and legal roles make it difficult for auditors to report fraud even if they have succeeded in detecting it.

The draft is the first of several attempts by the accountancy profession to tackle the problem of fraud. A committee within the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales is expected to publish its own paper in the next few weeks.

Port employers warn of financial failures

BY BRIAN GROOM, LABOUR STAFF

THE NATIONAL Association of Port Employers warned yesterday of financial collapses among its members and rising labour surpluses if negotiations with the Government failed to remove the cost burden of the 35-year-old national dock labour scheme. Nine months of talks have so far produced no breakthrough.

Mr Nick Finney, the association's director, said 1,000 of Britain's 12,140 registered dockers were surplus to requirements and another 500 would become so next year, partly because the older ports belonging to the statutory scheme had difficulty in competing with growing non-scheme ports like Felixstowe, on the east coast of England.

The biggest labour surpluses are at London and Liverpool. These figures are based on the assumption that the Government accepts the employers' case for further financial relief, which so far it has refused to do. The association says the surpluses could end up by being higher.

The Government is taking powers to raise the limit on financial assistance to the Port of London Authority and the Mersey Docks and Harbour Company by £140m to £200m. It will also make up to £40m available to the National Dock Labour Board in grants for redundancies.

While this will ease the problem of future severance costs, the Department of Employment has not accepted the association's plea to write off the historic debt owed by the industry's national voluntary severance scheme - £44m to the Government, £12m to Barclays Bank - and to cancel the £12m-a-year levy which employers pay to service the debt.

The Department has so far said it requires the levy to continue. Mr Finney said: "There will come a point when there will be collapses of employers, and when these occur they will be a damn sight more difficult to deal with than anything we have dealt with in the last three or four years."

The association argues that if the Government continues to refuse to abolish the scheme, then it should bear the cost. It says the scheme - a statutory network of boards which control the size of workforces and make compulsory redundancy difficult - distorts competition by adding 30 to 35 per cent to the payroll costs of the 70 per cent of UK ports which belong to it.

One option for the Government may be to propose another special voluntary severance scheme to deal with the growing labour surplus by offering pay-offs higher than the recently available maximum of £25,000 a head. But employers are likely to oppose this without fundamental reform of the system.

The Government argues that it has already gone unusually far in contributing to the funding of redundancies by private employers. It says that the burden of historical debt means that employers must continue to fund the severance scheme collectively.

Interim funding arrangements under which employers paid £1.8m for the first two months of the financial year expire tomorrow. The association's executive will meet on June 5 and the statutory National Dock Labour Board on June 13.

Port authorities accuse the Government of not doing enough to improve competitiveness on a range of issues. They are worried about a likely increase in lighthouse dues this year.

Women still small minority of executives

BY ANDREW ARENDS

WOMEN hold a higher proportion of executive positions in European companies compared with European subsidiaries of U.S. companies, according to a survey conducted by Management Centre Europe, a management training organisation.

The survey - of nearly 500 women executives in European companies and U.S. subsidiaries in 11 European countries - shows that women still constitute a small proportion of company executives.

Of those surveyed, 13 per cent of European women reported that

women held over 20 per cent of executive positions in their company. For U.S. subsidiaries, barely 7 per cent responded similarly.

In 80 per cent of the U.S. subsidiaries and 70 per cent of European companies, women constitute 10 per cent or less of the executives.

According to the survey, the average woman executive in Europe has been working for her present company for nine years, and has been in her present position for three years. If she is with an American company, she is more likely to work longer hours than her counterpart

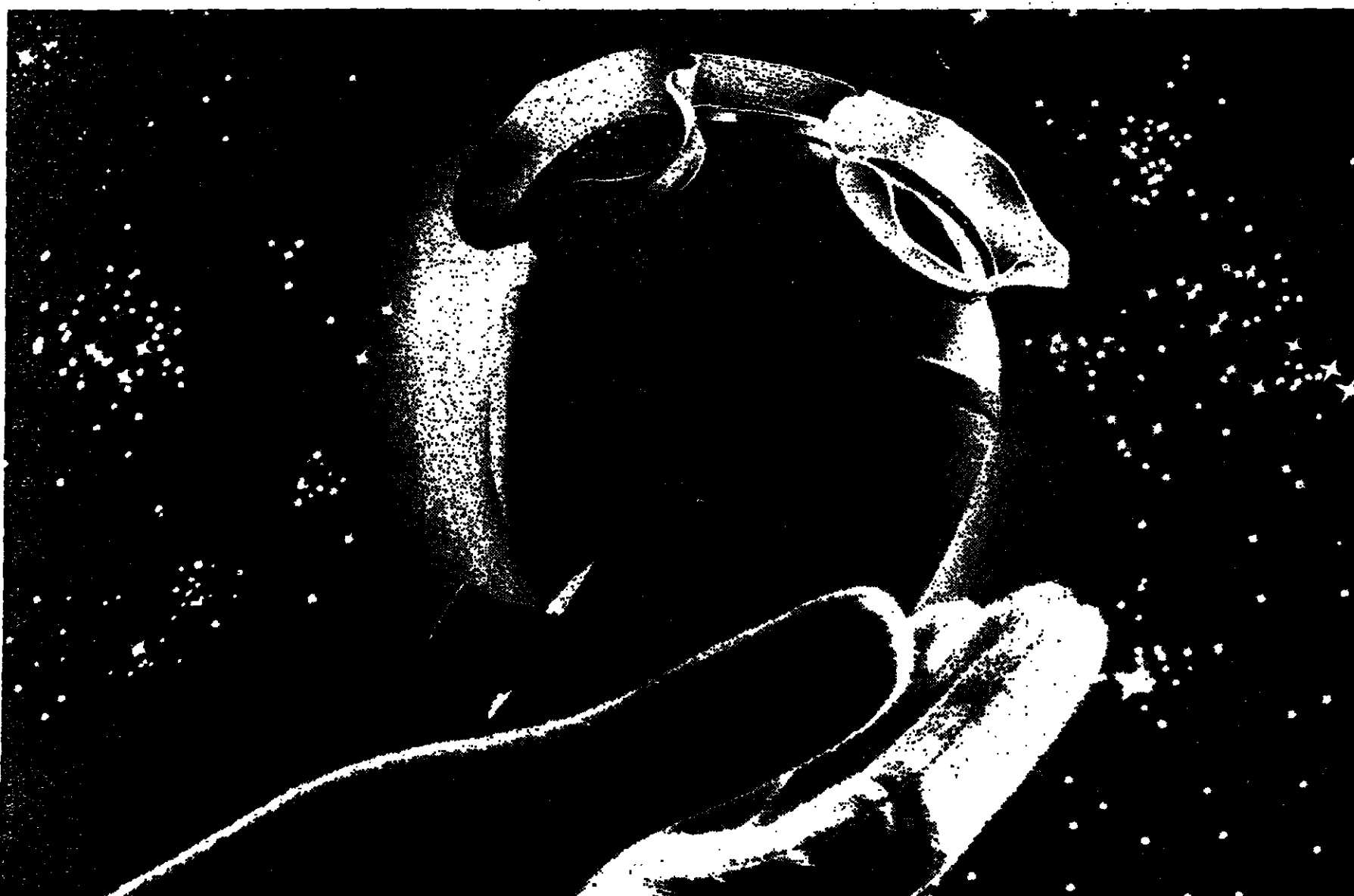
in a European company, although she is also more likely to be promoted on merit alone.

The survey reveals that 80 per cent of the women executives felt that they had not advanced as far in their business career as they would have liked. Of this group, British women executives were among the least happy, with over 70 per cent claiming they had not succeeded to the degree they wanted, compared with 34 per cent of West German women executives who responded similarly.

The survey also shows the different attitudes towards women executives in European countries. Overall, 58 per cent responded that they were treated similarly to male colleagues. But nearly 80 per cent of Belgian and West German women felt they were treated as equals, compared with a significantly lower proportion of Swedish and Dutch women executives who felt the same.

Women executives in Europe, free from Management Centre Europe, 15 rue Caroly, 1040 Brussels, Belgium.

How Airbus and Ariane have put new heart into our technology.

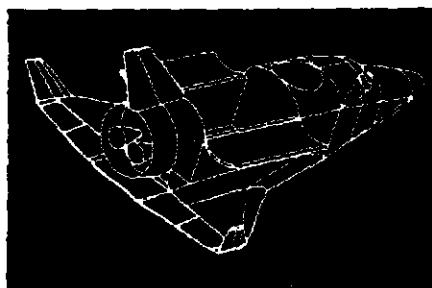


Aerospatiale is proud of its cooperative ventures in aeronautic and space programs: Concorde, Airbus, the Ariane launcher, our Exocet missile systems, not to mention our helicopters where we're the world's leading exporter, or satellites like Meteosat and Arabsat.

Successes like these are more than a demonstration of Aerospatiale's dedication to excellence and our mastery of advanced technologies. They also show our ability to successfully co-operate with our partners. In Europe, in America or anywhere else in the world.

The artificial heart you see here works almost like the real thing. It's a spin-off of technologies we use everyday. Like computer assisted design, micromechanics, and composite materials. In fact, we think of it as the offspring of Concorde, Ariane and Arabsat.

Aerospatiale is proud to play an important role in medical research. We're equally



proud that it's done in partnership with Saudi Arabia. At Aerospatiale, innovating means sharing.

And that's what makes us special.

aerospatiale

that's special. that's aerospatiale.

JOBS COLUMN

'All these guys have done is lose their job'

BY MICHAEL DIXON

"WHAT'S WRONG with this society?" asked an American voice over the telephone. The caller was Jane Walsley whose television report on executive unemployment was shown on Britain's Channel 4 Business Programme last Sunday.

The events she was calling about did not get into the programme. But they upset as well as surprised her enough to bring them angrily to the Jobs Column.

When she started setting up the TV report she had two expectations. The first was that it would be easy to find a pair of out-of-work managers willing to talk to camera about their predicament and the usefulness or otherwise of redundancy counselling who prefer to be called outplacement consultants.

The second was that the said managers would have glaring faults. "I figured they'd be too old or dim to keep up with the pace of business today, grumpy personalities or obvious losers in some other way," she explained.

"But I was wrong. I've interviewed a lot of successful business people. The unemployed characters were some of the most presentable, personable and—*from their records*—talented executives I've seen. They weren't all old either. It's not long since several would have been thought of as in the

middle of their most productive years. The youngest was 31."

While the facts instantly disproved Ms Walsley's second expectation, she initially seemed confirmed in her other belief that it would be easy to sign up a couple of jobless managers to make a fully frontal appearance on the screen. The first two she asked readily agreed.

Then within the next few days each telephoned to announce a change of mind. Precisely the same happened with the next four invited. They at first said yes and later withdrew.

Crazy

"Fortunately the seventh and eighth we asked went through with it," the TV reporter said.

But in between times things looked sticky. We were thinking we'd have to interview them back to camera or with their faces shaded out. And I thought to myself: 'This is crazy. The only people you have to do that with are child-molesters, terrorists or fugitives from the Mafia. But all these guys have done is lose their jobs'."

Even so, from her discussions with the half-dozen who backed out she swiftly divined that their prime reason for doing so was that they were deeply ashamed of being out of work.

"It mostly took them quite a time to come out with it. I

particularly remember one who hummed and hawed for a good 20 minutes before saying: 'Look, it's like this. My wife knows I'm unemployed, but the rest of her family don't. Even the ones who were out of a job through no fault of their own—company had been taken over or something—seemed to feel they'd committed some social crime.'"

They occasionally had an air of being fugitives from the Mafia too. Witness the man who explained: "Getting out of unemployment can be a long haul. Let's say this programme goes out with me in it and three months later I'm asked for interview by somebody who saw it. They'll know then that I've not had a job for a long time and I'll be stumped."

Jane Walsley, used to the less guilt-beset attitudes to executive firing and hiring in the United States, could hardly comprehend the British discards' evident view of themselves as being somehow deserved pariahs of society. So she checked up on employers' attitudes to considering jobless candidates for higher-grade posts.

Sure enough, the checks supported the unemployed executives' constant refrain that nobody wants you, not just when, but simply because you're down and out. A typical em-

ployer's comment was that while having no objection in principle to taking on jobless candidates, he regarded their applications with great suspicion and examined their every claim at least three times.

"It's as though people who once fall out of work instantly have their whole previous career record erased. They become non-persons," Ms Walsley added. "What's wrong with a society so set on denying such keen and impressive people a way back?"

As well as being an important question, it is an uncomfortable one—particularly to this column. During the years of worsening depression bleak facts about rising executive unemployment came in so often that reporting them gave me a hint of what it must have been like to write about the casualty lists of the 1914-18 war.

It was not something I wanted to go on doing once recovery started and there were cheery things to report. But the fact is that executives and skilled specialists are still being thrown out of work and, on the evidence of my own checks in addition to Jane Walsley's, are finding it no easier to get back in. Despite employers' laments about shortages of able people, it seems that the prime qualification for being offered a new job is having an old one to leave behind.

As of yore also, the people who seem to be doing best out of the situation are the self-styled outplacement consultants. That is not to say their unfortunate clients mostly, let alone always, do badly out of the deal. Consultants claim, for instance, that only about 6 per cent of their clientele are still job-hunting after 12 months on their books. Moreover, the Business Programme's report found that the out-of-work executives undergoing counselling believe that they are gaining from it.

Exploited

But there is evidence too that a good many of the counsellors' past clients feel that they received nothing of value. Some who on losing their job paid for counselling services out of their own pockets believe that they were cynically exploited.

Take for example the executive insisting on anonymity whose letter arrived coincidentally a few days before Ms Walsley's telephone call. He points out that the "failure rates" of 6 per cent or so quoted by the consultants do not always include clients who despairing of the counsellors' service gave up job-hunting and settled for part-time self-employment or otherwise muddling through.

He chose his particular consultancy (which he also insists goes unidentified) mainly because it hinted in its advertising of having access to large numbers of well paid openings which are not advertised. But that was the last he heard of any such jobs. After 12 months he abandoned the counsellor in disgust.

"I still find it hard to believe that all I received essentially for my £2,500 outlay was a glossy curriculum vitae that was circulated to about 100 headhunters," he writes.

"My advice would be as follows. By all means use counselling services if the company firing you pays their fees and won't give you the option of having a bigger handshake instead. That way you can't get something worse than nothing."

"If you feel you must pay for them on your own account, examine the small print carefully and get it put in writing what the counsellor will do for your money before you hand any over."

"In any case remember: Most job losers can get access to a personnel specialist who'll help to produce a cv. Headhunters' names and addresses can be found in reference books. And you can get career records and so on typed and copied for far less than the £20 each that I was stung for."

Corporate Finance
International
Merchant Bank

London c.£30,000+car

Our Client, one of the largest and most successful European Merchant and Commercial banks, operates throughout the world in more than fifty countries. Their London Branch, which now employs around a hundred and fifty people, has a positive commitment to the further expansion of both UK Domestic and International business.

The Bank has always put emphasis on its Merchant Banking operations and the Corporate Finance Department in its London Branch is now to be developed, with particular emphasis on international transactions, many of which will require imaginative and constructive financing arrangements. The Department is seeking an additional executive to join the existing team of four.

Probably aged between 25 and 35, the successful candidate will most likely be a graduate with a post-graduate degree or professional qualification and have experience of both Banking and Corporate Finance work. Whilst a high degree of numeracy is essential, some linguistic ability would be an asset, as would a demonstrable flair for international work.

A salary of around £30,000 is envisaged together with the normal banking benefits. Please write in confidence, quoting ref 640, to Colin Barry at Overton Shirley and Barry, Prince Rupert House, 64 Queen Street, London EC4R 1AD. Tel: 01-248 0355.

Overton Shirley & Barry
INTERNATIONAL SEARCH AND SELECTION CONSULTANTSBusiness Development
Manager
Financial Sector up to £20,000

Spicer and Pegler is a major firm of accountants and management consultants, with fee income of over £35 million per annum in the United Kingdom. Strong commitment to marketing has produced an impressive growth record.

Our flexible, pioneering approach to the marketing of financial sector services is well established. For example:

- We were the first accountancy firm to appoint an advertising agency.
- Contrary to normal practice at that time, we retained external public relations advisers some 10 years ago.
- We created our own marketing department over 4 years ago.

To build upon our achievements, we now wish to appoint a talented graduate in his/her late twenties/early thirties to take charge of our marketing activities in the London region where we have four offices. This is a new post within the marketing department and the successful candidate will work closely with the Head of Marketing in direct support of the partners.

Candidates must be familiar with the financial sector and have proven marketing ability in a commercial, probably entrepreneurial, environment. Personal qualities must include an imaginative but practical approach to problem-solving, good communicative skills (spoken and written) and organisational ability.

Please write, attaching sufficient detail to explain why we should meet to discuss this appointment, to Bob Willett, Spicer and Pegler, St Mary Axe House, 56-60 St Mary Axe, London EC3A 8B.

Spicer and Pegler
Chartered Accountants

Fund Manager

UK EQUITY MARKETS

A major pension fund management group wishes to appoint a Manager in its London head office. The firm has very substantial funds under management, a large proportion of which is invested in the UK equity market. Funds are growing rapidly and the firm has an excellent reputation.

The successful candidate will have responsibility for the discretionary management of part of these funds and participate in the general management and development of the business as a whole.

This is a key appointment. Our client seeks an individual aged 25 to 30 with an exceptional flair for UK fund management combined with the ability to work effectively with both clients and colleagues.

A valuable compensation package with profit sharing and bonus schemes is offered. The long term opportunities will be excellent.

Please reply in confidence to:

Box FT/917, St. James's House, 4/7 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London EC4A 3EB.

CHEMICAL BANK
FOREIGN EXCHANGE

SENIOR SALES

This is a unique opportunity, offering excellent career prospects, to join a highly successful and respected team, which deals with top tier corporate names, central banks and high net worth individuals.

An excellent compensation package including bonus scheme is offered. Please write enclosing details of experience and qualifications to:

- Successful applicants should:
- Have at least 3 years F.X. sales and/or trading experience.
 - Be highly motivated and performance orientated.
 - Ideally have a second language.
 - Be a team player.

Stuart Main
UK Personnel Manager
Chemical Bank
180 Strand
London WC2R 1ET

MARKETING OFFICER
TO c£22,000

Our client, a leading international bank, wishes to appoint a Marketing Executive. The primary objective is to formulate and develop relationships with UK corporates and public entities promoting a "cross-spread" of financial products. The successful individual, formally credit trained with a Business Degree, will enjoy working in a team for a respected financial institution.

Candidates wishing to obtain further information should contact Jon Dufayel at

FTB Recruitment (London) Limited
128/129 Cheapside, London EC2
Tel: 01-600 1211

A FRESH START

We require experienced aged 25-35 in London and the Home Counties to run their own show in financial sales. Superb training provided and no capital outlay required. Income is by commission and not limited, and benefits are provided. Write for Richard Harris, FCA Hill Samuel Investment Services Ltd 50 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JQ or Tel: 01-225 1012

Appointments
Wanted

FX Broker/Dealer

28 - 5 years' experience with leading Swiss and U.S. Broker, is looking for a challenge. Languages: E, F, and German. Willing to travel. Write Box 48003, Financial Times 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Senior Marketing Officer

A major US bank currently seeks an experienced marketing officer to take a leading role in its specialist asset-based financing group. The group's activities encompass a wide range of 'big ticket' financings including complex tax based leasing transactions.

Responsible for formulating and implementing a marketing strategy and introducing new products, you will handle some of the bank's most significant corporate accounts.

Candidates must have:

- ★ 5 years' experience of marketing to major corporate names.
- ★ Strong interpersonal, supervisory and analytical skills.
- ★ Good knowledge of US banking policies, regulations and tax laws.
- ★ Ability to establish new business relationships.
- ★ Experience in negotiating, documenting and closing long term financings.

The salary package available is very attractive and will be negotiable in accordance with skills and experience. Interested applicants should contact Chris Smith on 01-404 5751 or write, enclosing a curriculum vitae, to the Banking and Finance Division, 23 Southampton Place, London WC1A 2BP, quoting ref: 3502.

Michael Page Partnership
International Recruitment Consultants

London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow Brussels New York Sydney

FIXED INTEREST
FUND MANAGER

A highly successful Fund Management team requires a qualified Fixed Interest Fund Manager, with four years experience of administering discretionary multi-currency portfolios. A knowledge of money markets and mathematical competence would be added advantages. The applicant will join a small, sophisticated team, whose past performance merits significant international rating.

This appointment offers an unusual opportunity to acquire specialist skills in international cash and fund management, including tax and foreign fiscal regulations. Due to the variety of sources of funds under management, the successful candidate must be capable of servicing foreign clients and marketing world wide.

Remuneration will be highly competitive and will reflect the standard required.

Please communicate with
Capital Search Consultants Ltd
12 Well Court, London EC4M 8DN. 01-248 6252

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

LONDON N7 c£18,000 PLUS BENEFITS
AGE 30 PLUS

We are a well established and profitable company engaged in the importation of capital equipment for the Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades.

A commercially minded Accountant or Chartered Secretary is required to lead a small team engaged in financial and management accounting, cash forecasts, credit control and foreign currency transactions.

A Micro computer has recently been installed. There are good prospects for the right applicant to become involved in Senior Management.

Applications with C.V., marked Private and Confidential, to be sent to:
The Financial Director, Edlon Machinery Ltd, Edlon House, Ashburton Grove, London N7 7AA.

BANKING APPOINTMENTS

Expanding Loans Department of commercial bank requires Credit Analysts/Loans Administrators, mid-20s, preferably AIB or part. Tremendous opportunities for advancement. To £12,000, according to experience and excellent benefits.

Prime American bank seeks French-speaking Graduates with minimum two years' banking experience. The successful candidate will be based in Paris. Excellent salary and prospects.

ASSOCIATION
12/54 Curzon Lane
London EC4V 3AS
Telephone: Shelagh Arnell
01-248 0820

Investment Analysts

to £22,000

We are an insurance company with a strong tradition of industrial life assurance. We employ a large direct sales field force covering the whole of the UK from some 240 office locations with a staff of over 600 at our head office based in modern offices near London Bridge. Our annual premium income is in excess of £140m. Listed on the USM our record in recent years has been good:

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Dividend per share	6.25p	8.50p	9.80p	12.15p	14.60p
Earnings per share	10.67p	11.53p	12.61p	31.17p	28.20p

We are committed to a major expansion of our investment department. The funds we manage are growing and currently exceed £800m of securities. Our plans for growth will ensure excellent career prospects.



United Friendly Insurance

If you are looking for a demanding position in either UK or overseas analysis, and a career where the speed of your advancement is geared solely to your own efforts, we can offer you an outstanding opportunity.

We are looking for young, highly motivated analysts with at least two years' experience in fundamental analysis within the research department of a large financial institution who are either graduates or who hold a relevant professional qualification.

We offer a negotiable salary up to £22,000 supported by a range of benefits which includes subsidised mortgage facilities and private medical care.

Please send full personal and career details, including current salary, to Mrs Caroline Johnston, Personnel Officer, United Friendly Insurance plc, 42 Southwark Bridge Road, London SE1 9HE.

MANAGING DIRECTOR

London
Swaps and Options

A successful new financial services company, affiliated to an established international group, seeks to appoint a senior individual both to execute transactions and to manage a small group of select people brokering currency and interest rate swaps and currency and interest rate options.

As Head of the London subsidiary, the appointee will report direct to the company's Managing Director in New York and liaise closely with other European offices.

Candidates will probably be in their early 30's, with a commercial or merchant banking background. They must have 'hands-on' experience in the swap area and will have other capital markets experience.

The salary package is very attractive and will include an equity participation in the new company.

Contact Norman Philpot in confidence
on 01-248 5512

NPA Recruitment Services Ltd

60 C Leapside, London EC2. Telephone 01-248 3812 3 4 5

Management Consultants - Executive Search

Investment Executive

£14,000 - £17,000

The Greater London Enterprise Board now has more than 200 commercial and industrial projects of which 150 are financial investments. We work within a strategic and social framework as well as commercial.

G.L.E.B.'s Sector Strategy Division needs an investment executive with the financial and commercial experience necessary in making the complex financial arrangements involved in the Board's work.

The work will cover:

- Analysis of financial and business performance
- Capital restructuring and the use of loan finance and equity
- Legal and commercial aspects associated with corporate turnarounds, liquidations and receiverships
- Monitoring and appraisal of corporate investment performance

Candidates must be self motivated and able to work under pressure.

Write, enclosing full curriculum vitae, to: Nick Sharman, Director of Sector Strategy, Greater London Enterprise Board, 63-67 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BD.

The Greater London Enterprise Board is an equal opportunity employer, and applications are welcome from candidates regardless of sex, race, nationality, age, or marital status and from registered disabled persons.

**Greater
London
Enterprise
Board**

Group Tax Manager

Home Counties

c.£22,000 + car

This very profitable multi-million pound turnover group is a significant force in its major field of operations and in recent years has greatly enhanced its reputation by successfully diversifying into other activities.

The appointment will provide the opportunity for you to demonstrate your skills across the full gamut of tax matters in an organisation whose management style will ensure that yours is a visible role.

It is expected that the successful candidate, probably in his/her early 30's will be an ACA or ATT with at least 3 years' experience of corporate tax acquired within the framework of a significant organisation.

The position will probably suit the current number two in a Corporate Tax Department who is looking for an opportunity to broaden his/her experience, while at the same time seeking an opening which will provide significant freedom of action.

The remuneration package offers the normal blue-chip company benefits including a very good relocation package.

Please forward a comprehensive CV (or telephone for a personal history form) quoting Ref. MD601 to Martha Lampson at Macmillan Davies, Centre Point, New Oxford Street, London WC1. 01-240 6781.

**Macmillan
Davies**

Macmillan Davies International Search Executive



BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

International Securities

City

c.£25K + outstanding benefits

Our client is a unique City organisation which is pre-eminent in its specialist sector. This new post will report to the Executive Director responsible for business diversification and is a key part of the Company's forward plan.

Aged between 28 and 40, you will have had extensive experience of international securities trading and settlement systems, preferably gained in London or the United States. Ideally you will have a good understanding of depository systems for securities and of money markets. It would be advantageous for you to be familiar with European and North American systems and with money transmission facilities such as SWIFT and CHIPS.

You will be able to demonstrate entrepreneurial flair and look forward to exploiting

future developments in electronic data transmission. At present, you are likely to be making a significant contribution to a stockbroking house or the securities department of a bank. You are, however, looking for more responsibility and a freer hand to develop your own ideas on new business achievement. You will also be seeking a career move with development prospects and have general management potential.

The remuneration package is negotiable but will include the financial benefits associated with banking employment and free choice of a quality car.

Please write to Keith McNeish (quoting ref 532) showing how you meet the above criteria and enclosing details of your career to date.

cc&p

Cockman, Copeman & Partners International Limited
28/28 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4HP

Trading/Sales

A progressive bond and securities trading business based in London is about to embark on a period of controlled expansion.

The company which has offices in London, New York and Hong Kong intends doubling the size of their business over the next two years.

They are currently seeking to employ people with relevant experience in international equities, convertible bonds and equity warrants.

Candidates for these vacancies will have one overriding qualification - and that is the determination to succeed in a challenging environment.

Successful candidates will have the opportunity to travel and will secure salaries commensurate with experience.

Applications should be made in writing to:
Box 388, Streets Financial Limited,
18 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street,
London EC4A 3HT

Executive Selection Finance & Banking

AGB Recruitment is a management recruitment company operating across a wide variety of industries with particular functional specialisations in marketing, finance and information technology. We are retained by a large number of blue chip companies with some 80% of our assignments handled through executive search.

We are now seeking two additional consultants with experience in one of the following sectors:

- ★ Banking & Finance
- ★ Insurance & Pensions
- ★ Accountancy
- ★ Broking & Investment

We are interested both in individuals with a successful record in consultancy and those with management experience in one of the above sectors who might wish to move into the rewarding world of recruitment consultancy.

A substantial salary will be negotiated with bonus, company car and the usual fringe benefits. Write with your C.V. quoting reference: 10/153 to:-

AGB Recruitment

173 Skene Street, London SW1X 9QG

Telephone: 01-235 9881

A member of the AGB Group of companies

Hoggett Bowers

Executive Search and Selection Consultants
BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD and WINDSOR

Group Planning Controller

Qualified Accountant/MBA aged 28 - 32

Central London, from £30,000 + car + substantial bonus

This position requires a candidate of outstanding potential which will be matched by career opportunities.

The company, a major force in consumer goods, has a remarkable profit record and plans to expand significantly over the next 5 years by organic growth and an aggressive acquisition programme.

Reporting to the Group Financial Controller, the successful candidate will play a major role in the development of 3-5 year growth plans, monitoring the company's performance in relation to the competition and the market, identifying new market sectors and potential acquisitions appropriate to the Group, investigating these to assess their value to the Group and carrying out ad hoc projects on new business development. Candidates must have held a senior financial position in a large and respected organisation whose financial function is advanced and disciplined. Experience in corporate planning and skills in computerised financial modelling are essential.

Please send full details of career to date to H.W. FitzHugh. Male or female candidates should telephone in confidence for a Personal History Form 01-734 8832, 6th Floor, Sutherland House, 5/6 Argyll Street, LONDON, W1V 1AD. Ref: 20275/FT.

Assistant Manager

Securities Department

We are seeking an Assistant Manager to act as No. 2 in our Securities Department.

The successful candidate will be over 30 and have 10 years' Securities experience gained in a banking and/or stockbroking environment.

In addition to a thorough working knowledge of U.K. and Foreign Securities (including contracts/settlements/dividends/capital issues) you must be able to demonstrate proven leadership and management skills.

We offer an attractive salary plus the usual banking fringe benefits including mortgage subsidy scheme, private medical cover, pension and life assurance, season ticket loan, flexible working hours and free staff restaurant.

Please write giving details of your career to date and current remuneration, to:-

Linda Cobbold,
Assistant Manager - Personnel,
The Royal Trust Company of Canada,
Royal Trust House,
40-50 Cannon Street,
London EC4N 6LD.

**ROYAL
TRUST**

Assistant Company Secretary

(Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.)

Coates Brothers plc., the printing inks to resin group, is seeking a successor to their Assistant Company Secretary who is retiring.

Reporting to the Company Secretary of the group, which has a turnover of £182 million with major holdings in 43 subsidiary companies throughout the world, the Assistant Secretary's responsibilities will be demanding, and wide ranging, and will include statutory work, stock exchange requirements, pensions, insurance, property and legal matters.

Applicants should be Chartered Secretaries or equivalent with relevant

experience in a large industrial or commercial organisation.

Please write in the first instance to: Brian Meadows-Smith, Personnel Manager, Coates Brothers plc., Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3FP.

Coates

SYNDICATIONS EXECUTIVE c.£40,000

An active marketing based Syndications Executive is sought to concentrate on the acquisition of mandates for lead/co-lead managements and underwriting positions on medium term commitments, and possibly to assist on documentation aspects. Familiarity with Asset sales and Capital Markets products (Bonds, Euronotes, FRNs and Swaps) would be most advantageous. Please contact Bryan Sales.

TAXATION SPECIALIST - INTERNATIONAL £25,000-£30,000 + Benefits

An opportunity now exists for a Senior Taxation Specialist (ACA/ATT), to join an expanding International Banking Group. The successful Candidate will combine first class international taxation experience - particularly UK, US and European - with a sound knowledge of major asset finance/cross-border leasing activities, having specialised in that area for a minimum of 5 years. The financial package reflects the seniority of this appointment, and is designed to attract exceptional candidates seeking positive career progression. Please contact Jill Backhouse or Brian Gooch.

TAXATION SPECIALIST - UK c.£17,000 + Full Benefits

A Major Banking Group seeks a highly professional Chartered Accountant, aged 27-30 years, with a minimum of 2 years UK corporate taxation experience, gained within the specialist division of a "top 8" accounting firm, or a banking environment. This position represents a genuine opportunity for personal development, and candidates should possess strong communicative skills and a creative approach to taxation problems. Please contact Jill Backhouse or Brian Gooch.

CREDIT ANALYSTS £10,000-£17,000

On behalf of a number of our clients, well established International Banks, we are seeking several ambitious Credit Analysts (23-32) with a minimum of one year's experience of company lending applications, and balance sheet spreading. Depending on experience, positions range from a potential marketing role to credit management, within the foreseeable future. Applicants should be well educated, self motivated and possess the desire to progress quickly. Please contact Trevor Williams.

All applications will be treated in strict confidence.
JONATHAN WREN & CO. LIMITED,
170 Bishopsgate, London, EC2M 4LX.
Tel: 01-623 1266

**Jonathan
Wren**
RECRUITMENT
CONSULTANTS

The financial services industry is on the move. Are you?

Coopers & Lybrand Associates, one of the largest and fastest-growing firms of management and economic consultants in the UK, is experiencing a growing demand for its specialist consultancy services in the financial sector. In response to this demand, we are rapidly expanding our Financial Services Group, and are currently seeking experienced individuals to assist us in that expansion.

The Financial Services Group provides a range of assistance to clients in areas such as Corporate Banking, Insurance, Investment, Treasury and Retail Finance. Our assignments require us to draw upon our wide spectrum of analytical and practical skills on our clients' behalf; we undertake strategic business planning and economic market analysis; we provide specific diagnostic recommendations on current financial systems, and are involved in the implementation of improved computer systems and the development of long-term information technology strategy. Moreover, although based in London and the UK, we are also extensively called upon to advise clients throughout Europe, as well as Africa and the Middle East.

We require outstanding individuals capable of embracing a wide range of disciplines with the initiative to be able to adapt to a variety of demanding situations. We are looking for people with at least 3 years' experience in the financial sector, preferably in the Insurance, Investment or Building Society fields. You should be aged 27-35, ideally a graduate, with a relevant professional qualification. As a consultant or senior consultant, you will be London based with a salary of up to £30,000.

If you feel you have the right response to our demand, please send a résumé, including daytime telephone number, to Murray MacFarlane, Coopers & Lybrand Associates, Fleetway House, 25 Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4AQ, quoting ref. F01/7.

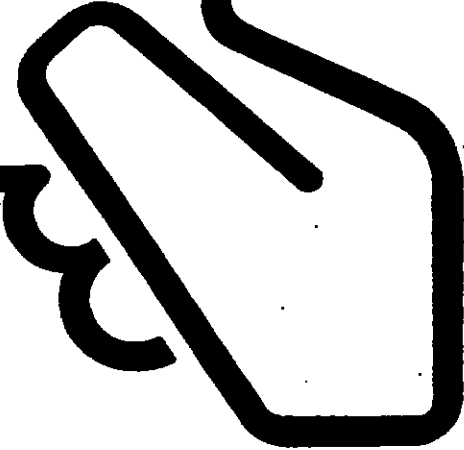
Coopers & Lybrand

For business committed to growth.

EFT/POS FINANCE DIRECTOR C £30,000 + CAR + STOCK OPTIONS

We are a small company in the forefront of EFT Systems and terminals. We are financed via equity by multinationals and our services are used by major retailers and British Telecom. We require a fully qualified professional, male or female with a desire to play a crucial role in a fast growth situation. Your responsibilities will include finance, secretarial and administration duties and will be critical in ensuring success and profitability. Above all your imagination, drive and the will to excel are your most important attributes.

Please reply with full C.V. to: Michael Jermier, Managing Director, Creative Communications Limited, 1A Union Street, Reading, Berks RG1 1EU



FX and Currency Deposit Brokers

Marshalls (Ireland) Ltd. wish to appoint additional Spot Foreign Exchange and Currency Deposit Brokers to their Dublin office. Experience of the Dublin Market would be an advantage.

Re-location expenses will be met by the company. Salary to be negotiated, commensurate with experience.

Applications together with a full C.V. should be sent to:

Mr. Colin Grogan, Managing Director,
Marshalls (Ireland) Ltd.,
33 Fitzwilliam Square,
Dublin 2, Ireland.

EUROBOND SYSTEMS

A highly self-motivated person with experience of Eurobond Settlements is required in a small, expanding company for a demanding position.

Exposure to computerised systems desirable but less essential that a wide background in a Bond office.

Flexible remuneration package up to c £17,000.

Write Box A897
Financial Times
10 Cannon Street
London EC4A 4BT

IMPORTANT NEW POSITION PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

to £35,000 + Car

Company: Leading Prestige City Financial Company.
Position: Responsible for existing 2,000 personnel and ongoing expansion programme.

Experience: A similar position probably with a leading firm of Accountants or Bankers or related discipline.

Interested applicants please send CV to:

ROY STOCKTON, MD,
Stockton Associates, Recruitment Specialists,
29 Glasshouse Street, London W1. Tel: 01-734 8468

SHAW & CO PRIVATE CLIENTS

We are looking for experienced people to join our expanding Private Clients Department. Stock Exchange qualifications essential. Remuneration by arrangement. Phone 01-638 3644 or write to Andrew Pott and Francis Roberts at this address:

4 London Wall Buildings, Blomfield Street
London EC2M 5NT

APPOINTMENTS

ADVERTISING

APPEARS EVERY

THURSDAY

Rate £37.00

Per Single Column

Centimetre

plus V.A.T.

SPOT TRADER

Leading UK Merchant Bank Expanding its Dealing Activities

The bank is one of the most prestigious of the Accepting Houses. It has substantial international operations and is a leading name in the foreign interbank market. A new emphasis is being put on trading and the plan is for the bank to become more dealer driven.

You would have the opportunity of setting up a Spot Dollar/Sterling business as a senior member of an established but relatively young spot trading team. You would benefit from the excellent name of the bank and its lead position as a market maker in another currency. There would be good prospects for advancement.

You need to have had at least two years spot dealing experience in a major currency, not necessarily in Dollar/Sterling. Age: 25-32. Remuneration: £25,000-£35,000 plus bonus and a car.

Your name will not be released until we have briefed you and you have given your consent. Please write to me, Terence Hart Dyke, consultant to the bank.

Business Development Consultants (International) Ltd
63 Mansell Street London E1 6AN

BDC

Eurobond Trading and Sales

Hambros Bank Limited is seeking ambitious young individuals to join its Eurobond Desk within the International Debt Issues Division. We are a market maker in sterling, Australian dollar and New Zealand dollar straight and in the sterling and dollar floating rate markets. Expansion of these activities has led to a number of opportunities on both the trading and associated sales side.

Successful applicants will probably be in their early twenties and will have either had some exposure to these markets or will have had at least two years' experience in economic research with a financial

institution. He or she will be expected to assume responsibility for trading or servicing a group of clients. Consequently, an ability to assess complicated situations, take decisions and communicate effectively are the essential ingredients for success.

Because of the importance of these positions, an excellent salary and a full range of fringe benefits will be negotiated.

Please apply in writing, enclosing a detailed curriculum vitae, to Mr A. F. Brignall, Head of Personnel, Hambros Bank Limited, 41 Bishopsgate, London EC2P 2AA.



HAMBROS BANK

FINANCIAL INFORMATION SERVICES

Customer Support Executives Marketing Assistant

Salary: £8,400

Salary: £8,400

Our Client is recognised as an international leader in the provision of on-line financial information to major clients in the City of London. Their commitment to providing their customers with accurate and timely information, together with outstanding service, prompts their requirement to appoint additional Customer Support Executives and one Marketing Assistant. The Customer Support Executives will be required to provide post sales support to clients. This will include considerable customer contact both by telephone and in person. The Marketing Assistant will be required to assist the sales team in market research, market analysis and arrangement of promotional activities. Successful candidates are likely to be aged in their early 20's, will be intelligent, well presented, articulate individuals who, after a period of in-house training, will be competent and confident in dealing with executives within the challenging City environment. The salary package includes a regular review procedure, together with major company benefits. There are also excellent opportunities for career development within this successful organisation. For further information, or to apply, please contact Andrew Goodman during working hours on 01-486 8591, or alternatively write to him at the address given below, quoting reference number NM0760.

Duke House, 37 Duke Street, London W1M 5DF
Telephone: 01-486 8591

OGILVIE EXECUTIVE
PERSONNEL AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Want a New, Exciting Challenge?

CORPORATE FINANCE EXECUTIVE (Capital Markets)

BROKER (Currency and Interest Rate Options)

One of the largest and most renowned Money Broking organisations is keen to expand the range of financial services offered to its worldwide corporate clients. A notable aim at present is to increase the company's ability to help manage currency and interest rate risk.

As Corporate Finance Executive, you will control a small team in dealing with such instruments as interest rate and currency swaps and currency and interest rate options.

Thus, previous exposure to the money and capital markets area is essential, probably gained within the Corporate Finance Department of a respected Merchant Bank. Although based in the City, considerable worldwide travel will be involved. Age, 25-35 years.

As the company's Broker concentrating on currency and interest rate options, you will welcome the chance perhaps to learn a new product, although some knowledge of this area already would be useful. Age, mid-twenties.

For the more senior role, considerable autonomy will be granted to allow you to develop your skills to the maximum. In both instances, you will need to be self-motivated, mature, stable and keen about the prospect of working in a non-structured environment.

Salary is totally negotiable as is a comprehensive benefits package, including bonuses based on results. Future career prospects are superb.

Interested? Then, clearly indicating for which position you are applying, send or write in the strictest confidence to me, Richard J. Sowerby, Sowerby's (Selection) Ltd., Personnel Consultants, 500 Chesham House, 150 Regent Street, London W1R 8FA. Telephone: 01-439 6288.

Sowerby's Selection

Top Executives earning over £20,000 a year

Can you afford to waste nearly £2,000 a month in delay? Minister Executive specialises in solving the career problems of top executives. The Minister programme, tailored to your individual needs and managed by two or more partners, is your most effective route to those better offers, 75% of which are never advertised. Our clients have an impressive record of success; many blue chip companies retain our services in the redeployment of their top people.

Telephone or write for a preliminary discussion without obligation—or cost.
MINSTER EXECUTIVE LTD
28 Bolton Street, London W1Y 8HB. Tel: 01-493 1309/1085

LONDON FIRM OF STOCKBROKERS

Require junior dealer or blue button ready for immediate authorisation. Good prospects with salary and fringe benefits to encourage ambition.

Send details of experience to: Box A8998, Financial Times, 10 Cannon St, London EC4A 4BT.

Head Up FRN's For A Leader

This international securities house is one of 1985's top lead management houses. The corporate climate is progressive and positive as far reaching expansion plans take place. The Company already has a secondary market presence in FRN's and is a market maker in many issues. It now plans to establish a separate FRN trading department not only to make markets in selected supra national issues but also in the many FRN issues which the company itself brings to market. Generous capital amounts are budgeted to fund the operation.

As head of FRN trading and reporting to the head of overall trading you will develop existing and create new and profitable trading opportunities. Moreover you will be expected

to contribute to and agree overall trading strategy within approved trading limits.

Aged between 27 and 35 you are a professional trader with several years' experience in bond markets especially FRN's. You are an experienced market maker and able to train, co-ordinate and develop less experienced staff. Ideally you know computer systems.

An excellent salary plus generous banking benefits will be negotiated appropriate to the level of appointment. If you are attracted to this senior position in a rapidly growing market, please telephone Derek Cox of Cripps, Sears & Associates Limited, Personnel Management Consultants, 88/89 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LH. Tel: 01-404 5701.

Cripps, Sears



Putting people first since 1830

Investment Management

There is a vacancy for a FUND MANAGER (OVERSEAS) whose principal responsibility will be the management of a number of the Group's North Aberdeen equity portfolios. An increase in the range of unit linked products has given rise to enhanced opportunities for Fund Managers.

The successful applicant is likely to be a graduate aged between 25 and 35 with some previous investment experience who should be prepared to accept responsibility for the performance of Funds under his or her management.

The position offers excellent career opportunities and attracts a comprehensive benefits package.

Please apply in writing to:

Miss K.R. Lewry
Personnel Manager
National Mutual Life Assurance Society
5 Bow Churchyard (Off Cheapside)
London EC4M 9DH.

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY PENSION SCHEME

SENIOR INVESTMENT ANALYST (OVERSEAS)

£14,972 to £18,145pa inc.

The Pension Department of the Electricity Council manages the investments of the Electricity Supply Industry's Pension Scheme. The value of these funds is now in excess of £4bn. You will assist in the management of the Scheme's holdings of stocks and shares worldwide. The overseas research emphasis is directed primarily towards the American markets, although there are also interests in Europe and the Pacific Basin. You will produce specific recommendations for the purchase and sale of quoted securities based on analytical research and occasional visits to company managements. There will be scope to influence the overseas investment programme generally.

You should have a sound knowledge of economic and investment principles and techniques, and will already have wide practical experience of overseas investment research within the Investment Industry, with particular reference to the U.S.A. An appropriate qualification is desirable.

Please write in confidence with CV and current salary quoting ref. 49/FT to:
David Webb, Recruitment Officer,
The Electricity Council,
30 Millbank, London SW1P 4RD.

The Council is an Equal Opportunity Employer

ELECTRICITY COUNCIL

Eurobond Dealers

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited in London is seeking experienced Eurobond Dealers to complement its existing trading team. Candidates should be in their mid/late twenties and have at least three years' experience of trading in international fixed-income securities preferably with an active market maker.

Although fluency in English is essential, a sound command of German and/or French would be an advantage.

Remuneration will be competitive and related primarily to experience.

Full career and personal details should accompany a hand written application and be addressed in confidence to Mrs Lyn Usher at:

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited, 13th Floor,
Stock Exchange Building,
Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1EY



TRADING ANALYSIS Young ACAs

City c £23,000

Our client, one of the leading Investment Banks, is looking for a dynamic, qualified accountant to fill a demanding role.

A considerable amount of the banking transactions are handled in London, and because of the complexity and volume of business transacted exciting new opportunities have arisen for young accountants.

This position involves analysis of securities and money market trading activities, monitoring profitability, developing and implementing controls, through a close working relationship both with the traders and related back up staff.

If you have an impressive track record and ambition to succeed in a fast moving environment, we would like to hear from you.

For further details of this position please write or telephone the number below during office hours quoting Ref: FTSM.



Rochester Recruitment Ltd., 22A College Hill, London EC4R 2RP.
Telephone: 01-248 8346

Al Baraka International Limited

Our expanding LDT requires:-

An Urdu speaking marketing officer with a proven track record among the Pakistani/Indian community in the U.K. Good bank credit training required.
Salary up to £20,000.

An Arabic speaking client relationship officer with good general banking experience.
Salary c. £20,000.

Experienced general banking operations clerk.
Salary up to £11,000.

The usual bank fringe benefits.

Please send your c.v. to: Mrs A. Sturt,
AL BARAKA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,
14 Cavendish Square, London W1M 9DA.

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

Rate £37.00
per single column
centimetre
plus VAT

INVESTMENT MANAGER

Smaller Company Pension Funds

A fast growing financial institution is committed to the rapid expansion of its investment management activities. This is a relatively new side of the business and funds under management are mainly concentrated on private clients and unit trusts. The company now wishes to develop its business in the pension fund arena and is looking for an additional Investment Manager to play a major part in this development as well as in the management of existing portfolios.

The successful candidate should have several years' experience of managing UK company pension fund portfolios as well as of presentation work to potential clients. He or she will be late twenties to early thirties with a degree and/or a professional qualification.

The remuneration package will be highly competitive and will include the opportunity to acquire an equity interest.

Please apply in first instance, with brief cv to:

Walter Judd Limited (Ref. L665)

(Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising)
1a, Bow Lane, London EC4M 9EJ

FREELANCE WRITER

FOR PERSONAL INVESTMENT NEWSLETTER

Copy must be "advisory" in nature, sometimes controversial and always lively. Publication is monthly and eight pages. Successful candidate could well become the effective editor and must supervise all the way through to final print.

Send brief CV AND also 250-400 word article to:
Box A9021, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Corporate Finance

YOUNG TALENT

A pre-eminent firm of Stockbrokers seeks one or possibly two people to work in its Corporate Finance Department.

• THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY to join a relatively small team with a leading position in the market.

• THE REQUIREMENT is for a qualification in Law or Accountancy, which will probably have been gained with a major City firm. Some experience of New Issue work would be an advantage.

• AGE: mid-20's. Remuneration unlikely to be less than £16,000.

Write in complete confidence
to A. Longland as adviser to the company.

TYZACK
PARTNERS LIMITED

10 Hallam Street, London, W1N 6DJ. Telephone: 01-580 2924

CUSTOMER DEALER

Foreign Exchange City Neg to £16,500

National Girobank, one of Britain's major financial institutions, is seeking to appoint a Customer Dealer to its Foreign Exchange Dealing Room.

Candidates should be experienced Forward and Spot dealers working in either a bank/licenced deposit taker or in the treasury unit of a major corporation.

The successful candidate will be expected to make a significant contribution to the development of National Girobank's International Treasury activities; career development prospects within this rapidly growing and diversifying area of the bank's activities are excellent.

Starting salary will be within the range of £13,500-£16,500 (inclusive of London Weighting) depending on experience.

Benefits include a minimum of 5 weeks holiday and a contributory index-linked pension scheme.

Please reply in writing, outlining career and salary progression with details of your experience and qualifications to: Peter Farrer, Head of Management Development, National Girobank, 10 Milk Street, LONDON, EC2V 8JH.

NATIONAL Girobank

CABLE T.V. MANAGING DIRECTOR

Our client, Clyde Cablevision Ltd., is licensed to provide cable T.V. in a major part of Glasgow, an area covering over 120,000 premises. Funding of £30 million is complete and investors include major industrial and financial companies. We seek a Scottish M.D. to lead a young team in rapidly developing the service and its market, to extend the economic use of the cable facility and to represent the company in the community.

Candidates will probably have strong marketing skills developed in consumer-related fields. They will have successfully led a team of diverse skills.

The age bracket is 32-45. The reward package is in the range £37,000-£45,000.

Please write in strict confidence to Keith Whitten



Directorship Appointments Limited

7 Cavendish Square, London W1M 9HA.

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Due to increased market activity, International Investment Management Company located in West End seeks the following:

Junior Research Analyst

A young economist, preferably with a financial background, is needed to assist our Investment Department. The successful applicant will need to be ambitious and a self-starter.

Junior Dealer

A Junior Dealer is required to assist the Fund Managers. Ideally he or she will have some financial market experience. However, this will not exclude school leavers with aptitude.

Assistant to Settlements Manager

A young person with financial settlements background is required to fill this vacancy. All salaries are negotiable according to age and experience.

Please send CV to Box A9020, Financial Times,
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Unadvertised Posts

Over 70% of the unadvertised appointments identified by leading redeployment consultants come from recruitment consultants. CEPEC's Job Search Guide lists over 100 leading recruitment consultants and costs £7.25. Phone 01 930 0322 or write:

CEPEC



67 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6NZ,
London 01-930 0322, York (0904) 642490.
The Founders of Redeployment
Counselling in the UK

Financial Researcher

Central London

At Consumers' Association we are seeking to broaden our expertise in the investments area, to enable our Money Group to provide our readers with the type of financial information and advice that they have come to expect of us. Primarily we are looking for a mathematics or statistics graduate with at least one year's experience in the financial sector, some of which should have been in investments. Someone with an analytical mind, a flexible approach and an ability to express themselves clearly will find the post an interesting challenge. Experience of working with computers and an interest in programming would be an advantage.

Salary on appointment will be on a rising scale starting c.£10,500 p.a.

Please write (by 14th June 1985) for an application form and further details to: Personnel Services Manager, Consumers' Association, 14 Buckingham Street, London WC2 6DS.

Which?

LME FLOOR TRADER

London Metal Exchange Broker and International Metal Merchant has interesting position with rewarding future for Floor Trader and Client Liaison. Previous experience preferred.

Please submit full C.V. to Box A9023,
Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London
EC4P 4BY

TRAINEE OPTIONS POSITION KEEPER

A leading international bank requires the above position to be filled by somebody who already has some experience in O.T.C. Options. The ideal candidate should be in his/her early twenties and have a degree in a business-related subject. A very competitive remuneration will be offered to the right candidate.

Please reply in writing and enclose a full c.v. to:
Box A9025, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY



Director of Administration

£40,000

Chartered Trust plc, one of the country's foremost finance houses, with major interests in instalment credit, leasing and contract hire, is a wholly owned subsidiary of Standard Chartered Bank, whose worldwide assets exceed £28 billion.

In anticipation of a forthcoming retirement, a Director of Administration is required who, as a member of the Main Board, will be required to make a major contribution to the strategic development of the Company and assume control of the credit granting, information systems, administration and auditing functions.

Candidates of degree calibre and preferably aged 35-45 must have considerable senior management

experience in these areas in a large organisation, ideally in the financial sector. Well developed interpersonal skills appropriate to this level of appointment are essential.

A comprehensive remuneration package will include a salary of c.£40,000 and normal financial sector fringe benefits. Assistance will be offered, if appropriate, in relocating to the Cardiff area which offers an excellent choice of coastal, rural and city locations.

Please write in strict confidence, reference 1008, to David Thompson, Managing Director, Bull Thompson and Associates, 63 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2, who is advising on this appointment.

Bull Thompson

CORPORATE AND RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Director of Operations Europe

Our Client is an American owned Group in the travel and leisure industry with a European head office based in London W1. A trebling of activities is expected in the near future.

Reporting to the USA based Managing Director the appointee will be responsible for the growth and financial management of the European interests.

Candidates, ideally in their thirties, must be qualified accountants who have gained some general experience in the travel, leisure or related business. The ability to motivate and expand the existing team is essential. The basic salary will be more than £20,000 and there are excellent benefits.

Please apply in writing to Peter Barnett, FIPM, MIMC, quoting reference 8451, Barnett Consulting Group Limited, Providence House, River Street, Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 1QT. Tel. Windsor 58668.

Barnett Consulting Group

EUROBOND TRADES/SALES

Assistant Manager	20s	£30,000 p.a.	Assistant Manager	20s	£30,000 p.a.
Straight Bond Trader/			FRN Trader/Salesperson		
Salesperson					
Minimum one year's experience as straight bond trader/salesperson sought by rapidly expanding bank. First class opportunity.					
This bank has very substantial financial backing and there are excellent opportunities in both appointments to gain further technical and managerial knowledge.					

Please speak with Elizabeth Hayford on 01-377 8600
LJC Banking Appointments, 146 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JX

INTERNATIONAL DEALING

Assistant required for expanding International Dealing Department.

Experience of overseas dealing and a knowledge of settlement procedures an advantage; However a high degree of self-motivation and an ability to work within a small group essential.

Attractive remuneration package to suitable candidate.

Please reply with full C.V.

To Barry Collins

James Capel & Co.
100 Old Broad Street
London EC2N 1BQ

01-588-6010

OFFICE MANAGER

The rapid growth of Prolific Unit Trusts, and other funds within the Provincial Insurance Group, has created the need for an experienced Office Manager to take responsibility for Investment Department administration. Group investments are in excess of £600m.

The ideal candidate will have had several years' experience of investment accounting procedures and knowledge of computerised systems.

A competitive salary will be paid to the right individual and company benefits include subsidised mortgage facilities.

Reply, enclosing c.v., to:



H. T. W. Janson
Investment Director
Provincial Insurance
222 Bishopsgate
London EC2M 4JX

CJA

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

35 New Broad Street, London EC2M 1NH
Tel: 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576
Telex No. 887374 Fax No. 01-638 9216



CITY

INTERNATIONAL BOND SETTLEMENT MANAGER

ATTRACTIVE SALARY

FOREIGN BANK

We invite applications from candidates, who must have had at least 5 years' bond settlement experience gained within any demanding banking and/or stockbroking environment. The successful applicant, who will report to the General Manager, will be responsible for establishing and running this new department. Key to the success of this appointment is the ability to grow with the job and to build and motivate a support team. An attractive salary is negotiable plus bonus and other benefits.

This same client also seeks an Assistant and further back up staff for the above Manager, with about 2 years' bond settlement background.

Applications in strict confidence under reference ISM16765/FT will be forwarded unopened to our client unless you list companies to which they should not be sent in a covering letter marked for the attention of the Security Manager.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING LIMITED, 35 NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON EC2M 1NH.

Executive Job Hunters!

£20,000 p.a. + +

FACT: There are more executives seeking top jobs than there are jobs available.
PROBLEM: How to secure a new position easily and confidentially.

SOLUTION: Ask experienced professionals to help you. We advise on your career options, design a personal marketing plan, and work with you in team work to locate your next appointment.

London is the executive recruitment centre for the English speaking world. Through our network of contacts, information systems and technology, over 80% of our clients have identified unadvertised vacancies.

We charge you fees for our work - it could be the best investment you ever make.

Contact us today. An initial meeting is free.

Expatriates enquire about our EXPAT EXECUTIVE SERVICE.

Connaught

Executive Management Services Ltd,
32, Savile Row, London W1 01-734 3879

INTERESTED PARTIES

who wish to join

ADRIAN COLLINS

formerly Managing Director of
Garnmore Investment Management Limited.

In putting together a new financial services company should contact him by writing in the

first instance to:

32 Portland Road London W11

JOB HUNTERS. Word Processing/C.V.s and mailing list. Please ring for further details. Tel: 01-393 9011.

CURRICULUM VITAE professionally written. Choice of styles. For details tel: P.M.S. at Gt. Missenden (02408) 3367.

FRENCH NATIONAL, wide experience of the financial management of U.S. corporations, looking for commensurate position or possibility to act as broker, agent, consultant for U.S. corp. in France. Write Box 49017, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 3BY.

Appointments Wanted

MANAGING DIRECTOR

42, German, fluent English, 15 years experience in the measurement and control of business (infra-red) in an American company located in the Rhine-Main area seeks responsible position with a dynamic company. Write Box 49010, Financial Times 10 Cannon St, London EC4A 3BY

Finance Director Framlington Group plc

City

c.£35,000 + Car

Framlington Group plc is a rapidly growing fund management group which includes a unit trust management company with about £280 million under management, a life insurance company, an offshore fund management company and a computer software company. The group is a public company listed on the Stock Exchange with a market capitalisation of £14 million.

The group now seeks a successor to the Financial Director who retires at the end of the year. The position will have responsibility for all the accounting, administrative and company secretarial functions within the group, and carries with it appointment to the main board. The FD will be expected to evaluate all new financial propositions and to provide creative advice on the Group's future strategy.



Arthur Young Executive Selection

A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

The ideal candidate will be a chartered accountant in his or her mid 30's. He or she will be a graduate with a good honours degree, should have experience of working in a financial services company and will preferably have some knowledge of unit trust management and/or life insurance companies. Personal qualities of integrity, flexibility and commitment are required, as is the ability to motivate and get on well with a small team of people.

Please reply in strictest confidence, giving concise career, personal and salary details, quoting Ref: EA780 to Peg Eva, Executive Selection, Arthur Young Management Consultants, Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1NH.

Accountancy



Group Financial Director

The Stag Furniture Group, the leading U.K. manufacturer of quality Cabinet Furniture, has a turnover in excess of £30m with 1,200 employees and headquarters in Nottingham.

This appointment calls for a mature Chartered Accountant with relevant industrial experience, including a period in a manufacturing company.

The successful applicant will be expected to make a major contribution as a member of the Holding Company Board to the efficiency and profitable growth of the Company. The remuneration package will reflect the importance of the position.

Applications, which will be treated in absolute confidence, should be addressed to:

The Chairman

STAG FURNITURE HOLDINGS PLC
Haydn Road, Nottingham NG5 1DU

Director of Finance and Administration

Nottingham based.

Negotiable salary + car + relocation expenses

Pannell Kerr Forster, with some 39 offices in the U.K. and Ireland, is a rapidly developing International Association of accounting practices represented in some 70 countries throughout the world. A recent and exciting part of this development within the UK and Ireland has been the establishment of a National Partnership.

This Partnership will, in its everyday operation, be headed by a Managing Partner with a team of Directors responsible for a range of professional and administrative functions. One of these will be Finance and Administration, where the appointment of a Director to co-ordinate and control the financial and administrative affairs of the Partnership, is seen as a significant new role in furthering the National Partnership's progress.

The successful applicant for this demanding role will be aged 35 to 45 with either an accounting or company secretarial qualification. Similar experience in administering the affairs of a professional organisation using computerised systems, though not necessarily a firm of chartered accountants, is essential.

Please write in the first instance submitting a concise curriculum vitae and quoting reference 0587 to:

Peter Childs,
Pannell Kerr Forster Associates,
New Garden House,
78 Hatton Garden,
LONDON, EC1N 6JA.

Pannell Kerr Forster Associates
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Financial Controller Insurance

Essex

to £25,000 + car

Our client is a small UK subsidiary of a substantial international group which is in the process of increasing its market share. This process is likely to be accelerated by means of acquisitions within the near future.

Owing to promotion, a financial controller is sought to head up a small, lively and enthusiastic team. Broad-ranging duties include the management of the accounting function, establishing budgets, analysing and interpreting results as well as assisting in the development of the business.

Aged 28-35, applicants will be qualified accountants with supervisory experience in an insurance company, in addition to which company secretarial experience would be advantageous.

Benefits include a subsidised mortgage, and Private Health care.

Please write, in confidence, to M J B Ping, enclosing a detailed CV quoting reference F/295/P, at Ernst & Whinney Management Consultants, Becket House, 1 Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1 7EU.

Ernst & Whinney

Accountancy Appointments

Accountant Unit Trusts

Major Financial Services Group
Portsmouth c.£20,000 + Car

Schroder Financial Management provides an integrated range of financial services to individuals, partnerships and private companies. We currently employ over 600 staff based in over 20 locations in the United Kingdom.

The exceptional growth and development of our Unit Trust Company - Schroder Unit Trust Managers Limited - now the sixth largest unit trust company in the UK - has created the need for an Accountant to join the Administration team based in Portsmouth.

Reporting to the Administration Director, this newly created position will involve responsibility for company and fund accounting, dealing and other services. As a key member of the management team, the successful candidate will contribute towards strategic planning, development of new systems and procedures and general management.

The requirement is for a qualified accountant with at least 2 years relevant experience. In addition to accounting expertise, the role calls for an effective manager and administrator who is able to interact effectively with senior management within the Group.

In addition to a competitive salary, we offer a substantial range of benefits, which includes a Company car, mortgage subsidy, non-contributory pension scheme, and comprehensive relocation assistance.

For further details and/or an application form, please write or telephone:

G M Keeley, Group Personnel Manager, Schroder Financial Management Limited, Enterprise House, Hambard Road, PORTSMOUTH PO1 2AW. Telephone: Portsmouth (0705) 827733 Ext. 335.



**Schroder Financial Management
LIMITED**

UNIT TRUSTS - LIFE ASSURANCE - PENSIONS - ASSET MANAGEMENT

Group Finance Director top level appointment

Surrey c.£35-40,000 + generous share options

Our client is a highly successful and fast-expanding publicly-quoted industrial group of autonomous companies with exciting growth prospects both in the UK and overseas, particularly in North America. The entrepreneurial flair and strength of the Board is reflected by recent record profits and turnover forecast to reach £500 million within the next three years.

The emphasis in this new Board appointment will be to develop and maintain tight financial and treasury management controls and to assist the Group to achieve ambitious growth objectives through major acquisitions and the expansion of existing operations.

The requirement is for a high calibre executive who is currently heading-up the financial function in a substantial UK group, preferably operating internationally. Experience must include the operation of strong financial management and controls and the ability to deal at a high level with financial institutions.

This is a challenging appointment and will not suit those seeking a passive role.

Candidates should write in strict confidence enclosing a full CV and salary details quoting MCS/2010 to Milton Ives, Executive Selection Division, Price Waterhouse, Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9SL.



Financial controller

N. London, up to £23,000 + car



Our client, the UK operating company of a major, American, high technology corporation, seeks to appoint an experienced financial executive to take overall responsibility for the financial and administrative functions of the company, with initial emphasis on upgrading existing financial information systems.

The requirement is for a graduate Chartered Accountant in his or her 30's with several years commercial experience in a sales/marketing environment, including at least three years in a management capacity.

Resumes, including a day time telephone number, to: M C Ward, Executive Selection Division, Ref: R404.

**Coopers
& Lybrand
associates**

Coopers & Lybrand Associates Limited
management consultants

32 Farringdon Street
London EC4A 4AQ

Management Consultancy

Management Consultancy is a skill all of its own. It is a valuable aid to decision making, not a substitute for management.

It is also a business area you may not have considered before, yet one which offers more genuine problem solving challenge and unlimited opportunity than almost anything else we can think of.

TACKLING THE PROBLEMS MOST PEOPLE CAN'T HANDLE. THAT'S MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY.

Our client, one of the fastest growing of the big firms has remained us in an advisory role with a brief to short-list only top calibre applicants.

London based, you will be encouraged to stretch your intellectual powers to the limit working with financial institutions, local and central government or manufacturing/construction industries, depending on your background. Your analytical solutions to problems, some of particular complexity, will take account of the economic and social factors involved and will necessitate qualities of impartial and objective judgement.

An open, 'jackets off' environment where the atmosphere is charged, bureaucracy is absent,

and your colleagues are hungry further enhance the elitist appeal of the job.

So, if you're a mature and experienced qualified business executive, aged under 35, with a good first degree and appropriate professional qualification, the very first problem we ask you to solve is simply whether to contact us or not. We would strongly recommend that you do.

Kindly write (in strict confidence) with full cv/ earnings progression and outline why you think you're worth around £30,000 plus a car, to: John L. Thompson, Thompson Associates Ltd., 232 Portland Road, London SE25 4SL, quoting reference 1017. Tel: 01-656 8323 (day).

Young Accountant

c. £15,000

My clients are a £multi-million fmcy company with well developed computer based accounting systems.

Key tasks will be the evaluation of strategies and investment programmes, working closely with line management on the resolution of non-routine accounting problems as well as developing and implementing accounting policies.

Candidates should be qualified accountants in their mid 20's with at least 18 months post qualification experience which must include appraisal of capital projects, commercial awareness and a good knowledge of computer and accounting systems.

Location Bristol, there are excellent opportunities for personal development, good benefits, etc.

Please write - in confidence - to David Dodd ref. B. 17675.

This appointment is open to men and women.

HAY-MSL Selection and Advertising Limited,
50 Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4LW.

Offices in Europe, the Americas, Africa, Australasia and Asia Pacific.

HAY-MSL

MANAGEMENT SELECTION

Newly Qualified Accountants High-tech Communications

London
£15,000 + share option

Our client, the UK's largest distributors within the telecommunications industry, is seeking an A.C.A. or A.C.M.A. for a key position based in their UK headquarters.

The company turnover is in excess of £10 million this year and plans to launch on the U.S.M. within three years. The newly-created vacancy is likely to gain Financial Controller status within twelve months and is perceived as a stepping stone to general management as the company continues to expand.

Applicants must be willing to take early responsibility and work demanding hours liaising closely with the Financial Director.

Please write or phone with brief details to:

Robert Walters Associates
Recruitment Consultants

54-62 Regent Street, London W1R 5PJ. Telephone: 01-734 0493

MANAGERS Business Services Group

Thomson Baker is a leading chartered accountancy firm with close to 60 offices throughout the UK, and as wide a diversity of clients as locations.

We are now seeking to appoint two Managers within our Business Services Group, based in London. These are senior positions within this 50-strong group, and proven man-management abilities will be a considerable advantage to applicants.

Probably around 30 years of age, you should be qualified (ACA or ACCA) and able to deal with a varied portfolio of smaller but growth-oriented clients, providing audit, accountancy and financial advisory services. Ideally, you will already be working at manager level with extensive

experience of working in a medium size firm, while having gained audit experience with a large international firm.

Prospects for professional advancement with Thomson Baker are excellent, as we always look for men and women with ultimate partnership potential.

We offer competitive salaries, reflecting your qualifications and experience, and a full range of large company benefits including car.

If you are ready to make a decisive move in your accountancy career, please write to Liz Richards, Personnel Manager, Thomson Baker, Fairfax House, Fulwood Place, London WC1V 6DW.

Thomson Baker Associates
A member of Grant Thornton International



Nobody gets closer to clients

BADENOCH & CLARK

GROUP FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

c.£16,000 + Car

The growth of this manufacturing and distribution Plc has created an opening designed to strengthen the head office accounts function based in the City.

They wish to recruit a qualified A.C.A. with 2 years' pge preferably in a commercial environment who will contribute to future planned expansion. The position entails group accounting, forecasting and treasury work and may include visiting group subsidiaries throughout the British Isles. Contact: John Cullen.

FINANCIAL ANALYST

c.£15,000 + Bens

This is an excellent opportunity for a graduate, preferably in a numerate subject, newly-qualified A.C.A. to join a "blue-chip" company.

They are recruiting a member of a small team whose brief covers investigations, acquisitions and development plans.

Candidates must be conversant with analysis and D.C.F. techniques and have had extensive d.p. exposure to help in the development of a forecasting model. Contact: Robert Morgan.

Financial Recruitment Specialists
16-18 New Bridge St, London EC4V 6AU
Telephone 01-583 0073

Management Accountant

South West London

Our client, H Randall & Son Limited, is a small, profitable property development and construction company operating in the London area. The company has recently been acquired by a major construction and engineering group which intends to allow considerable autonomy in the company's day to day operations and is looking for rapid growth over the next few years.

Reporting to the Managing Director, the management accountant will lead a small department and be responsible for all aspects of accounting and financial control. This will include computer systems development, cash control and management reporting both within the company and to group.

The requirement is for a qualified accountant, aged around 30-35, with extensive experience gained in the construction industry, using computerised accounting systems and preferably including some knowledge of company secretarial duties.

Remuneration: around £15,000 plus significant benefits. Please write in confidence to A.J. Walker (Ref 104).

KMG Thomson McLintock
Management Consultants
15 Pembroke Road Bristol BS8 9BG

OIL EXPLORATION

to £12,000 Central London

Our client is a successful UK independent oil and gas company with extensive operations in the North Sea and profitable non-operated production interests. Their strong performance is expected to continue and will result in further expansion.

In this challenging position your primary concern will be to lead a small team responsible for the exploration accounting function. The role will include cash management and financial analysis and will require regular liaison with joint venture partners and technical personnel.

You will probably be a part-qualified accountant in your mid to late 20s with relevant experience, a clear understanding of the oil business and proven communication skills.

There are definite opportunities for career progression which will be strongly influenced by your enthusiasm and determination to succeed.

For a detailed and confidential discussion contact:

Paul Goodman, Consultant to the Company, on 01-387 5400 (or out of hours on 01-508 1057) or write to him at:
Financial Selection Services
Drayton House, Gordon Street, London WC1H 0AN

APPOINTMENT
ADVERTISING
APPEARS EVERY
THURSDAY
RATE £37.50
PER SINGLE COLUMN
CENTIMETER
plus V.A.T.

iney

Director

manufacturer of quality
work 1,200 employees

Accountant with relevant
experience in a
major contribution
to the company and
growth will reflect

confidence,

FINANCIAL
MANAGEMENT

Finance
istration

Negotiable salary
- relocation expenses

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

by a major
company and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

work and
experience and
growth and
growth

Accountancy Appointments

Innovative International Tax Expert A Challenge for Entrepreneurs

Creativity and the ability to make an individual contribution characterises the people you will work with at this highly successful and forward thinking corporate finance unit of a London based merchant bank. Operating on a truly international scale this subsidiary of one of the world's leading US banks is well placed to take advantage of future changes both in the UK and abroad.

Established as a market leader it provides a wide range of merchant and investment banking services to an impressive number of global corporations. During the last year the merchant bank has developed its tax based product line and to progress this expansion now needs to recruit a further international tax specialist.

You will be encouraged to operate independently giving full vent to your entrepreneurial talents. Reporting to the Head of Tax Based Financing your main tasks will be to design and sell tax efficient products to international corporations. An important aspect of your job will be to

identify new business opportunities and interface with relationship managers in the corporate bank.

In your 30's you are a qualified accountant or lawyer with a reputation for creativity and initiative. You have an excellent grounding in tax and for the last few years have focused on solving international tax problems in a multi national environment. Highly successful and profit conscious you are a good communicator and are seeking the chance to fully realise your potential.

There will be some travel mainly to Europe and the US. Excellent opportunities exist to advance your career in this expanding and dynamic merchant bank. Remuneration is entirely negotiable and will include a competitive salary, bonus, subsidised mortgage, company car and non contributory pension scheme.

Please phone or write in complete confidence to Barbara Lord, Senior Consultant, Cripps, Sears & Assoc. Ltd., 88/89 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LH. Tel: 01-404 5701.

Cripps, Sears

Financial Controller

Nottingham

c£22,500 + car

Our client is a leading UK distributor of agricultural machinery and equipment with a number of trading outlets. A new phase of expansion has now created an exceptional opportunity for a Group Financial Controller at Corporate headquarters.

Reporting directly to the Group Managing Director, this role entails substantial systems development as well as complete control of all financial and administrative functions within the group.

Unlike to be aged under 40, you will be a qualified accountant and must have:

- ★ Diverse and extensive accounting experience, ideally gained within a distribution or service-related environment.
- ★ Strong personal drive, self motivation and commitment.
- ★ Well developed interpersonal skills and proven business acumen.

Applicants capable of meeting these exacting requirements will be offered an excellent salary and benefits package to include a fully expensed company car.

Interested candidates should write to Nigel Hopkins FCA, Executive Division, enclosing a comprehensive c.v., quoting ref. 259, at 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY.



Michael Page Partnership

International Recruitment Consultants
London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow Brussels New York Sydney

Special Project Controller

London

c£27,500 + car

Heron International plc is one of the UK's largest privately owned groups with diverse interests in trade, financial services and property throughout the UK, USA and Europe. An entrepreneurial management philosophy and strong asset base form the basis for their ambitious future expansion.

Extensive internal restructuring has created an opportunity for a highly motivated accountant to undertake a vital project role based at the group's corporate headquarters. Reporting to the Finance Director, and working closely with key senior management, this one-to-two year assignment will take total responsibility for the evaluation and development of financial management

information systems throughout the organisation.

Candidates, aged late 20's/early 30's will be qualified accountants (ideally MBA's) with relevant experience gained in a large company environment. The ability to liaise with all disciplines within the group and communicate effectively at board level are essential requirements.

For applicants with the potential to succeed in a young, high profile organisation, the scope for career progression is unlimited both at head office and operational level.

Applicants should write to Philip Cartwright ACMA, Executive Division, enclosing a comprehensive curriculum vitae, quoting ref. 258, at 31 Southampton Row, London WC1B 5HY.



Michael Page Partnership

International Recruitment Consultants
London Bristol Birmingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow Brussels New York Sydney

Financial Controller

Growth Opportunity
In High Technology

Off M3 Motorway

c. £20,000
+ Car

The underlying strength of the microcomputer market continues unabated but today only those companies which can satisfy the demands of more discerning business equipment buyers will reap the rewards. Our client intends to be one of these companies.

Formed only three years ago it is already well established as a distributor of this equipment. Its long-term strategy is geared to becoming a market leader.

Its range of products includes most of the top name manufacturers and its policy is to provide the fullest pre and post sales support to meet clients' needs.

Stringent financial control will however be critical to the company's successful growth. They therefore wish to appoint an enthusiastic and able Financial Controller to be responsible to the Managing Director for all financial and administrative aspects of the business.

Applicants must be Qualified Accountants, ideally aged around 27-30, with sound business acumen and at least two years commercial experience, involving budgetary control and computer based systems.

An attractive remuneration package will be offered and there are excellent prospects of a Board appointment in the short term.

Please send concise details, including current salary and daytime telephone number, quoting reference F2011, to W.S. Gilliland, Executive Selection Division.

Thornton Baker Associates Limited, Fairfax House, Fulwood Place, London WC1V 6DW.

Management Training Morgan Stanley International

London Subsidiary of Leading Wall Street Investment
Banking Firm Controllers Department

CAREER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME FOR OUTSTANDING
UNIVERSITY GRADUATES

We are searching for a select few who have the intelligence, discipline and initiative to dedicate all of their skills and energy to pursuing a unique career in the international securities industry.

The role of the Controllers' Department is to provide timely and accurate information for monitoring the firm's financial performance and making important business decisions. The department is organised into business unit controllerships which maintain close, daily contact with each of the firm's major trading areas.

OUR PROGRAMME OFFERS:

- An outstanding compensation programme. We offer a starting salary significantly above that which most graduates can obtain in other entry level positions. Thereafter we reward staff strictly according to performance and their ability to take on increasingly complex responsibilities.
- A means of establishing a high growth career in a challenging industry. We offer a significant amount of training in both accounting and in the securities industry, plus the ability to work with exceptionally talented securities industry and accounting professionals.
- The objective of the three year training programme is to produce professionals who not only have practical accounting skills, but also know how to use accounting as a tool to approach business problems.

REQUIREMENTS:
Individuals selected for this programme will have recently earned an excellent university degree and performed with distinction during their academic careers. Analytic and numerate skills are essential. We require your curriculum vitae and a cover letter in which you develop your qualifications to enter this programme. In addition to presenting your objectives and accomplishments, please provide us with complete details of your academic qualifications.

Please write to:

Mrs Mary Wood, Morgan Stanley International
Commercial Union Building, 1 Undershaft, Leadenhall Street, London EC3

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

SALARY C. £22000 p.a.

An expanding export finance house with capital funds in excess of £25m and a member of the Exco Group of Companies seeks a recently qualified chartered accountant, preferably with bank auditing experience, for a new and challenging position.

The excellent remuneration package will appeal to those who consider themselves to be in the upper quartile of their profession.

Please reply in confidence,

enclosing a CV, to

Mr. J. A. G. Wilson,
CHIEF EXECUTIVE

London Forfeiting Company Limited,

International House,

1 St Katharine's Way,

London E1 9UN.

Investment Accountant

c£14K PACKAGE

ANDOVER

The TSB Trust Company is the insurance and investment arm of the TSB Group. We have a highly successful portfolio of Unit Trust, General and Life Insurance products and have expanded very quickly over our short history. At our headquarters in Andover we employ approximately 250 staff (plus a Sales Force of 380) and have £1bn funds under control.

As part of our investment operations we have a range of unitised funds linked to our Life Fund and Pension Company. The value of the funds' investments has already reached £180m and they are expanding rapidly.

As a result of promotion, we wish to recruit an Investment Accountant to take charge of the Section within our Investment Accounting Department, responsible for the accounting of our internal funds. Key responsibilities will include investment accounting and control,

accounting systems, reporting and annual accounts. The post will also involve liaison with Property and other Investment Managers, Stockbrokers etc.

For this demanding post we are ideally looking for a qualified accountant with experience in a similar role with another Insurance/Financial Services Company. Consideration will be given to part qualified candidates who would need to demonstrate several years' experience of investment and Property Accounting routines.

In return we offer in the region of a £14k package which includes a mortgage subsidy scheme, bonuses, non-contributory pension scheme and full relocation expenses where appropriate.

Please telephone or write for an application form to Bill Brewer, Personnel Department at Andover (0264) 58740, TSB Trust Company Ltd., Keens House, Andover, Hants SP10 1PG.



Accountant (Payments)

Oil Industry

c. £16,000 p.a.

We are a successful oil service company with the responsibility of servicing the needs of our many clients who comprise the majority of leading Libyan oil concerns. We now have a vacancy for an Accountant to be based at our Central London offices.

The person appointed, reporting to the Chief Accountant, will be required to ensure that approved suppliers invoices are paid in accordance with company policy. This will involve purchase ledger control, funds management, letters of credit/guarantee and computer liaison.

To apply, you should preferably hold associate membership of ICA, ICMA or ICACA and have spent at least five years at senior accounts level of which at least two years have been in a Management Post. You must also have a knowledge of computerised accounting and have experience of supervising other staff.

We are offering an excellent salary package as well as a superb working environment.

Please send comprehensive c.v. together with daytime telephone number to: J. Black, Personnel Co-ordinator, Umm Al Jawaby Oil Service Co. Ltd., 33 Cavendish Square, London W1M 9HF.



JAWABY OIL SERVICE

MAINTENANCE AND BUILDING WORKS DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from persons who are prepared to accept a challenge for a post of

FINANCE OFFICER
£18,750-£19,875

In the newly created Maintenance and Building Works Department, The Authority is totally committed to its Direct Labour Organisation, which has responsibilities for the maintenance of its dwellings. As part of the management structure of the Department, two new posts have been created with responsibilities for maintenance and finance respectively.

The Finance Officer will be responsible to the Director for the provision of an efficient finance, budgetary control and costing service for the Department, having regard particularly to the provision of the Local Government Planning and Land Act, 1980. With the increase in importance of commercialism in local authorities there is a need to employ either a young qualified accountant or someone with wide relevant experience at senior level in either the Public or the Private Sector.

Removal expenses to a maximum of £1,250 and temporary lodging allowance will be paid in appropriate cases. Application forms, renewable by 17th June, 1985, and further details may be obtained from:

The Director of Personnel and Management Services, PO Box 88 Municipal Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool L8 2DH Tel: (051-227 3911 Ext 708).

LIVERPOOL
a Socialist Council



The City Council is an Equal Opportunity Employer and welcomes applications irrespective of race, sex, marital status or disability

Newly-qualified? THE CHALLENGE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING WITH AN INDUSTRY LEADER

PolyGram Record Operations is part of the world-famous multi-million pound PolyGram Leisure Group, manufacturing and distributing a best-selling range of records and pre-recorded tapes on labels which are established household names.

We now wish to appoint to our Manufacturing Plant at Walthamstow a young newly-qualified Accountant, who, working closely with our Management Accountant, at the head of a staff of 10 people, will take special responsibility for the day-to-day allocation and control of the team's workload and will assist with the preparation of budgets, statutory accounts and ad hoc projects. It is therefore essential that the quality of your technical expertise is complemented by strong interpersonal skills, while a background in manufacturing will obviously be the most pertinent.

The remuneration package features a starting salary c.£11,500 and the full range of benefits you would expect from a major international organisation of our standing.

For more information, please forward a copy of your CV to:

J. Lawrence, Assistant Personnel Manager,
PolyGram Record Operations Limited,
Record Works, Walthamstow Avenue,
London E4 8SZ. Telephone: 01-527 2300.

polyGram

Accountancy Appointments

FINANCIAL DIRECTOR

Preparing for Public Flotation Valuable Share Option

The company comprises an independent group of profit centres manufacturing sophisticated products for the aerospace, defence and civil manufacturing industries. It has a history of profits and is now preparing for a public flotation in a few years. The company has funding from major institutional investors. Location: West Country.

You would be joining at a crucial stage in the company's development and your task would be key to its success. You would have to manage rigorous financial and budgeting control. You would be involved in tendering procedures and also participate in the strategy of the company to prepare it for flotation. It is a full group financial director's role in a medium size company.

You need to be a CA under 45 whose experience has included responsibility for the financial management of a sophisticated manufacturing unit. A salary of £225,000 will be offered with a car. A share allocation will be made prior to flotation. Relocation costs will be met.

Your name will not be released until we have briefed you and you have given your consent. Please write to me, Terence Hart Dyke, Consultant to the Company.

Business Development Consultants (International) Ltd
63 Mansell Street London E1 8AN



Corporate Financial Services



London
£20-25,000+car

INTERNATIONAL GROUP OF COMPANIES

Seek fully qualified Chartered Accountant to supervise the running of their London Head Office and prepare monthly and quarterly accounts. This is a responsible position reporting directly to the Chairman and Managing Director. Salary negotiable, according to experience.

Write Box A9018, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street London EC4 4PY

Cable and Wireless is a profitable and growing force in the world telecommunications market with a clear commitment to technological excellence.

To reinforce its search for still further opportunities it has established a small team within the central finance function, to provide specialist advice to the Group and its operating companies. Tasks will include acquisition proposals, capital structure and funding strategies, and ad hoc financial studies.

The need is for a graduate Accountant, aged 26-30, with recent experience of Corporate finance, perhaps gained with an international accounting firm, a City Organisation or a major corporation. Qualities will include professionalism, a persuasive and diplomatic personality, good

communication skills and the ability to work with all levels of management. Overseas travel is likely to be required.

Please reply to Martin Manning, in strict confidence, with details of age, career and salary progression, education and qualifications, quoting reference 1479/FT on both envelope and letter.

Deloitte Haskins + Sells
Management Consultants
128 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4JX

Financial Analysis and Management in a high-growth, high-technology environment

Data General is one of the world's foremost names in the minicomputer business and has expanded consistently and dramatically throughout the last decade to achieve a current annual turnover in excess of one billion dollars. The company's commercial success has been achieved through the introduction of innovative new high-performance products to meet market demands plus a commitment to first-class financial and business management.

As a direct result of the expansion of our customer base in the UK, we now need several key finance professionals who have the ability to contribute to our business success:

FINANCIAL MANAGER

You will be the financial specialist working closely with the first-line Customer Service management team. Our post-sales business is a critical area and its effective management directly determines both customer satisfaction and field productivity which are key to the profitability of the total company.

Our need is for a qualified accountant (preferably ACMA) who has good experience of budgeting, forecasting and costing as well as a high degree of commercial acumen. Good communicative and personal skills are

essential in this dynamic and fast-moving environment, but primarily your business skills and financial professionalism will be crucial to your success in this highly-visible role.

FINANCIAL ANALYSTS (SENIOR)

The two most visible functions within Data General (Sales/Marketing and Customer Service) each need a Senior Financial Analyst to provide the respective management teams with information and financial support. This will involve contributing to the development of budgets and forecasts and analysing financial data to compare actual performance against budget.

We are looking for qualified Accountants who have the ambition to take on early responsibility and make a valuable contribution to a high-growth and demanding business.

Salaries will be negotiable up to £15,000 pa, plus the comprehensive range of benefits you would expect from a profitable, successful, international company. Future career prospects are genuinely outstanding both in the UK and internationally.

Please telephone or write to:
Gina Richards, Data General Limited,
Hounslow House, 724-734 London Road,
Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1PD.
Tel: 01-572 7455.



Data General
a Generation ahead

ACCOUNTANCY

APPOINTMENTS

APPEAR EVERY

THURSDAY

Rate £37.00

per single

column centimetre

Plus V.A.T.

Finance Director Designate

London c£26,000+car, profit share etc

United City Merchants PLC is a well established and profitable international trading and financial services group. Due to retirement there is a need to appoint a dynamic and commercially orientated professional to the position of Finance Director, UCM Timber PLC which is one of the largest timber import agencies in the UK. Working closely with the Managing Director, UCM Timber PLC to whom the successful applicant will report, he/she will be responsible for all financial aspects of the business and participate in the development and implementation of present and future business plans.

Suitable applicants will be those aged 27-45, Chartered Accountants with at least 5 years in a senior financial appointment preferably from within an expanding environment. In addition they must possess a keen intellect and marked leadership qualities with personality commitment and ambition in order to contribute to the continuing success of the company.

In addition to salary and full benefits there are realistic opportunities to progress within the Group. A designatory period of not more than 6 months will apply although this condition may be waived dependent upon the suitability of the successful candidate.

Candidates should apply in confidence enclosing a full cv including present salary and quoting reference MCS/7163 to Michael R. Andrews, Executive Selection Division, Price Waterhouse, Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street, London SE1 1SY.



ACCOUNTANCY

APPOINTMENTS

APPEAR EVERY

THURSDAY

FINANCE DIRECTOR

£20-25,000 + bonus, car and other benefits Reading

The Company A long-established private company with a successful record in retailing, operating a chain of shops in Southern England. A strong asset-based company which is now actively pursuing a programme of expansion.

The Job Reporting to the Chief Executive, the main responsibilities are: to take charge of all financial and Secretarial functions; to develop and implement a corporate plan; to manage the company's assets including its property; to contribute to the general management of the business and its development.

Candidates Qualified accountants, preferably chartered, probably aged 30-40, with management experience in a substantial organisation and familiar with the application of computers to business. Some knowledge of retailing would be useful. In addition to leadership and technical skills, the company is looking for particular personal qualities: business flair and ambition, presence, sensitivity in relationships and a commitment to the practice of Christian ethics in business. Applicants of any racial group may apply.

Please apply to Sir Timothy Hoare, Career plan, Chichester House, Chichester Rents, Limited, London WC2A 1EG. Tel: 01-242 5775

Hoggett Bowers Executive Search and Selection Consultants

BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, SHEFFIELD and WINDSOR

Chief Accountant

Devon, Circa £14,500 plus fully expensed car

This is a key position within a £25M turnover subsidiary of a national engineering group. Following re-structuring and very substantial investment, the company now has all the facilities to exploit its markets.

Candidates, preferably qualified, must have a computer based management accounting background in an engineering industry involving contracting, project accounting, batch costing, estimating etc.

The objective is to get involved in the total business and complement the new production facilities by establishing improved systems for productivity and profitability. Shopfloor involvement is also essential and personal abilities of persistence, persuasiveness and a desire to develop working relationships are paramount.

The company is situated in a very attractive area with many recreational amenities and an excellent relocation package is available.

J.H.E. Davies, Ref: 37410/FT. Male or female candidates should telephone in confidence for a Personal History Form 0222 700633, 3a Hickman Road, Penarth, CARDIFF, CF8 2AJ.

Divisional Accountant

London

c£16,000+Car

A major trading division of one of the country's leading housebuilders has three distinct Regional areas of operation. Following reorganisation they now require a young qualified accountant to be based in West London who will control and supervise the divisional accounting function. Closely involved with the installation and development of micro computer based systems, you will be responsible for the production and review of financial, management and board reports, quarterly profit and cash forecasts, annual budgets, and purchase appraisals using DCF techniques and the control and reporting of cash flow movements.

Probably aged 26/32, you will be a qualified Accountant with sound accounting skills and relevant experience gained ideally in property development, housebuilding or similar spheres. With a mature but outgoing personality, you must have management ability and a flair for communication with operational managers and staff at all levels.

Please telephone or write quoting reference BH 713 to: Mann Management, 160 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR. Telephone: 01-629 4228.

MANN
MANAGEMENT

Group Accountant

We seek a young Chartered Accountant to develop and run the diverse accounting arrangements of a small, well-established and growing financial services group. Experience of stockbroking audits is essential, and of banking audits helpful. The candidate should be ambitious but careful, and able to integrate well with a small management team. It is likely that the successful candidate will be drawn from a company in a similar field or direct from an accounting firm. Salary depends on qualifications and experience, and prospects are excellent.

Please write with detailed cv to:
Box A9004, Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Group financial controller

W. Surrey, to £19,000



Our client, an international market leader in its specialist field of engineering contracting with a turnover in excess of £40m and part of a major British engineering group, seeks to appoint a Financial Controller to replace the current jobholder who is being promoted within the parent group. Reporting to the Financial Director you will be directly responsible for the financial management and accounting functions in the UK companies, with a co-ordinating role in respect of a number of overseas subsidiaries.

The successful candidate is likely to be a Chartered Accountant in his early 30's with several years post-qualification experience in a strongly commercial environment who is now seeking his first controllership, or alternatively, an experienced financial manager in a smaller company who is attracted by the long term career possibilities of working within a larger organisation.

Please write, enclosing a c.v., to M C Ward, Executive Selection Division, Ref: 406.

Coopers & Lybrand associates

Coopers & Lybrand Associates Limited
management consultants
32 Farringdon Street
London EC4A 4AQ

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

LONDON W1

£15,000+

Expanding private Textile Company with manufacturing and distribution centres in Scotland offers an excellent opportunity in its Head Office.

Candidates should be qualified Accountants with two to three years' experience in a manufacturing/commercial environment. Experience of computer system is essential as the company is in the process of computerising.

The successful candidate will play an important role in the development of management information systems, budgeting and assist the Company in its expansion plans.

Please apply with full c.v. to Box A9022
Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

International Appointments

CHEMICAL BANK FOREIGN EXCHANGE

SENIOR DEALERS International

Chemical Bank currently seeks to appoint a number of Senior Foreign Exchange Dealers to enhance the development of our overseas operations.

Successful applicants should be able to display an outstanding track record as market makers in a major spot currency; a second language would be a distinct advantage.

An exceptional compensation package including bonus scheme will be offered to individuals who are highly performance-oriented and who have the necessary motivation and initiative to make a major contribution within these roles.

Please write enclosing details of experience and qualifications to:

Stuart Main
UK Personnel Manager
Chemical Bank
180 Strand
London WC2R 1ET

INTERNATIONALE REVISION UND BERATUNG

Mülheim, West-Deutschland

c.a. DM 60.000+Nebenleistungen
(Ledige)

Unsere Auftraggeberin ist die Firma Stinnes AG, eine große Tochtergesellschaft der Veba AG, die mit ihren sehr vielseitigen weltweiten Geschäftsinteressen zu den bedeutendsten internationalen Unternehmen Europas zählt.

Die Firma, die in Mülheim in der Nähe von Düsseldorf ansässig ist, möchte jetzt für internationale Revisions/Beratungsteam durch die Einstellung eines britischen Chartered Accountant verstärken, der bei einem großen internationalen Wirtschaftsprüfer-Unternehmen ausgebildet wurde. Der erfolgreiche Bewerber muß unbedingt in der Lage sein, sich sowohl mündlich als auch schriftlich fließend in deutscher Sprache auszudrücken.

Einem jungen Chartered Accountant im Alter zwischen 26 und 30 Jahren bietet sich hier eine außergewöhnliche Gelegenheit, für eine sehr erfolgreiche internationale Gruppe zu arbeiten, die auf internationaler Ebene hervorragende Beförderungsaussichten bieten kann.

Schriftliche Bewerbungen sind unter Beifügung eines vollständigen Lebenslaufes in englischer Sprache unter der Kennziffer 5268 an Robert N. Collier oder Neil Gillespie an unserem Geschäftssitz in London zu richten.

410 Strand, London WC2R 0NS. Tel: 01-536 9501
26 West Nile Street, Glasgow G1 2PE. Tel: 041-226 3101
113/115 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 4JN. Tel: 031-225 7744
Brook House, 77 Fountain Street
Manchester M2 2EZ. Tel: 061-236 1553

**DOUGLAS
LLAMBIAS**
Douglas Llambras Associates Limited
Accountancy & Management
Recruitment Consultants



The Court of Arbitration of the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC), Paris, the world's most widely used arbitration centre, is seeking a

LEGAL COUNSEL

to join the Court's Secretariat

The new counsel, like the four existing counsels who report to the Court's Secretary General, will be responsible for the day-to-day handling of the cases submitted to the Court. He or she will screen requests, communicate with parties and their counsel, present cases to the Court, monitor the progress of cases submitted to arbitrators and advise arbitrators and parties on the Court's Rules and local procedural law, among other duties. Candidates must have a law degree and at least three years' experience in a domestic legal system as well as in international business law. They must be fluent in English and French (written and spoken) and have a good knowledge of a third language, preferably Arabic. Applicants having professional experience in an Arab legal system will be favoured.

The post should be filled as soon as possible.
Please send your application and cv under confidential cover to:

Director of Personnel
International Chamber of Commerce (ICC)
38 Cours Albert Ier
75008 Paris
France

Jonathan Wren International Limited

is pleased to announce the opening of an office in

Hong Kong

at the following address:
JONATHAN WREN INTERNATIONAL (ASIA) LTD
901 Diamond Exchange Building
8 Duddell Street
Hong Kong
on
3rd June 1985

For further information please contact:
Roy Webb, Managing Director
JONATHAN WREN INTERNATIONAL LTD
170 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4LX
Tel: 01-623 1266 Telex: 8954673 WRENCO

**Jonathan Wren
International Ltd**
Banking Consultants

NEW YORK

Mid-town Manhattan prestige retail unit requires dynamic Manager able to develop business both in the premises and marketing the services to neighbourhood businesses and individuals. Applicants who must be qualified to work in the U.S. should have enthusiasm, a determination to succeed and the ability to recruit and motivate staff. An excellent package will be tailored to the right individual.

Reply to Box A9024, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY. Ref. SG.

AMSTERDAM NATIONAL MANAGER

An international retail business with multiple outlets in Amsterdam invites applications from persons able to take overall responsibility for our Dutch operations. The position calls for shrewd business acumen, the ability to manage and motivate staff and to take responsibility for profitability. A unique package will be structured for the person able to demonstrate their ability to fill this very important management role.

Write to Box A9026, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY. Ref. GS.

Financial Controller

Paris
c230,000 FF

A new post has been created in the expanding French subsidiary of a major UK Engineering group. Based in suburban Paris, responsibilities will include the production of regular management information for both the Managing Director and UK Head Office, organisation and control of a small staff, cash control, the development of facilities based on a multi-user micro computer system and supervision of audit and taxation returns. Additionally, a requirement to monitor the financial affairs of a small Spanish property company, will entail a periodic but non-arduous visit schedule. A qualified accountant is required, ideally aged 28-32 who must not only be bilingual in French/English, but also have had exposure to French commercial and business practices. Some experience in the construction, housebuilding or related industries is also desirable. Please telephone or write to I.M.G. O'Hare, Mann Management, 160 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR. Telephone: 01-623 4226.

**MANN
MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS ABROAD LIMITED

An international Association of Employers providing confidential information to its member companies, relating to employment of expatriates and nationals worldwide
TEL: 01-637 7604

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN BERMUDA

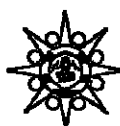
INVESTMENT ACCOUNT ADMINISTRATORS

The Bank of Bermuda, an integrated international Bank, Trust and Investment Company with assets exceeding \$2.7 billion requires experienced Investment Account Administrators. These individuals will administer trust, agency or discretionary investment accounts for both local and international customers.

Applicants should have at least three years' experience in investment account administration or sales preferably with an investment brokerage house or trust company. We are looking for individuals with excellent customer skills and a proven sales record. Preference will be given to applicants with a university degree.

A competitive tax-free salary and comprehensive benefit package is provided for these positions.

To be considered for these positions please contact our London Office, 01-623 5551, by Monday, 10th June, 1985.



The Bank of Bermuda Limited
(Incorporated in Bermuda in 1890)

Company Notices

CREDIT LYONNAIS

U.S. \$ 300,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1995

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the interest period from May 29, 1985 to November 29, 1985 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 8 1/4 % p.a.

The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, November 29, 1985 against coupon n°5 will be U.S. \$ 440.83 per Note.

The Fiscal Agent
KREDIETBANK
S.A. LUXEMBOURGEOISE

JUGOBANKA
United Bank
U.S. \$50,000,000
Floating Rate Notes due 1989

For the six months to 29th November, 1985 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 9 1/4 % per annum.

Coupon values will be:
\$1,000 Notes \$46.39 \$10,000 Notes \$463.85
Barclays Bank PLC, London
Agent Bank

Businesses for Sale

OESTERREICHISCHE ALPINE MONTANGESellschaft
(Vest-Alpine)

BONDS OF 1985 DATE 1985 U.S. \$12,000,000

The holders of the above-mentioned Bonds are hereby informed that the amount remaining outstanding as at June 15, 1985 is U.S. \$12,000,000.

Under the terms of the indenture governing the Bonds, the issuer is required to pay interest on the Bonds semi-annually on June 15 and December 15, 1985. The Bonds are redeemable at par on or after June 15, 1985. The Bonds are also redeemable at the option of the issuer at any time after June 15, 1985.

Further information regarding the Bonds, including a copy of the indenture, may be obtained from the issuer or from the following persons:

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.1994 2100
15.9.1995 2100
15.9.1996 2100
15.9.1997 2100
15.9.1998 2100
15.9.1999 2100
15.9.2000 2100

15.9.1981 2100
15.9.1982 2100
15.9.1983 2100
15.9.1984 2100
15.9.1985 2100
15.9.1986 2100
15.9.1987 2100
15.9.1988 2100
15.9.1989 2100
15.9.1990 2100
15.9.1991 2100
15.9.1992 2100
15.9.1993 2100
15.9.

Terry Dodsworth in New York on the background to the rapid progress of DBL in U.S. investment banking Drexel Burnham rides the wave of 'junk' bond sales

THE PERFORMANCE of U.S. investment banks is intrinsically volatile, but one of last year's quietest was unusual even by Wall Street standards. It showed that Drexel Burnham Lambert, the company in which Compagnie Bruxelles Lambert of Belgium has a 28 per cent stake, had catapulted from number six in the securities underwriting tables to number two, ranking second only to the giant Salomon Brothers.

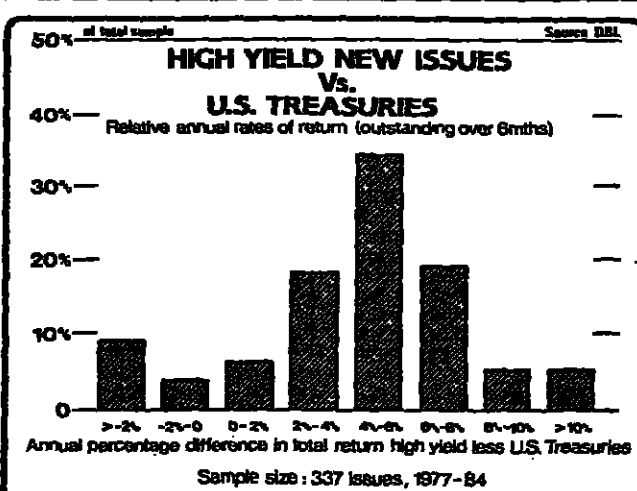
Behind the figures lies a story of growth to match anything that the New York investment banking community can offer. Only nine years ago, just after Wall Street was plunged into upheaval by the abolition of fixed commissions, the present constituents of DBL came together with a capital of only \$67m. Since then, it has transformed itself into the sixth or seventh largest group in the securities industry, with a capital base of \$725m, also becoming one of the two largest of the privately-owned firms, second only to Goldman Sachs.

But there is another side to the group's rapid progress. The recent surge in DBL's activity, and particularly its jet-propelled progress up the underwriting tables, has been fuelled by its role in the controversial business of "junk" bonds. It was the first investment bank to set up the possibilities of junk bond financing in the late 1970s. Since then, it has developed the market aggressively, establishing a dominant position—last year it was sole or lead manager for over 70 per cent of new issues of high yield U.S. debt. It has also grasped the chance to use junk bonds as a leading financing instrument in the merger boom of the last two years.

DBL is quickly admired and widely criticised for its role in promoting "junk"—high yielding, low-priced paper from companies that cannot attract the



Mr Robert Linton: architect of expansion



Mr Frederick Joseph: coy about future

best quality investment ratings. The criticism has undoubtedly hurt. Senior executives have spent a great deal of time down in Washington recently trying to deflect criticism of the activity, and it is said that the company remonstrated bitterly with a senior banker in one of the more aristocratic Wall Street houses, after he had publicly lambasted the "junk" finance market.

Yet Wall Street has also battered DBL with limitation. Today, 17 of the leading 21 U.S. investment banks have established their own junk bond departments, including, recently, Morgan Stanley, a name which is virtually synonymous with traditional standards. "There are benefits for us in having this increased competition," says Mr Robert Linton, chairman. "It adds credence to the market to have others in it and making a secondary market in the bonds. Lack of liquidity

has been one of the problems for us."

Mr Linton, 60, who became chairman and chief executive in 1977, is generally regarded as the main architect of DBL's expansion. By the time he took over, the company had largely taken its present form, following a series of mergers. In the process of growth, DBL has prospered, he says, by achieving a reasonable balance between a broad spread of activities, from retail and institutional banking, to market making municipal finance and commodity trading.

The junk bond activity grew out of the realisation that there were a lot of U.S. companies which found it difficult to raise debt, but were not necessarily dangerous credit risks. Junk is a clearly pejorative term, which related originally to highly-rated bonds that had made humiliating progress to the scrap heap, along with their corporate issuers. DBL started from the other end of the equa-

tion by saying that there were many companies that could never qualify for "investment grade" ratings, but were not on the scrap heap either.

These corporate issuers are companies starting at the bottom of the Fortune 500 list and going on down to about the 1500 level in the rankings of the largest U.S. companies. Businesses of their size typically do not attract the "investment grade" classification of the rating agencies (anything above BBB at Standard and Poor's, and over BAA at Moody's), so their paper inevitably has to be priced for a higher yield: many large U.S. institutions are prohibited from investing in non-investment grade paper, thus creating an underlying demand for the higher quality bonds.

In support of its high yield bonds, DBL argues that the reasonable credit risk of the majority of corporate issuers was shown by their ability to ride the last severe recession

of 1981-82, without an undue level of default. DBL also points to the need for finance. It calculates that there are about \$60bn worth of straight industrial and finance junk bonds in the U.S. market today, or about 14 per cent of the total corporate bond sector of \$425bn, suggesting that many corporate treasurers have found they are taking reasonable risks with these issues. And junk bonds financing for takeovers, it says, accounts for only about 4 per cent of the total — although there has been a clear surge in this element in the last two years.

Where does DBL go from here? Mr Frederick Joseph, who has just taken over the chief executive title from Mr Linton, is extremely coy about future direction, on the grounds that it is foolish to signal your strategy to competitors. Nevertheless, the company has given a few clues over the past couple of months.

First, the appointment of Mr Joseph is clearly meant to signal action on the succession to Mr Linton. The change may not mean much in terms of operating style, because Mr Linton remains as chairman, and both men insist that DBL's "coffee committee," the informal morning meeting of top executives which co-ordinates management thinking, will remain. But it hands down the mantle to the company's top corporate finance man with a record of innovation. It was Mr Joseph, along with DBL's leading bond trader, Mr Michael Milken (reportedly the best-paid trader in the U.S.), who was behind the drive into high yield bonds.

Second, there seems to be no intention, or need, for DBL to go public at present. The company has chosen so far to avoid the capital intensive sector of the securities business, such as massive securities trading, a la Salomon Brothers, and sees no need to diversify into these areas at present. At the same time, says Mr Linton, the system of capital sharing incentives available in a private concern is a "powerful weapon" in attracting and keeping top class staff.

With the frenzied activity in junk bond-financed takeovers now under pressure, it will be up to Mr Joseph to find an alternative use for the corporate finance department's talents. He himself has no doubt that the defeat of Mr T. Boone Pickens's takeover bid for Unocal, which was backed by DBL, means that similar take-over activity will slow.

One area the bank has a particular eye on, he says, is the UK corporate bond market—or rather the lack of it. He attributes the reluctance of British finance directors to issue debt as a rather bizarre sign of embarrassment over raising long-term money at present rates. The mysteries of the Bank of England's infamous queue seem to bother him not at all.

Personal

FACT

IT DOES NOT CHOOSE ITS VICTIMS from any particular part of society

It is:

DIABETES

JOIN THE BDA AND SEND ME A DONATION TODAY

Janet Smith

Sir Harry Secombe, CBE, President
BRITISH DIABETIC ASSOCIATION
10 Queen Anne St. London W1M 0BD

Money Market Cheque Account Jersey

Gross Rate 12.05 Compound Annual Rate 12.74

(Minimum balance £2500)
Annual Report and Accounts available on request
Manager, Jersey Branch
4, Don Road, St Helier, Jersey tel 0534 38855.
NOR BANK OF SCOTLAND
Incorporated in Scotland, 147/149

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT RATES

	Per line (min. 3 lines)	Single column (min. 3 cms)
Commercial & Industrial	10.50	35.50
Residential Property	9.00	27.00
Appointments	11.00	37.00
Business, Investment	10.50	35.50
Opportunities	10.50	35.50
Wanted	8.00	27.00
Personal	8.00	27.00
Motor Cars	8.00	27.00
Hotels & Travel	11.00	37.00
Contracts & Tenders	10.50	35.50
Book Publishers	—	17.50

Premium positions available £7.00 per single column cm extra

For further details write to:

Classified Advertisement Manager

Financial Times

10, Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

Company Notices

U.S. \$50,000,000

Hydra Quebec 9 3/4%

Debentures Series B1

due 1st July 1978/93

Debentures covering

US\$1,200,000

have been purchased on the

market to satisfy the Purchase

Fund due 1st July 1978/93.

LEUMI INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT
US \$50 MILLION GUARANTEED
EXTENDING THE HOLDING PERIOD
TO 1992 (and issue)

The interest rate applicable to the
above notes in respect of the 1st coupon
commencing Thursday, 30th May
1985, has been fixed at 9 3/4% per
annum.

The interest amounting to US\$12.50
per \$100 of the notes will be paid on Friday of the
above coupon date, 31st May 1985, and
will be received on July 1st 1985.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

50 Finsbury Square,
London EC2A 1DD,
May 30 1985.

QUEBEC CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY

4% FIRST MORTGAGE DEBENTURE

STOCK

In preparation for the payment of the
half-yearly interest due August 1, 1985 on
the above stock, the transfer books will
be closed at 3.00 p.m. on July 5 and
will be reopened on July 8 1985.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Art Galleries

THE ALPINE GALLERY, 74 South Audley

Street, W1, 01-429 2280. JAMES

WILSON, 100, London Exhibition, of Scot-

land, Whitby, Whitby, presented by

McGowan Gallery of Battersea, 28th May

29th June, 2-8 p.m. 28th, 10-6 p.m.

29th, 10-6 p.m.

BRIDGE & DARTY, 19, Corn Street

LYON, W1, 735, 736.

ANTHONY

PARKIN GALLERY, 11, Motcomb Street,

LYON, W1, 01-235 8144. CECIL

BEATON AND FRIENDS

RICHARD GREEN, 4, New Bond Street,

W1, 01-493 3333. 4 New Bond Street

FRANK PAINTINGS, Daily 10-6, Sat

10-12.30.

Clubs

SVL has put the others before of a

policy of fair play and value for money.

From 10-3.30 am. Once the

musical, musical, musical, musical

floorshow, 189 Argyle St. 01-734 6537.

FT FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

June Events

Foreign Exchange Risk in 1985

Hotel Inter-Continental, London
3 & 4 June 1985

This year's conference comes at a most interesting time on the foreign exchange markets. Corporate treasurers and finance directors will explain their strategies and tactics, bankers will discuss their techniques and, in particular, the new ones now available and forecasters will look at the currency outlook.

World Gold in 1985

Lugano, Switzerland
11 & 12 June, 1985

Financial Times World Gold conferences have established a reputation for topicality, authority and lively presentation and are always strongly supported. This year's programme, to be chaired by Mr Robert Guy and Mr Robert Strobel, will include two major forum sessions — one looking at the world's major gold centres and the other assessing the main areas of investor interest.

The Sixth Paper & Pulp Conference

Hotel Inter-Continental, London
10 & 11 June 1985

This top-level meeting on paper and pulp, the sixth to be organised by the Financial Times, will examine the industry's prospects and problems in coming years and assess how companies can best adjust to changing market and investment conditions. The problems of pricing and fluctuating costs, the strong move into new technologies, and the publishing and office markets will also be reviewed.

World Electronics

— Global Market Approach

Hotel Inter-Continental, London
18 & 19 June 1985

This year's major forum on World Electronics will be the eighth to be arranged by the Financial Times. A most distinguished panel of industry and government speakers will give their views on the key issues and trends in the industry in the US, Japan and Western Europe. The electronics industry in the information age, the global challenges and the strategies for success, why some countries innovate more than others, will be among the themes addressed.

To: Financial Times, Conference Organisation
Minister House, Arthur Street, London EC2A 3AR.
Tel: 01-421 1356. Telex: 37401 FTCONF G

Please forward details of your interest in (✓)

☐ Foreign Exchange

☐ Paper & Pulp

☐ World Gold

☐ World Electronics

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Country _____

Tel _____

Type of Company _____

FINANCIAL TIMES WORLD BANKING

This complete Survey which appeared on May 7 and 13, 1985 has been reprinted as a booklet and is available at the price of £4.00 (including p & p)

Please complete the coupon below for your copy of the booklet

To: Kay Crellin, Overseas Advertisement Dept., Financial Times, Bracken House,
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

Cheques or postal orders payable to Financial Times.

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____
(Block capitals please)

Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

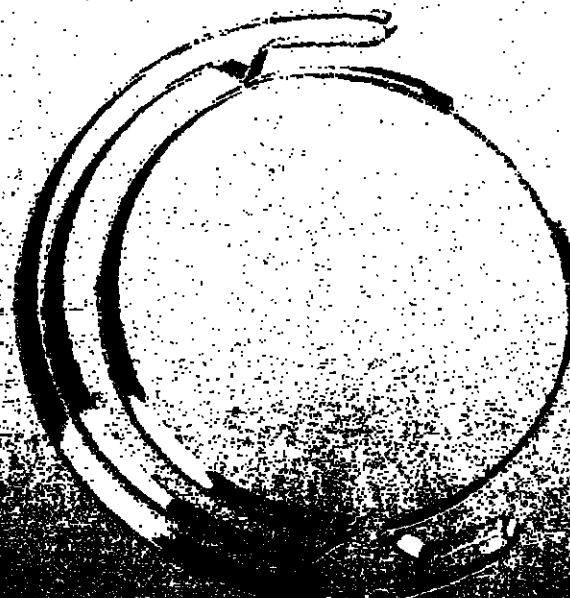
Nature of Business _____

Registered address: Financial Times, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY
Registered in England No. 227530

If you're planning to do business in Germany, you should look for a bank that understands a bit more than just German business.

You need an international bank that's at home in Germany. A bank that can not only help you with the complexities of the German market, its laws and regulations, but can also appreciate the implications for your international business. A bank that's large enough to offer you all the financial services you need, yet flexible enough to produce detailed

solutions to specific national problems. We are Germany's second largest bank, with 1,000 domestic branches, and over eighty offices worldwide. After being in international business for more than a century we work for about 100,000 companies. We can offer you a profound knowledge of German business — and a bit more.



Dresdner Bank
Bank with imagination

One of the leading banks in the world.
Dresdner Bank AG
Head Office: Frankfurt/Main, Fed. Rep. of Germany.
London Branch: 8 Frederick's Place, London EC 2R 8AT.

MANAGEMENT: Marketing and Advertising

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

WHEN computerspeak meets marketing-talk the results can be a trifle taxing. Pity the poor client—or journalist—as he grapples with the latest load of sales rapping from a young computer company explaining its important advances—in this case in the direct marketing field—on “converting data into actionable information.”

A “geodemographic” classifier, whether ACORN or PIN, is derived from addresses of consumers. If these addresses are wrongly allocated to an ACORN or PIN type then the profile is wrong... a “fuzzy” profile will lead to a targeting discriminator that falls very short of optimising its discrimination — its targeting power.

Throw in “enumeration district centroids,” “digitising of postal code boundaries” and “principal component analysis of census variables” and the fog becomes positively dense. If this is direct marketing, albeit at its most sophisticated end, it sounds like it is becoming a lot less direct, to its practitioners at least.

This week a new consumer target marketing system is launched called PIN (which stands for Pinpoint Identified Neighbourhoods) and for all its language hurdles, this highly sophisticated electronic census-based technique looks like being an important advance. Put in simple English, PIN promises to identify and locate a company's potential customers in a more discerning and accurate way, according to its developers, than anything currently available.

The implications of PIN, brainchild of the two-year-old UK-based computer company Pinpoint, if its claims and confidence are vindicated, will be to beef up a marketer's targeting muscle. By pinpointing prime audiences for a company's message or action, the idea is to minimise wastage and maximise cost-efficiency. This will mollify advertisers, who find direct mail not always able to compete efficiently with other media nationally, as well as retailers (which use the system to locate new sites, for instance).

So how does Pinpoint pinpoint customers? It's all done by computers, of course. They translate the raw ingredients of census data and postal codes (by way of the Ordnance Survey grid references) into a revealing map of any given neighbourhood complete with a profile of the inhabitants.

Add to this a company's own customer database (list of addresses, for instance) and Pinpoint can locate them geographically and then find more of the same; or it can compute the geographical distance between consumers and, say, a retail store or hospital or gar-



Muscle for marketers

Feona McEwan on customer profiling systems

age; or it can compare proximities of rival companies; or it can analyse distribution of customers for scheduling routes and planning distribution.

What census figures reveal is the age, sex, employment, home/ car ownership, housing/family size, social class and occupation of every adult in the UK. These are broken down into the smallest possible areas known as enumeration districts (EDs).

Data is not released on an individual basis to protect personal privacy.

Each ED averages 150 households and the total of 130,000 EDs in the UK forms the “building blocks” for the Pinpoint system.

There are 1.5m postcodes in the UK, each one averaging 15 households.

Census-based market analysis is nothing new. The best known and most widely-used system is ACORN (which stands for A Classification of Residential Neighbourhoods) which set the pace back in the mid-1970s. ACORN works by segmenting the country street by street into 11 housing groups divided into 38 different sociodemographic types.

For instance, J36 refers to affluent detached housing in exclusive suburbs and is, not surprisingly, the direct marketer's favourite on account of the occupants' disposable income.

Founded by researcher

Richard Webber and developed by U.S.-based computer services company CACI, it has come to supercede in many instances the socioeconomic definitions of old.

An off-licence chain, for example, might use ACORN to identify different consumer groups in order to address or service them appropriately. Residents in a depressed council estate are more likely to buy beer/tobacco/confectionery products than those in an exclusive home-owned region who would tend to favour spirits and wines.

Used in combination with the Target Group Index (a survey of product purchasing patterns defined by factors such as age, sex, socioeconomic groupings) it then becomes possible to assess who in areas embracing as little as 150 households travels abroad most, reads the Financial Times, drinks wine, and eats yoghurt.

Main users of the ACORN system have traditionally been the mail order giants such as Great Universal Stores, Empire Stores and Grattans; financial organisations which hold addresses on all account holders; gas and electricity companies; retailers (Debenhams, House of Fraser) which operate credit cards; motor appliance and furniture manufacturers which retain addresses for guarantee purposes, charities and political parties.

Where ACORN's computer

maps are able to define postal SW18 or SE1) of which there are 120 and 2,700 in the UK respectively. Pinpoint focuses even more finely on individual postal sectors such as SW18 5 or SE1 8—there are 8,900 of these in the UK representing 2,500 households. It uses 104 census variables to allow for more specific “discriminators,” as it calls them.

Where ACORN was launched initially as a means of defining areas of social deprivation, Pinpoint has launched itself straight at the marketing community. Users to date include retailers, banks, building societies, mail order companies, health insurance, travel, as well as central and local government and the Sports Council. “Anyone,” says founder Gurmukh Singh, “with a large customer file.”

One of the earliest users has been Grattan, the mail order group, which also uses ACORN to locate its target group of customers (primarily 24 to 35 year old families with young children). “It's similar to ACORN but gives a greater discrimination, enables you more accurately to pinpoint potential customers,” says John Whitmarsh, computer and warehouse director, “although there will be another six months of tests before we can know the full extent of its function. But we're already finding a higher response to our mailings in certain areas.”

Accuracy is Pinpoint's trump card—“we now believe that we have the most accurate data and system around,” says Singh confidently. Behind his claim lies a revelation that could turn out to be the company's most important contribution to the target marketing business.

When it came to compute the geographical boundaries of the country, Pinpoint exposed major inconsistencies. It found the problem twofold—many of the Ordnance Survey grid references of post codes were found to fall in the wrong post code sector; and when it drew the computer boundary maps of EDs it found a large number of ED points (centroids) fell outside the relevant boundary. On average, 55 per cent of these were wrong in the GLC area, which could have had serious implications for direct mailers. In Camden, for example, almost 70 per cent of EDs within the borough had no ED point at all which means that some neighbourhoods were falling through the marketer's net.

“At first we thought it must be our mistake,” says Singh. “So we spent a long time checking and cross-checking the software. Now we know even more than the census collectors do.”

Italian agency

Riding high on a television boom

Alan Friedman, in Milan, reports on the mass marketing strategy of Robert Lasagna

HE USED to sell toothpaste in Glasgow. But for Robert Lasagna, an Anglo-Italian whose MVL Partners advertising agency is rapidly climbing through the ranks of Italian companies, that was a long time ago—1955 to be precise.

Today Lasagna has a Milan-based agency which has not only gone from zero billings to nearly Lire 40bn (£16m) in six years, but which is the target of at least two international agencies seeking to bolster their position in the Italian market through a merger or acquisition.

Lasagna's strategy—to focus almost exclusively on the mass marketing of low-cost and high volume consumer goods through television advertising—has coincided with more than a little good fortune. Italian television has been revolutionised over the past few years by

And if merger talks come to fruition, MVL could be catapulted this year into the ranks of the top five agencies, not bad going for a company which employs only 20 people on two floors of a building in central Milan and only started operating in 1979.

The Lasagna story (the name does not quite fit with the blazer-wearing and whiskered gentleman who this month spent five days with Prince Philip and other executives of his beloved World Wildlife Fund) is more than anything else an illustration of the growth of Italian television advertising. MVL is by no means the only agency to have zoomed in on the market, but it is among the more successful, this year managing a billings-to-employee ratio which at one million dollars a head (including directors and secretaries) is comparable with the best.

The client list at MVL, which includes Beecham, Cinzano, Clark Gum, ICI, Kawasaki, Seat, Auto and the Irish Dairy Board, shows a fair mix of products, ranging from hand-cream and shampoos to chewing gum and cars.

Who, then, is Robert Lasagna, and how has he created a company which is now being wooed from abroad? Born in La Spezia on the Ligurian coast, he did his “A” levels in the UK, spent a year as a trainee product manager with Unilever Italy and in 1955 went to work in London for Masius and Ferguson. “The first thing they did was to send me to Glasgow as an assistant to the local Colgate toothpaste sales rep,” he recalls with a smile.

In 1965, he returned to Italy, where he opened the Milan branch of what was then Mather and Crowther. After the takeover by David Ogilvy, Lasagna served for 10 years as general manager in Italy. By 1977 he had built up Lire 7bn of billings and a staff of 34 in a market which compared with today's was practically immobile. From 1980 to 1978 the Italian advertising market grew by around 40 per cent in total billings—last year alone it grew by 41 per cent (according to Nielsen).

In 1978, together with two creative directors who also had television experience, Lasagna formed MVL Partners. “I had turned 40 and wanted to start my own company. If you don't do it at 40 you never do,” MVL

was formed with Lire 20m (£8,000 at today's exchange rates) of capital and one secretary. “We began with no clients, with zero business, but with many friends,” recounts Lasagna.

The first major client to come along was Beecham's Italian subsidiary, with Lire 50m of billings for selected 30-second television spots, mostly for the Glycidol hand-cream product. Today Beecham is one of MVL's largest clients, with annual billings of more than Lire 1.7bn and nine products ranging from Badas soap to Macleans toothpaste.

Lasagna says that his company has never borrowed from a bank, but he admits that MVL did not break into profit until 1981. This was just around the time that Berlusconi's private television stations were coming into prominence. Berlusconi, formerly a property developer, is today Italy's unchallenged television mogul, with three national networks which last year attracted Lire 680bn of advertising.

The Lasagna formula was to devote 90 per cent of company resources to television, abolishing the concept of account executives and providing personal service by himself or his two partners. The bulk of his staff are what he calls “media executives” whose job is to “haggle” for air space and take care of administrative matters.

Lasagna reckons that three key changes have conditioned the Italian advertising business in the past five years: there has been a dramatic change in product distribution channels, in selling organisations and in types of advertising.

“We are a television agency and we are only interested in supermarkets really, in consumer goods. Italy is changing from corner shops to a huge mass market. Today my target is the Sicilian factory worker who has moved to Turin or Milan, has a wife and a sister who both work and they all go to the supermarket every Saturday morning to buy all the week's goods. No longer do most Italian housewives go to a local shop where the proprietor says: ‘Oh, Signora Bianchi, why don't you try this new egg shampoo?’ In today's Italy the housewife goes to the supermarket and buys the goods she has seen on television. Either she recognises the brand name

immediately or you are dead.”

The change in marketing and distribution is clear: whereas in 1975 supermarkets accounted for 0.4 per cent of 172,447 retail outlets and 17 per cent of consumer sales, supermarkets (he shops over 400 sq metres) now represent 0.7 per cent of 137,133 outlets, but 23.6 per cent of sales. When hypermarkets and other large multi-product outlets are added, Italy's small retailers today end up with 73.6 per cent of the outlets, but just 48.1 per cent of the trade.

The old pattern of a consumer company employing 300 salesmen to travel round the country (as in Britain in the 1960s and early 1970s) has only recently shifted to a new structure whereby a few salesmen sell to around 20 major buying groups which account for more than half of the retail market.

Italy's television revolution means that whereas before a

salami was just a salami, today it is a branded salami. As a result, Lasagna says: “The buyers for large groups must have the top four or five nationally advertised products—we are establishing demand brands.”

This is the logic which many Italian agencies, from McCann Erickson and J. W. Thompson on down, are applying. Lasagna says his agency has never employed print specialists, but was conceived for television.

Lasagna reckons that his business has now reached a point where he must double the staff or sell out—no longer can he grow with a tightly woven staff of 20 people. But he does not wish to borrow from banks to finance the growth and does not wish to be taken over. Therefore he is actively pursuing takeover offers from two large European agencies, hoping to retain management control following a merger.

Who are the mystery bidders? The ebullient Robert Lasagna strokes his Edwardian whiskers and says, “Watch this space.”



Arts
Exhibitions

Opera/Max Loppert

A dismal loan disappoints

The first Meistersinger that a company undertakes is usually understood to mark its coming of age. No operative organisation attempts to tackle the largest item in the regular repertoire without some confidence that it possesses the resources and, above all, the maturity of insight worthy of the glorious work. Opera North, six years old, has mounted its first production (in English), at the Leeds Grand. Admirers of the young organisation will have been looking forward to this with high hopes. Though Tuesday's performance was a comprehensive disappointment of them, it would nevertheless be unfair to deduce from it anything more serious about the state of Opera North than one immediate and saddening failure.

The production (sponsored by the Kenneth Hargreaves Charitable Trust) is of Czech origin—sets (Vladimir Nyvlt) and costumes (by Josef Jelinek) were made by the workshop of the National Theatre in Prague. That Opera North decided on a loan production of this kind, rather than on commissioning a lively, thought-provoking work of its own,

must not doubt be explained in hard budgetary terms. For on any other kind of reckoning this is a dismal kind of Meistersinger to have taken on: rote, conventionally without any of the wisdom of tradition; a costume drama that sets its sights on genteel pomp and, for the most part, leaves them there. The problem starts with the ghastly sets and costumes—a vision of *The Meistersingers of Tübingen* that achieves its apotheosis in the finale: a medieval illumination out of Hallmark cards brought to life in gruesome fine detail. The action is of a piece with its decor: apprentices prance and bounce, the midnight rumpus is a quaint piece of hand-waving, the identity of guild members (apart from Giovanni Hargreaves' pleasantly pompous Kothner) is based on individual frowning.

In general, the producer, Ladislav Straz, appears to have left characterisation entirely to the powers of his principals. The most experienced member, Della Jones, can safely be trusted this way, though perhaps her Magdalene is even too

distinguished for the length and prominence of the part. There is also a vigorous David, in the too-perky style decreed by the production, from Bonaventura Bottone, always a vivid presence on the opera stage. But the method works less well elsewhere. The case of a socially vocally strained Wather, it works particularly badly, and as a way of suggesting the rich tracery of emotional involvement in the opera's foreground it is an abnegation. It is possible to over-emphasise the streaks of pain, bitterness, and disappointment that run through the thematic workings: this is, after all, Wagner's opera comique (as he called it), and a sensation of harmony and happiness is what should last longest in the audience's memory. But to devalue the darker side of the experience as consistently as Mr Straz has done amounts to a failure of imagination.

So the pleasures of the performance, such as they are, are stilted. The strong singing of Nicholas Folwell's first Beckmesser is one of them, even if his performance is rather high-octane caricature from the

WNO's admirable Alberich. The sound technique of Marie Slorach's Eva (not flattered by her robes) is another—the part was intended for a soprano of more expansive vocal character, but only tonal sweetness is really missed. John Tranter is already almost a good Pogner. The production introduces us to the Sachs of Michael Burt, an English bass-baritone little known in his native land. The tone is warm (though on Tuesday uncertain support sometimes robbed it of power) and the manner sympathetic; no doubt he will go on to dig into the great part far more deeply than he managed to on this occasion.

David Lloyd-Jones's spacious, unforced conducting of the opera is warmly remembered from his Coliseum performances nine years ago. The young Opera North orchestra, though bursting out of the pit, is on the small side, and a corporate legato style is still just beyond its grasp. The chorus is excellent. I take no pleasure in writing about an Opera North performance this way; but the gap between promise and fulfilment here was too wide for comfort or concealment.

Tomorrow's Architecture/Warwick Arts Trust

Gillian Darley

It is a pity that the Warwick Arts Trust (33 Warwick Square, London, SW1) does not shout a bit louder to the public. Its good exhibitions do not, I suspect, reach as many people as they might—and ought. There are so few exhibitions of contemporary architecture around. A centre that deals with this subject frequently is especially welcome.

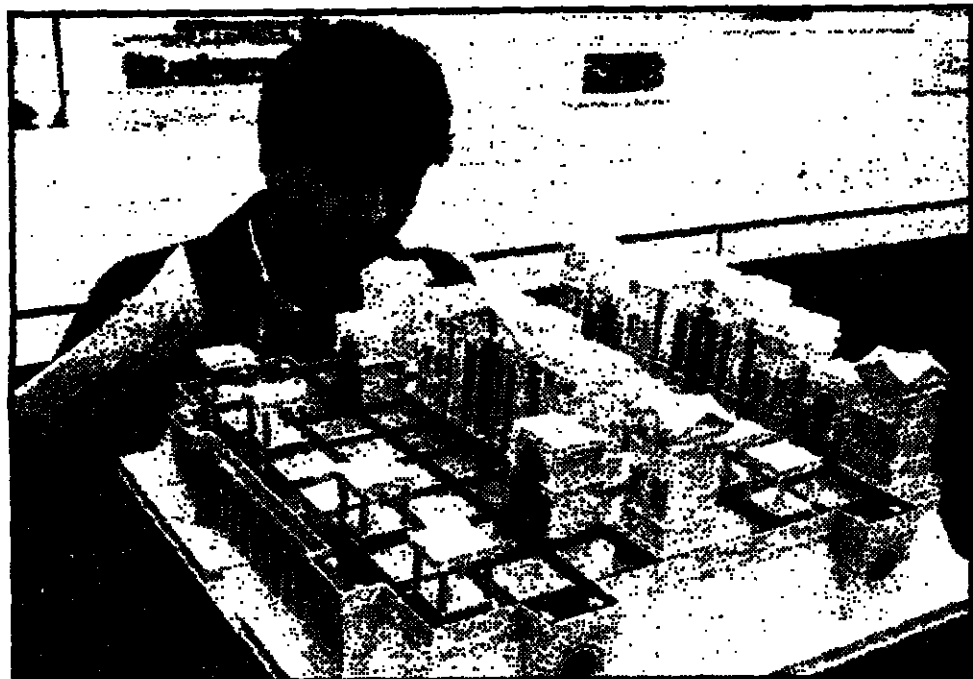
In the exhibition Tomorrow's Architecture (May 15-June 16, 10 am-5 pm, closed Mondays and Tuesdays) a selection of ten architectural practices has been made by the FT critic, Colin Amery, with Mary Hawley. His introduction emphasises that it is a catholic choice. "Hilgert" is excluded; dismissed as "an enormous confidence trick." Architecture is full of such tricks. A few are to be found in the exhibition, too, though the trickiness is the sleight of hand in which timber-framed, cut-price housing, or steel-framed standard industrial sheds, are dressed as Georgian or Victorian. Let us worry less about labels, more about the end result.

Although some of the practices chosen have already gained considerable reputations, others are beginners. One or two seem to fall below the standards set—but in such anthologies the stronger show up the weaker. It is healthy to find that the practices are by no means exclusively London-based. Predictably, that inventive practice, Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson and Gough, rise best to the actual business of displaying their work. The same old problem—how to illustrate the complexity and diversity of even the smallest building, in one dimension—has

to be overcome. It may be that some of those in the show who have not displayed their wares very well causes the apparent unevenness. A couple of practices respond in more "fine art" fashion, showing series of photographs more about light and mood than the rather sterile approach of the architectural photograph. We are in a period of eclecticism. From a number of the schemes seen here, it harbours great possibilities. (It need not amount to much in terms of

cost or space: in one of the CZWG refurbishments in Gressa Street, behind the Tottenham Court Road, a simple flourish in the flooring adds enormous enjoyment to a little entrance lobby.) Receptivity by architects to interesting materials, to colour and ornament in its place, is welcome, but it has to be remembered that behind the clear-headed leaders in design follow a motley flock of sheep. Welcome to the originality of Jeremy and Fenella Dixon,

CZWG and John Outram; the care and understanding of detail of Sallie Gibson and Brock Farmichael (in neither case do their displays do them justice), and the flexibility of those like Powell-Tuck Connor and Orfield, who step outside the strict confines of architecture. We must not forget that eclecticism in the past bore the seeds of its own destruction. Too much worry about style, and not enough about content, and we could be back there again.



"Chess 1985" by John Simpson & Partners, London, shown at the Warwick Arts Trust

Royal Philharmonic Orchestra/Festival Hall

Richard Fairman

Several unlikely works found their way into Tuesday night's concert at the American Festival Hall. The United States has produced a number of composer conductors and Antal Dorati might not seem foremost among them; but the Hungarian-born Dorati is more naturalised American (like Mitropoulos and Previn) and possibly that was excuse enough for including in the programme the first British performance of his Night Music, an attractive composition dating

from 1968. This piece presents five night scenes in a loosely descriptive style. A solo flute, nimblely played by Jean-Pierre Rampal, takes a major role, suggesting insects fluttering round a candle, or early morning birds. But the most memorable feature of the music is the nocturnal shades of the accompaniment, subtly drawn from the small orchestra.

Foreign influences abound: the shadows of Mahler and Bartok, both experts in night music

themselves, fall long across the score. And neither Dorati nor his music, after all, does seem truly American. For the real thing is more turn to a composer like William Schuman, whose New England Triptych takes tunes in the nationalistic vein and dresses them up in brass American colours, using the most striking techniques of black orchestration.

In this the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra played with

first-rate ensemble. Dorati made the music seem less cheerily the orchestral showpiece that it has done on some recordings, but he brought a fine swag of the final "Chester" marching song. Samuel Barber's Adagio for strings opened the concert; and the other item was Bach's Fourth Brandenburg Concerto (a most improbable choice) in which flautists Rampal and Susan Miller played against a four-square, very undy orchestral backing.

Arts Guide

Exhibitions

ITALY

Naples: Capodimonte Museum: The Age of Caravaggio: This huge and highly successful exhibition moves this month from the Metropolitan in New York to Naples. Michelangelo Merisi (the name of the town near Milan where he was born four centuries ago) led an anguished life: a born outsider, homeless, violent and always in trouble with the authorities. His powerful and super-realistic paintings offended the conventional piety. That they survived is thanks only to a handful of rich and discriminating patrons. Until End of June.

Venice, Palazzo Farnese: Toys for the science-fiction era, showing how vastly more sophisticated robots have become, since first produced in the 1950s. Ends July 14.

PARIS

Reims: An important exhibition of the most sensuous of the Impressionist painters, who never tired of glorifying the nude female body glowing in the light, comes to Paris from the Hayward Gallery, London. It consists of some 125 paintings and 50 Drawings, including Le Bal du Moulin de la Galette and La Danse à Boulogne, Grand Palais, Closed Tue. Ends Sept. 2 (21.5410)

James Tissot: A postscript evocation of the charms of Edwardian life, with his fashion-plate perfection in rendering ladies' rustling dresses and

beautiful hats, surrounded by attentive dandies at various social occasions. This show arrives in Paris from the Barbican, London. Petit Palais. Closed Mon. Ends Jun 30.

Melrose: Impressionist Art Dealer Daniel Mallouk has an exhibition of which Renoir, with 15 paintings, is the glowing star. Yet there are other great names present: Gauguin, Signac, Kandinsky, Chagall being eternally Chagall, an unusually structured black and orange Léger, a Magritte, amazingly sinister, Galerie Daniel Mallouk, 26 Ave. Matignon. Ends Jun 15.

The Satchel Collection: Charles and Doris Satchel have been collectors of contemporary art since 1970. The catalogue of their collection, The Art Of Our Time, is being published volume by volume and a gallery established to make it available to a wider public. The gallery is an astonishing converted paint warehouse at the Boundary Road, NW7, that offers more exhibition space for temporary shows than any other gallery in London, except perhaps the Tate. There are to be three or four shows a year, of a few artists at a time. Those now being shown are Cy Twombly, Bruce Marden, Andy Warhol, Don Judd, and Richard Serra. The gallery is open on Fridays and Saturdays between 12 and 6, or by appointment. (024.8226).

Hotel Metropole is celebrating its 90th year and in its splendid fin de siècle public areas, worth a visit in themselves, they are exhibiting glass and objects d'art from the Belle Époque to Art Nouveau including works by Wouters, Gallé and Daum. Also on show are a collection of illustrated menus cards including a Fests Banquet in 1893, Congo in 1898 and Sarah Bernhardt in 1898. Ends July 20.

WEST GERMANY Cologne, Kupferthall, Josef-Haubrich-Hof 1: "Ornamenta Ecclesiae." To underline the importance of the

romanesque churches, the Cologne Schnitzmuseum has organised an exhibition of roughly 600 religious works ranging from 11th to 18th century including illuminated manuscripts and gold artifacts. Ends June 9.

Düsseldorf, Städtische Kunsthalle, Grabbeplatz 4: Masterpieces of the 20th century, from the private collection of the German industrialist Thyssen-Sornborger, are on show. Works by Manet, Gauguin, Bonnard, Mondrian, Picasso, van Gogh, Schiele, Koonhaas, Adolf Loos, Josef Hoffman—in a dazzling display of Jugendstil creative genius. The attempt to integrate the artistic achievements of this era with philosophical developments (notably Wittgenstein but also Freud) and political transformations (the emergence of the Weimar Republic) is ambitious and only partly successful. The complex tension between automatic and conscious reality on the one hand and the illusory features of individual artists on the other is hinted at but not fully explored. A high point of the show is a reconstruction of the artist's room at the secession exhibition of 1902. Here, triumphantly restored, is Klimt's fifty-foot Beethoven triptych depicting humanity's progress through suffering to joy on the theme of the Ninth Symphony. Displayed exactly as intended, this alone is worth a special visit. Kunsterhaus. Ends October 8.

Frankfurt, Museum für Kunsthandwerk, Schummelkai 17: The new museum opens with an exhibition of Turkish culture and art on the Osman empire. 600 works are on loan, ranging from 15th-19th century. The

show includes glass, carpets, ceramics, miniatures and weapons. Ends June 30.

London, Victoria and Albert Museum, 22 A: A retrospective of Ruychardt Geiger with 130 paintings and 50 drawings from between 1945 and 1984. Ends June 2.

NEW YORK Metropolitan Museum: 30 objects from the period between the 1851 Crystal Palace Exhibition to the

1900 World Fair in Paris demonstrate the show's theme of Revivals and Explanations in European decorative arts. Ends Sept 8.

WASHINGTON National Gallery, Ancient Art of the American Woodland Indians includes 151 pieces covering 5,000 years of sculpture, ceramics, copper and shell objects of the native Americans who lived in what is now the eastern half of the U.S. Ends Aug 4.

CHICAGO Art Institute: Though Edouard Manet made etchings primarily to reproduce and publicise his paintings, he developed a unique style as shown in the 27 etchings in this special exhibit of more than a third of his total output of 75 etchings. Ends Sept 2.

Art Institute: With 200 of Manet's works on paper dating from 1867 to 1883, this show from the Centre Pompidou in Paris makes a good study of Chagall the draughtsman. Ends July 7.

A Gallery Notebook

William Packer

There are always more art galleries showing more art than can ever be reviewed. Nor should they be reviewed for if the business of reviewing is of any use at all, it is in the gallery round: regularly, to see for oneself. An enjoyable or stimulating show is quite likely to be followed by another, and only the most certain of critics would expect readers to wait upon exclusive definition and judgment. Here is a simple look at some of the current runners—I mark the card, as it were, and nothing more.

Well off as we are for galleries, there is no reason not to welcome another. The Fabian Carislow Gallery, which opened earlier this month at 160, New Bond Street, W1, gives us an excellent new space and its intentions seem honourable and serious. Carislow, already well established in America and Europe, admits to a comparative inexperience about contemporary British art. He intends to take his time, looking carefully about him to repair the deficiency. It suggests an interesting public course over the next year or two.

With Malcolm Morley (until June 15) who (you will remember) carried off the inaugural Tate Prize last autumn amid some controversy, he has made a strong start. Though Morley has made his adult career in New York, his work is hardly unfamiliar after the White-chapel retrospective of two years ago. Even so, this is his

first commercial show in London. With drawings, prints and a handful of paintings, it embraces the full scope of his activity. The recent drawings are especially interesting: strong yet curiously old-fashioned, mainstream expressionism, Gaudier-Brzeska out of Matisse.

There are quite a few British expressionists of one kind or another currently showing here. Her new paintings, at Nicola Jacobs in Cork Street (until June 22) are as free, light and energetic in their composition as ever: deceptively easy in their accomplishment; beautifully carried off.

They take their amorphous imagery from natural and organic forms; inevitably, they are fraught with landscape association and suggestion, as why should they not be? They have something of the quality we associate particularly with the post-war Cornish painting—latter-day St Ives (which I mean as rather more than a beach-hut comedy). For a first effort, and not always at the same time, the work of painters such as Terry Frost, Patrick Heron, and most of all, Peter Lanyon, reached a pictorially dramatic and quite beyond local importance, as we saw at the Tate this spring. Miss Durrant is not alone, in her generation, in engaging with the past on the same scale. But she is rare in her consistent, high and special achievement.

Two more shows in Cork Street that should be seen: Anthony Eyton, at Browne & Darby (until June 22), a melange of recent paintings, with the emphasis upon his recent journey to the Sudan; and Glyn Williams, at Bernard Jacobson (until June 22), one of the leaders in the new wave of figurative sculpture in England, as much by his teaching at Wimbledon, as by the direct example of his work.

Williams is also showing a number of his larger pieces in the churchyard of St James's, Piccadilly. These certainly celebrate the physical labour of carving on such a scale; but the smaller works in the gallery—in which the difficulties and the technical skill by which they are overcome are transcended and thus escaped—are infinitely the more touching, simple and unaffected in their imagery; admirably straightforward in their making. These qualities also come through in much of Williams's drawing.

Eyton is always interesting, sometimes uncritical in his insistence on the straightness of the work, for everything is worked on the surface, and if it goes wrong it goes wrong, to be put right as may be. But he, too, is prepared to engage on the grand scale: the vast spaces and skies that were once beaches and sea with a flicker of bathers across them. That he became a pilgrim across the Ganges, and the Arabs of North Africa come together in the desert, as the lone and level sands stretch far away.

Michelangelo/Barbican Hall

David Murray

Confounding expectations, Arturo Benedetti Michelangelo did appear on Sunday, and played the programme originally announced. He played superbly—rather, in the sense: he is a saturnine presence, guarded and rather forbidding, given to few gestures except a trick of drawing out a plangent chord, steadily with a lifted quivering hand.

He displayed superb tolerance in the face of the Barbican backers, too, who were there in full creptation force. There is an unconscious swamp-chorus between each pair of his dozen Debussy preludes, in hidden strophes, like answering calls among a moribund species.

There was Chopin before Debussy, and Michelangelo's pianism throughout was awe-inspiring. It is perfected to a supererogatory degree, consciously conceived to the last nuance and flawlessly executed: I do not doubt that his control of fine gradations of tone exceeds the limits of human hearing. His temperamental limits are not so broad. He can light up some pieces from within, as he did with Chopin's grand but elusive Fantasia and the B-flat minor Scherzo, here treated with a knife-edged wit that for once made sense of the label "scherzo". When his sympathies are less engaged, his pieces become a series of elegant, like Fabergé eggs magically suspended in the air.

The first Ballade, for example, did not have the shape of a dramatic narrative, beautiful though its various parts were; it seemed a mere sequence, not a tale. The Andante spianato was marvelously simple and direct, and it led to the Grande Polonaise of unbridled delicacy and softness—but where was the strong, arched-back polonaise-beat? The Polonaise is a cornucopia of brilliant effects strung over an extrovert dancing pulse: it was strange to hear it rendered as elegiac on glass.

Anything Michelangelo does in public has been long and deeply studied, and the second book of Debussy preludes that he played here was committed to record several years ago. Then, I thought it frigid and brittle. Heard live, much of it seemed warmer; some of it still overworld and under-suggestive. His wry "Général Lavine" was

delicious, his "Hommage à S. Pickwick Esq."—a difficult caricature, requiring some sympathy with a French sense of British quirks—neat and subtle.

Where animal energy should break through, Michelangelo is frigid and violent in "La Puerta del vino"—it was compromised by languid rubato. The deliberately evocative preludes ("Ondine," "Les Fées sont d'exquises danseuses," the sumptuous "Passe des audientes du clair de lune") got sharp gratuitous accents, mezzo forte instead of pianissimo, crisp lines in place of tremulous shadows. Fascinating to hear, and they were magnificently wrought; but they vanished when they stopped, leaving no speaking echoes behind.

Breaking the Silence/Mermaid Theatre, Puddle Dock

Martin Hoyle

The rumoured presence in the audience of a Hollywood star and the actual materialisation of an actor from Hill Street Blues marked the transfer of Stephen Poliakoff's play from the Barbican to a relatively west-end at Puddle Dock.

So last year at The Pit, Ron Daniels's production has undergone some cast changes. Alan Howard returns to the RSC, the company that has witnessed some of his greatest triumphs, impossible Nikolai Peslakoff. Airtily superior to the new order in the ferment of post-Revolutionary Russia, immaculate in English shoes and exotic fur coat, contemptuously dismissive of his government post, he pursues his scientific researches in the railway carriage that now serves as his family's home.

This thinly disguised slice of the author's family history hints at a time of fascinating social change. The Soviet system was young and flexible enough to accommodate such

sports as the imaginative commissar (John Kane) who gives Nikolai the silver star, ironically aware that it is a desperate Eugenia who forges reports and cooks the books to cover up for her impervious husband.

Nikolai should be the linchpin; but the character is more talked about than talking, his toiles described by the other rather than illustrated. Fairly predictable eccentric emerges, casually dividing the carriage into quarters for the family as if still in his palatial Moscow apartments, or refusing to leave the dinner-table to take cover as a battle rages round the train.

What finally comes through is a combination of our friendly old stereotypes: the unappreciable English gentleman (the family eventually escape, we are led to believe, to England) and the madly impractical but brilliant boffin.

Mr Howard's rasping yap of

a voice expresses Nikolai's aloof imperturbability by speaking at half-speed with extra-ordinarily clarity. Theatrical in a superficial sense, the part now convinces as either a Jewish intellectual or unsung inventor, and is not helped by the writing's recourse to sub-Wildeisms. Echoing Gwendolien's ignorance of a spouse, Nikolai observes, "I have never felt a kettle" and "I have never been in a depot" to diminishing returns. Once might be witty, Mr P: twice looks like tiredness.

The play's true protagonist is Gemma Jones's Eugenia, initially terrified of taking her stockings off in hot weather for fear of her husband's displeasure, a helpless high bourgeoisie frozen in apprehension at the new Rus-

sia, she blossoms into the tough and fulfilled worker who keeps the family together. The last scene is a marvellous groggy towards an expression of love as arrest and possible execution loom are moving, only to sag into Mr Poliakoff's uniformly bland middle-class speech patterns, apparently shared by everyone from Government officials to soldiers (Jenny Agutter's shot at Mummerstrot notwithstanding).

The play falls into the same trap as its characters when they ask who the funeral march is for. Lenin's death is noted only as an irritation; and the figures in the foreground are not interesting enough to prevent one longing for more of the background's great events.

Saleroom/Antony Thorncroft

Batting record

May 24-30

The cricket bat used by Jack Hobbs in the match when he bested G. Grace to aggregate record of runs of 54,898, sold for £1,320 at Phillips's yesterday to a private buyer.

It was in 1980 that Hobbs, playing for Surrey against Middlesex, topped the batting list in his excitement. Phillips had placed a modest estimate of £100-£150 on the bat and, in the event, secured an auction record for a cricket bat.

Phillips's sale of cricketers and other sporting items did well. Wisdens remain much sought after. Simmons, a dealer, paid £4,800 for 94 volumes, and £950 for just one, the Wisdens Cricketers' Almanack for 1888. "A good clean copy," Apter acquired 29 "Vanity Fair" cricketers' cartoons for £1,000 (as against a £550 top estimate), while Wallace paid £280 for a 1988 Olympic Winter Sports Gold Medal awarded to Sandy Archer to the UK.

A cast-iron table, used in a pub, with the three legs moulded with portraits of W. G. Grace, went for £480 to Gill, while a 1940 W. G. G. bronze head of W. G., by Colin Miller, dated 1973, it has been exhibited at the Tate Gallery and Lord's.

Sotheby's also managed a record price: £4,620 paid for a corkscrew. It was bought by an American dealer and collector Ed Pollack. Made in the mid-19th century, the corkscrew shows putti sporting around a vine, and was made in the UK. Christie's held a modest sale of silver and objects of vertu which totalled £225,115, with 11

per cent unsold. Koopman, the London dealer, paid £9,998 for a set of four Queen Anne candlesticks made in 1711 by Thomas Merry, and £7,560 for a Victorian silver-gilt Coburn pattern dessert service.

It was a pair of William III candlesticks sold for £8,660. Four George III silver-gilt candlesticks made £6,480. Koopman paid £7,020 for six George II candlesticks by William Gould.

Sotheby's evening sale in New York on Tuesday, of Latin American pictures, totalled \$3,043,645 (£2,395,571), with 27 per cent unsold. Top prices were the \$330,000 paid for "La ofrenda en Janitzio" by the Mexican artist Diego Rivera; \$176,000 for Nina Bonita by another Mexican painter, Rufino Tamayo, and \$170,500 for "La Tonsura—All Saints Day" by Wilfredo Lam.

At Agnew's from June 5 until July 19, the public will be able to view the south front of Warwick Castle as painted by Canaletto. Once the property of Lord Astor at Haver Castle, it was bought by Agnew's, who then sold it, along with many other Old Masters, to the Oklahoma oil man, S. T. Fée.

He pressed for cash, and to sell his newly acquired collection through Christie's earlier this month; the Canaletto, along with many others, failed to find a buyer. It carried a very high \$3m estimate, excessive for a picture which had been on the market so recently.

Agnew's bought it again privately after the auction and are now selling it—for \$2m.

Mr Reagan's half loaf


Britain and the European Court

Why the obstacles are looming even larger

Complete **(K)** Industrial & Commercial Service

Professional services include-

- Valuations
- Rating
- Building
- Rent Reviews
- Management
- Investment
- Agency and Development



King & Co
Chartered Surveyors
1 Snow Hill, London EC1A 2DL
Tel: 01-236 3000. Telex: 885485
Birmingham Edinburgh Leeds Manchester Brussels

Atlantic Institute poll

Unemployment matters most

By Malcolm Rutherford

THE main concerns of the people of the industrial democracies are unemployment, crime, the threat of war coupled with nuclear weapons, and social injustice—in that order. Unemployment comes top, with the exception of Japan.

Inflation is much less of a worry than it used to be. So is concern about excessive government spending. Fears about inadequate defence scarcely figure on the list.

There are also some surprising divisions between the countries when it comes to attitudes towards information technology. West Germany and Japan are among the lowest users of the new systems and exhibit some of the greatest hostility to applying them because they think they will be destructive to jobs.

Britain and France are among the highest users of computers and word processing systems, and appear to have much more enthusiasm for them than either the Germans or the Japanese.

The United States is in a class of its own. Not only have more Americans used the new information technology than in any other country polled. More of them would like to undergo special training to understand the new systems and 50 per cent of Americans believe that computers and word processors will help to create jobs rather than destroy them.

No other country comes anywhere near that approach, though it is striking that even in the U.S. as many as 43 per cent of those polled said that they thought that the new technologies would tend to worsen unemployment.

These are some of the main findings of the latest Atlantic Institute for International Affairs-Louis Harris International Poll, which is backed by a number of western media including the Financial Times.

The poll has now been going on intermittently since September 1982 and the fieldwork is timed to the run-up to the economic summit meetings of the seven major industrial nations, the last of which was held in Bonn this month.

There is always a key barometer question shown in the accompanying table 1, which are your greatest concerns for yourself and your country today?

One of the most notable changes over time is the way worry about inflation has steadily dropped down the list. In France in 1982, 50 per cent of those polled put it as a prime concern. The figure is now down to 29 per cent.

The figures for West Germany are 32 per cent in 1982 and only 14 per cent now. Italy has dropped from 46 per cent to 36 per cent in the same period.

Only in Britain has there been a slight rise in the last year, no doubt reflecting recent inflation statistics and expectations. In 1982, 28 per cent of British respondents put it as a main concern.

By May last year the figure had dropped to 18 per cent. It has now risen to 22 per cent.

Quite the biggest and still increasing anxiety, however, is about unemployment. This applies even to the U.S. where it was named by 45 per cent of American respondents as against 36 per cent a year ago.

In France, unemployment was listed by 80 per cent of respondents. In both West Germany and Britain the figures were 66 per cent. In Italy the figure was 70 per cent and in Spain 88 per cent.

All of those are up—and rising. The biggest and still increasing anxiety, however, is about unemployment. This applies even to the U.S. where it was named by 45 per cent of American respondents as against 36 per cent a year ago.

Another finding which deserves political attention is the concern about crime in all the countries polled. After unemployment it is now the biggest worry in all the countries.

There may be a corollary: concern about social injustice has been rising, too. In West Germany, which perhaps aberrationally came out as a remarkably contented country last year, the percentage of respondents mentioning social

injustice rose from 12 to 28. In the U.S. it rose from 13 to 22. Oddly enough in Britain it fell from 23 to 16.

If there is one generalised political lesson in the findings, it may be that people are beginning to show more concern about those out of work and the socio-economic conditions which allow unemployment on such a scale.

The more detailed questions about attitudes to information technology, however, show an unexpected breakdown between countries. In all places it is the young who have used the new systems most and who most want to do so. Yet in Japan, as table 2 shows, only a total of 14 per cent have done so and in West Germany only 11 per cent. Moreover, more than 50 per cent of West German respondents said that they had no interest in trying. Perhaps the French are more technologically attuned than the Germans, after all.

The British figures show a split down the middle: one half of those polled having used the new technology or wanting to, and the other half refusing to have anything to do with it.

Yet the biggest split of all is between the Americans and the rest. The majority of Americans like information technology and think that it is job-creating. No other country polled has this vision of the future.

There remain a few oddities shown in table 4. The Americans are remarkably dissatisfied with their school system as a block to technological progress. So are the French to some extent, but their system is being reformed in the autumn. A large number of the British (43 per cent) still seem to blame their problems on the frames in West Germany up sharply.

It is the Italians who are most discontented with their political leaders, though the Americans run them close. Britain does not come out too badly in this respect, and President Mitterrand of France rather well.

The fieldwork was conducted between April 2 and May 12 based on representative samples of people eligible to vote of about 1,000 in each country.

THE KEY FINDINGS

Which of the following are your greatest concerns for yourself and your country today?

	France	Germany	Britain	Italy	Norway	Spain	U.S.	Japan
Threat of war	36	14	25	42	33	44	32	34
Energy crisis	7	9	8	16	4	16	12	29
Inflation	28	14	22	24	7	22	29	21
Inadequate defence	4	4	7	4	4	8	14	10
Unemployment	80	66	64	70	59	89	45	14
Social injustice	30	28	16	24	24	34	22	24
Crime	29	33	42	55	18	38	42	33
Nuclear weapons	28	25	32	37	26	42	31	28
Excessive govt. spending	15	17	11	19	7	17	35	21
Poor political leadership	19	17	22	24	13	7	24	12
No answer	1	4	3	3	1	1	1	1

Totals over 100, because of the possibility of multiple answers.

In which of these categories would you place yourself?

	France	Germany	Britain	Italy	Norway	Spain	U.S.	Japan
I have already used an information-processing system such as a computer or word processor	26	11	28	7	21	12	37	14
I have never used one, but it would interest me	37	23	22	29	29	41	32	41
I have never used one, and it doesn't interest me	36	51	49	48	50	43	29	40
No opinion/not sure	1	15	1	16	0	4	2	5

Which of these two options comes closest to your own views?

	France	Germany	Britain	Italy	Norway	Spain	U.S.	Japan
Increased use of information-processing systems, such as a computer or word processor, will worsen unemployment	47	53	63	48	45	63	43	47
Wider usage of these systems will help to create jobs	23	12	22	19	25	13	50	24
Neither one nor the other	22	17	9	13	15	19	3	13
No opinion/not sure	8	18	6	20	15	5	4	16

Among the obstacles to the development of new technologies in a country such as ours, which of these seem to you to be the most important?

	France	Germany	Britain	Italy	Norway	Spain	U.S.	Japan
Our school system	36	10	19	26	15	32	44	25
Our political leaders	14	20	21	37	12	12	35	16
Popular prejudices	47	28	33	32	31	37	17	21
Labour Unions	21	14	43	21	6	6	25	14
Employers	8	8	9	9	3	12	25	7
No opinion/not sure	18	38	10	25	39	27	4	40

Totals over 100, because of the possibility of the multiple answers.

Lombard

Jobless hit by two 'establishments'

By Samuel Brittan

THE UK, even more than other European countries, is afflicted with two economic establishments.

The first is recognised as such. It consists of the macro-economists who constantly fret for a "fiscal stimulus"—jargon for a high Budget deficit.

This establishment was behind the famous protest against the Government's Financial Strategy signed by 364 economists in 1981. The Charter for Jobs campaign is its direct descendant.

The Charter's Employment Institute yesterday organised a public lecture for Professor Rudiger Dornbusch, in which the latter called for a UK fiscal stimulus of 3 per cent of GDP.

Professor Dornbusch also mentions suggestions by Weitzman and Meade for making the labour market more responsive to market forces, but in a throwaway final paragraph, as if these matters were optional extras rather than the heart of any long-term jobs strategy.

This has the effect of leaving the determination of pay to the second of the two establishments, the industrial relations one, which has more long-term impact on job prospects than any of the policy options discussed by the economic establishment proper.

The industrial relations establishment has been overjoyed that the Commons "Employment" Committee has recommended that Wages Councils should not be abolished.

The Committee's report, which is both physically and intellectually extremely thin, contained nothing to undermine the connection between pay and jobs or the arguments for abolition which were given in detail in Economic Viewpoint on May 13, followed by an extensive correspondence in the Financial Times.

The Committee's impartiality, or lack of it, can be seen from the fact that apart from the Employment Minister, the only people from whom it took evidence were the Low Pay Unit and—wait for it—the West Midlands Low Pay Unit.

A body entitled the Low Pay Unit, which exists to campaign for higher pay, is no more free to follow the argument and

evidence on pay and jobs wherever they lead, than the brewers' organisations can assess the teetotal case or the Masters of the Hounds the case against blood sports.

The Secretary of State, Tom King, sat on the fence on the issue of total abolition, but gave much evidence on the deleterious effect on training as well as jobs of artificially high pay for young people.

His department's evidence cited several quantitative studies which were brushed aside by the Committee.

One new piece of evidence, since my original Economic Viewpoint, reported in the Committee's evidence, is by Dr Stanley Siebert, which estimates that the 10 per cent increase in youth earnings relative to adults in the course of the 1970s, cost the young over 200,000 jobs.

There is an unavoidable conflict between the low paid with jobs and those without. But the evidence does not support any simple equation of low pay with poverty. It was Richard Layard, the founder of the Jobs Charter, who showed that only one in five of the poorest 10 per cent of families are in the bottom 10 per cent of the earnings range—because factors such as family size or numbers of earners per household are more important.

The dissenting note by Peter Thurnham (which should have been printed with the main Committee report) does not merely recommend abolition of Wages Councils, but a sufficiently comprehensive Family Credit scheme after the social security review to permit adequate minimum incomes (which are not the same as minimum pay).

But although I am always urging it to do more, it is absurd to say that the Government has done nothing to weaken the monopoly power of labour higher up the pay scale. What has been the purpose of the whole series of controversial union laws?

The point about "destabilising competition" embodies the fear of price-cutting by those employers who favour Wages Councils, and has been the cry of every price ring throughout the ages. The Committee ignores the observations of the official Employment Research Unit, that if lower pay leads to competitive price reductions, it will automatically produce more jobs overall under the Medium Term Financial Strategy.

The Committee could reasonably have insisted that abolition of Wages Councils should be part of a more comprehensive programme. In simply dismissing the idea out of hand even for the young, without any major alternative suggestions, it was simply out of touch of the jobs debate. It deserves no further attention.

When in response to the quest for "hard evidence" it was offered econometric estimates of the impact of lower pay, because of the inevitable uncertainties and hazards in any such calculations, "Tails I win, heads you lose."

The Committee lists injustice, poverty, industrial relations and "destabilising" product competi-

Future of the Stock Exchange

From Mr Rik Edwards

Sir—The debate on the future of the Stock Exchange has not so far touched on the plight of the "second-class members." The Council of the Stock Exchange stopped the issue of shares to new members from January 10 this year. This arbitrary decision, for which it had no mandate from its membership, means that some 140 members will not be able to attend or vote at the crucial extraordinary general meeting on June 4.

The decision was "to avoid speculative distortions in the pattern of applications for membership." It is clear that applications are no higher than at this stage in 1984, and the way is now open for the council to issue shares to its newest members.

Whether it will do so is doubtful. The council has shown that it is prepared to be flexible to win the votes of its share-owning membership, as we saw in its abolition of the "top price of shares." However, it has been able to completely ignore the views of its most recent members, because it has first disenfranchised them.

It is absurd that the newest members, by decision, should be excluded from the future of the Stock Exchange, should be denied any part in deciding that future.

This deterioration, perceptible in most aspects of life today, implies an equally extraordinary management failure, since management, if it is about anything, is above all about getting things done.

He also points out that the Victorians—the great infrastructure builders—got things done because they were not hampered by any of the ideological obsessions so prevalent today; these focus on cost benefit criteria to the exclusion of

the value judgment which simply says we want our cities to work and we are prepared to will the means to achieve the end.

Certainly, the involvement of more "rascally financiers," and fewer accountants and pension fund managers, as he suggests, must be a step in the right direction. But how do we get there, how do we jettison all the fashionable intellectual baggage that allows us to paraphrase Wilde, to know the price of everything and the value of nothing? Why should we not say, for instance, that an efficient public transport system is a sign of civilisation and that we will treat this as an objective in business terms and not a residual by-product of Treasury

Letters to the Editor

individuals rather than faceless corporations.

Consequent on this the investing public is better protected as an individual is directly responsible to the Council and the market authorities—and his client.

I shall be voting against the present proposals although I am not against the spirit of the changes, for the one reason that, if passed, the proposals will mean that individual members will not be asked again to vote on any matter of importance.

I am concerned that markets are not fragmented which could lead to more difficulties for the regulating authorities. I should use its influence more widely to consolidate the changes into our system in the London Stock Exchange which is well proven on its efficiency and honesty of operation.

Hugh J. L. Marsden, 29, Abbotsbury Road, London, W14.

Fast-breeder programme

From J. Leveson

Sir—The U.S. Congress has refused to continue funding the U.S. fast-breeder nuclear reactor at Clinch River on the grounds that it is "commercially unviable." I am astounded that our Government, for all its evident concern to close purportedly uneconomic coalmines, should give its backing so readily to a plutonium reprocessing plant at Dounreay—as part of a European collaborative fast-breeder project which involves commercially unproven technology.

It is remarkable that this venture into the plutonium nuclear fuel cycle, as distinct from the uranium nuclear fuel cycle, is being undertaken. It should be agreed to without parliamentary or public debate. I hope that the Government will be questioned very closely on the costs of this project and on the small net gain in jobs which may follow it. These must be set against the vast financial and environmental risks incurred. Surely the continuing cost overruns and difficulties experienced with the uranium fuel-cycle should be solved before there is any expansion into the use of plutonium fuel?

Indeed, given the glut of uranium supplies, to which the Government itself has admitted the need for a fast-breeder programme should be questioned before any planning application is made by BNFL and UKAEA to the Highland Regional Council for the Dounreay plutonium reprocessing plant. There needs to be a full public inquiry into the need for any commercial fast-breeder programme as well as into the local planning issues.

J. Leveson, Dept of Geography, Durham University.

It is remarkable that this venture into the plutonium nuclear fuel cycle, as distinct from the uranium nuclear fuel cycle, is being undertaken. It should be agreed to without parliamentary or public debate. I hope that the Government will be questioned very closely on the costs of this project and on the small net gain in jobs which may follow it. These must be set against the vast financial and environmental risks incurred. Surely the continuing cost overruns and difficulties experienced with the uranium fuel-cycle should be solved before there is any expansion into the use of plutonium fuel?

Indeed, given the glut of uranium supplies, to which the Government itself has admitted the need for a fast-breeder programme should be questioned before any planning application is made by BNFL and UKAEA to the Highland Regional Council for the Dounreay plutonium reprocessing plant. There needs to be a full public inquiry into the need for any commercial fast-breeder programme as well as into the local planning issues.

J. Leveson, Dept of Geography, Durham University.

Directors and performance pay

From Mr P. M. Brown

Sir—Recent surveys of directors' earnings, concentrating on the chairman of major public companies, are in danger of sending misleading signals on directors' pay to all those feeling cheated by attempts to maintain private and public pay increases between 3 and 7 per cent.

In Directors' Rewards, published last December and based on a "really" representative sample of large and small companies, we showed that full-time executive directors enjoyed salary increases of 3.5 per cent and total earnings increases of 6.9 per cent in 1984. Media coverage was muted.

We further asked directors with responsibility for agreeing the remuneration of 5,500 board members, half our total sample, what increases they expected in basic salaries this year: 63 per cent of those replying forecast 2 to 7 per cent.

While we expect performance payments—now used by about 55 per cent of our employer sample—to add a further percentage to this forecast, we would be very surprised from the data reaching us each week if executive directors' total earnings, across the whole spectrum of private industry, rise by more than 8 to 10 per cent in 1985.

What recent surveys have highlighted is the increasing differentials between increases for chief executives and that of their board colleagues. Our 1984 figures show 20 per cent for managing directors and 21 per cent for executive chairmen. This situation is not unique to the private sector as under secretaries in the Civil Service, up 41.9 per cent between 1981 and 1984, have enjoyed increases well above the average in their departments.

We are witnessing a re-establishment of merit or performance assessment in all activities. Such systems are on offer to teachers and via the McGraw-Hill recommendations to civil servants. If they reject them they will doom their members to static or declining living standards with the minor consolation that the state collects more tax at 60 per cent if ICI pays Mr Harvey Jones £287,000 and Burton pays Mr Halpern £348,000 than the 45 per cent corporation tax due if the profits stayed in their businesses.

Peter M. Brown, Reward Regional Surveys, Mill Street, Stone, Staffs.

but they would have replaced the lift.

The missing ingredients today is initiative and imagination. The "rascally financiers" had both and they knew that the best criticism of a bad job was a good job, not a report.

To quote Barzin, "I grieve to see a system sink into such shabby disgrace for the lack of the same comprehensive imagination that built it." Should we leave all the good tunes to the devil, all the initiative to financiers like Charles Tyson Yerkes who was crooked but who built three Tube lines in four years?

John Stansby, 19 Brook Green, London, W6.

The capacity for getting things done

From Mr J. Stansby

Sir—Anatole Kaletsky, a propos the years it now takes London Underground to replace escalators and lifts, is right to remind us of the extraordinary deterioration in our capacity to get things done.

This deterioration, perceptible in most aspects of life today, implies an equally extraordinary management failure, since management, if it is about anything, is above all about getting things done.

He also points out that the Victorians—the great infrastructure builders—got things done because they were not hampered by any of the ideological obsessions so prevalent today; these focus on cost benefit criteria to the exclusion of

the value judgment which simply says we want our cities to work and we are prepared to will the means to achieve the end.

Certainly, the involvement of more "rascally financiers," and fewer accountants and pension fund managers, as he suggests, must be a step in the right direction. But how do we get there, how do we jettison all the fashionable intellectual baggage that allows us to paraphrase Wilde, to know the price of everything and the value of nothing? Why should we not say, for instance, that an efficient public transport system is a sign of civilisation and that we will treat this as an objective in business terms and not a residual by-product of Treasury

candle ends?

Such a change of attitude would allow us to create new facilities (for which our grandchildren would certainly be grateful) but it would not necessarily improve our ability to maintain and renew the services we possess, where it is not money but maintenance that is lacking. Both LT and BR regularly fail to spend their capital budgets.

So how can we make sure that management is more concerned with getting things done than with getting things right? The Victorian rascals would have closed a station for a month and worked 24 hours a day to replace a lift—they might have gone broke in the process

but they would have replaced the lift.

The missing ingredients today is initiative and imagination. The "rascally financiers" had both and they knew that the best criticism of a bad job was a good job, not a report.

To quote Barzin, "I grieve to see a system sink into such shabby disgrace for the lack of the same comprehensive imagination that built it." Should we leave all the good tunes to the devil, all the initiative to financiers like Charles Tyson Yerkes who was crooked but who built three Tube lines in four years?

John Stansby, 19 Brook Green, London, W6.

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

World Electronics - Global Market Approach

Hotel Inter-Continental, London 18 & 19 June 1985

This year's major forum on World Electronics will be the eighth to be arranged by the Financial Times. Speakers and topics to be covered include:

OPENING ADDRESS
Mr Geoffrey Pattie, MP
Minister of State for Industry & Information Technology
Department of Trade & Industry

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER - THE US POLICY
Dr Stephen D. Bryen
Deputy Assistant Secretary for International Economic Trade & Security Policy
US Department of Defense

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN EUROPE TOWARDS 1990
Mr Kasper V. Cassani
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
IBM World Trade Europe/Middle East/Africa Corporation

SURVIVAL ON THE WORLD MARKET
Mr Gerrit Jeelof, CBE
Executive Vice-President
NV Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken (Philips Industries)

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES FOR THE INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPLIER
Mr Robert Cassidy
Executive Vice-President
AT&T Information Systems

PROSPECTS FOR EUROPEAN COLLABORATION
M. Jacques Stern
President & Chief Executive Officer
CII Honeywell Bull

CAN EUROPE CLOSE THE GAP?
Viscount Elmont Davignon
Director, Société Générale de Belgique
Former Vice-President
Commission of the European Communities

ORGANISING FOR SUCCESS: WHY DO SOME COUNTRIES INNOVATE MORE THAN OTHERS?
Dr Henry Ergas
Principal Administrator Planning & Evaluation Unit
Organisation for Economic Co-operation & Development (OECD)

ORGANISING FOR SUCCESS: THE GLOBAL MARKET APPROACH
Mr Wilfred J. Corrigan
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
LSI Logic Corporation

STAYING CLOSE TO THE CUSTOMER
Mr Rolf Skar
Managing Director
Norsk Data A.S.

A EUROPEAN VIEW OF THE SEMI-CONDUCTOR MARKET
Dr Hermann R. Franz
Executive Vice-President
Siemens AG

VENTURE CAPITAL - WAY OF THE FUTURE
— US: WILL THE BOOM CONTINUE OR WILL THERE BE A PERIOD OF CONSOLIDATION?
Mr Thomas J. Perkins
General Partner
Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers

To: Financial Times Limited, Conference Organisation, Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX, England.
Tel: 01-821 1355 Telex: 27347 FTCONF G

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel: _____ Telex: _____
Type of Company _____



Thursday May 30 1985

Always specify the best

Abess

office furniture
Tel 01-574 6961

Kathy Evans in Tehran follows the refugees from Iraq's bombers

Iranians take a day trip to safety

IT WASN'T so much a flight to safety - more like hitting a major motorway on a summer holiday weekend.

Every night since "Saddam came visiting again" as the Iranians put it, a daily mass exodus begins from the capital Tehran. The result is a traffic jam which stretches for miles.

The art of the exercise to escape night time Iraqi bombing raids is to leave early. The more organised people leave at 2pm or as soon after lunch as possible. Only then can you be sure of a place by the roadside.

As dusk falls, it seems as if the whole city is on the move, galvanised by a fatalistic outlook and the damage that even a lone bomber pilot can do. On the road out to Lavasan, the jam stretched for 40 kilometers, a young army lieutenant warned me.

"If you think it is bad now," he said, gesturing to the cars stacked three abreast, "think about coming back in the morning."

In all directions out of the city the picture is the same. In the early

evening, queues lengthen at petrol stations and temples shorten. They come in thousands, in ageing Cadillacs, Renaults and Iranian Ford Fiestas, each crammed to the brim with children and babies. The less well-off arrive by motorcycle, wives in chador on the back, babies strapped to the gas tanks.

At the city limits, take-away restaurants do a roaring trade. For a few miles on, the first signs of kerbside family life can be seen each night. It's an unsightly clutter of pots, shopping bags, nappies, saucepans and blankets. By 10pm, the sophisticated city workers begin bedding down for the night. They are becoming used to their double life of being roadside refugees by night and businessmen and civil servants by day.

Diplomats, too, have joined the exodus. The Japanese, never to be behind anyone, went one better and hired a villa on the outskirts. The group which went up last night have yet to be seen today - hardly surprising, considering the traffic.

The British are blessed with an air raid shelter, a rarity in Tehran.

Their only complaint about the raids is that they stopped the evening's entertainment the other night at the weekly Scottish dancing club.

Back at the hotel, the number of guests is dwindling rapidly as, one by one, the foreign businessmen survive the airport scramble and escape. The rest of us have been moved down to the lower floors and issued with candles. "Don't worry, this is an American built hotel," the manager says reassuringly.

Two nights ago an unexpected early raid caught me just about to start a dinner of kidneys in mustard sauce in the roof restaurant. I joined the crowd of diners, clutching chador and candle down 14 floors to the safety of the lobby.

There, a visiting Lebanese businessman was boasting that in his country the war was much more manageable.

"At least we have booze, valium, hashish or cocaine - whatever you want," he declared. That set everyone's appetite going for a large scotch, alas not available legally in the Islamic Republic. One of the hotel's employees, once the establish-

ment's cocktail barman in far off days, jokingly apologised for the lack of relaxants in such nervous times.

As the bombs dropped nearby, the German businessmen began talking business, swapping cards, while others began plotting their exit from Iran overland with a Turkish freight forwarder who wandered in with his candle to join the lobby gathering.

The war between Iran and Iraq has always been characterised by an absence of hatred between the two peoples, even during the times when civilian areas are attacked. But after the second night of bombing there was a detectable air of impatience with the Government over the lack of hard-hitting retaliation.

When the long-promised missile finally did come, it was a bit of a let-down, because the Iraqis - like their enemy - do not disclose details of damage. To assure the people that it had an endless supply of new missiles, the Persian papers on Wednesday published a picture of the missile which hit Baghdad. Diplomats are fascinated by the pic-

ture. "It looks more like Concorde taking off in fog," one said.

No one knows the full extent of the human tragedies which have occurred in the wake of Iraq's bombing raids on the capital. The authorities will not allow journalists near the devastated areas, which leads many to believe that casualties are higher than officially estimated. That particular order has caused a minor revolt in Tehran's foreign press corps who are now considering a boycott of government events.

There have been no air raids since an early Wednesday morning attack on Tehran by the Iraqis. But nevertheless, the exodus has already started because the artillery activity on the front will surely invite another visit by Saddam to night, Tehranians argue.

In the meantime, Mehdi Bazargan, considered the chief opposition leader to the Government, announced his candidacy for the presidential elections this week. But given the bombings, the announcement was barely noticed.

Renault to axe 18,000 jobs

Continued from Page 1

the division's workforce down to 88,000 at the end of this year from a staff of 98,000 at the end of last year. The company is now hoping to reduce the workforce of the car division by a further 8,000 people next year, bringing the total to about 80,000 by the end of 1986.

The group is expected again to avoid compulsory redundancies next year and is hoping it will be able to cut its workforce through voluntary incentives, including repatriation allowances for immigrant workers and early retirements.

At Renault Vehicules Industriels (RVI), the large truck subsidiary of the state group, workers are offered two alternative employment choices either within the Renault group or in another subsidiary before being made redundant. RVI, which is also relying on early retirements and voluntary incentives, wants to cut 2,550 jobs between now and March 1986 to bring its workforce down to 22,300 people.

The pro-Socialist CFDT union said last night that Renault was negotiating measures with the Government that would enable car workers to apply for early retirement at the age of 54 rather than the present 55. That would help Renault in its efforts to avoid compulsory redundancies.

Various union sources also claimed that Renault planned more than 8,000 job cuts next year and that the total cuts for 1986 might be as high as 10,000. That would bring the overall job losses at Renault's car division to 21,000 between now and the end of next year.

Renault is also planning investments of about FF9.6bn this year compared with group investments of FF9.9bn last year. The reduction in investments will mainly hit subsidiaries, since Renault does not intend to cut productive investments for its car range. Renault's net cash needs are said to total about FF24bn.

The company is also striving to cut costs in North America, where it owns 46 per cent of American Motors Corporation (AMC). Renault's AMC affiliate is involved in delicate negotiations with the unions to seek concessions from its workers.

At the same time, Renault yesterday said it had no plans at present to invest in a new car plant in Quebec, although authorities in the French Canadian province have recently been pressing the French company to build a plant there. AMC already is involved in heavy investments in Ontario, where it is building a plant to produce a new car for the U.S. market in 1987.

Gorbachev 'expects little' from new Geneva arms talks

BY PATRICK COCKBURN IN MOSCOW AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

MR MIKHAIL GORBACHEV, the Soviet leader, has told two senior West European leaders visiting Moscow that he expects little to emerge from the second round of the Soviet-U.S. disarmament talks which start in Geneva, today.

Mr Gorbachev emphasised to Sig Bettino Craxi, the Italian Prime Minister, and Mr Willy Brandt, the former West German Chancellor, both of whom are visiting Moscow, that U.S. determination to pursue the star wars Strategic Defence Initiative makes it impossible to achieve progress at Geneva.

Speaking at a Kremlin banquet for Sig Craxi last night, Mr Gorbachev renewed a 30-month-old Soviet offer to reduce European-based missiles but made clear that this depended on Washington scrapping its star wars plan.

It appears, he said, that the U.S. planned to "push through at all costs its plans to develop space strike arms."

"The price for this, however, may be not only the subversion of the Geneva talks, but the scrapping of every prospect for an end to the arms race," Mr Gorbachev said.

The late president Yuri Andropov first offered in 1982 to reduce the level of Soviet SS-20s to that of French and British land-based nuclear weapons.

This was rejected by the U.S. and Nato, which argued that French and British weapons could not be included in a deal on the pending deployment of U.S. cruise and Pershing missiles in Europe.

Mr Gorbachev last month announced a temporary freeze on the deployment of new SS-20s. His statement last night was the first public confirmation that the offer stood.

Moscow has repeatedly accused the U.S. of bringing substantive negotiations to a halt by refusing to discuss star wars. Soviet commentators say the U.S. agreed in January to negotiate on weapons in space, and intermediate and strategic weapons but has since backed away from this understanding.

Mr Brandt, in a studiously neutral and very generalised account of his discussions with the Soviet leader, veered somewhat towards Moscow's explanation for the impasse in Geneva by saying that the superpowers needed to return to the original agreement to discuss the three issues simultaneously.

Sig Craxi, said that star wars would not be allowed to paralyse negotiations although he added he could "understand the Soviet Union's legitimate concern in this matter." He said that the Soviet side demanded a resolution of the star wars problem now.

The Italian Prime Minister said yesterday that Mr Gorbachev said to him: "Put yourself in my shoes. What would you do? Sig Craxi replied: "You should do what you do best: negotiating."

Asked about his impression of the new Soviet leader, Sig Craxi said: "He is concrete, without any poetic flights, but rather passionate. He warmed up as the talks went on which is not a bad feature because cold fish are dangerous."

The tone of Sig Craxi's talks with Mr Gorbachev was friendly and the Kremlin appears generally pleased by the outcome of the discussion according to the report of the state news agency, Tass.

There was only limited mention during the talks, which lasted about four hours, of Italy's \$2.5m deficit, with the Soviet Union from which it imports gas and oil. Moscow has promised to award more contracts to Italian companies.

The Soviet Interior Ministry has drafted 55,000 members of the Communist Party into the police, and other law enforcement bodies, to try to reduce crime, Mr Gorbachev has repeatedly promised greater discipline and a crackdown on corruption in the Soviet Union.

Geneva arms talks' positions, Page 3

Canada to sell some shares in corporation

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

THE CANADIAN Government is to take a significant step towards privatising its extensive commercial interests by selling the bulk of its shares in Canada Development Corporation, a holding company with interests in energy, sulphur, mining, petrochemicals and office information products.

Mr Sinclair Stevens, the Industry Minister, said yesterday that 22.5m of the Government's 30.7m CDC common shares would be sold to the public later this summer through a group of Canadian securities firms, led by Burns Fry of Toronto.

Based on CDC's present share price on the Toronto stock exchange, proceeds of the sale will amount to about C\$295m (\$215m).

The Government presently owns 83 per cent of CDC's common shares. Together with investments in preferred shares, it holds 47.1 per cent of voting rights in CDC. The sale will reduce the Government's voting interest to 19 per cent.

Mr Stevens said that purchases by foreign investors will be limited to 25 per cent of CDC's voting shares, with any one foreign investor restricted to a 10 per cent holding. The proposed curbs are similar to those applying to foreign ownership of Canadian banks and investment dealers. According to Mr Stevens, they are required to maintain "the unique Canadian nature of the company."

The maximum holding of any single Canadian investor will be set at 25 per cent. Besides the Government, no local investor currently owns more than 3 per cent of CDC. Ottawa is also looking for buyers for several other state-owned companies, including the two aircraft manufacturers, de Havilland and Canadair, and Eldorado Nuclear, a uranium producer. It has had inquiries from more than a dozen interested parties, including a number of foreign companies.

Mr Stevens said that the CDC sale "reflects our view that the Government should not be involved in the ownership or operation of commercial enterprises which perform no public policy role."

With assets of C\$4.7bn, CDC is Canada's 20th largest industrial company. Its subsidiaries include Polysar, the world's largest synthetic rubber producer; Kidd Creek Mines and Canterra Energy, a venture capital subsidiary last year helped a group of local investors buy the Canadian unit of American Can.

The group returned to profitability in 1984 with earnings of C\$81.1m after losses totalling C\$106m in the previous two years. Long-term debt stands at C\$433m.

World Weather

Area	Temp	Wind	Area	Temp	Wind
Algeria	22	22	Malaga	22	22
Amman	22	22	Madrid	22	22
Antwerp	15	15	Moscow	22	22
Athens	26	26	Munich	22	22
Bahia	24	24	Nairobi	22	22
Bangkok	22	22	Paris	22	22
Bombay	22	22	Rome	22	22
Buenos Aires	22	22	Sao Paulo	22	22
Calcutta	22	22	Shanghai	22	22
Cardiff	22	22	Singapore	22	22
Cairo	22	22	Sydney	22	22
Canton	22	22	Taipei	22	22
Cebu	22	22	Tokyo	22	22
Colon	22	22	Yokohama	22	22
Dakar	22	22			
Dhaka	22	22			
Dublin	22	22			
Harbin	22	22			
Hong Kong	22	22			
Kobe	22	22			
London	22	22			
Lyons	22	22			
Manila	22	22			
Mexico City	22	22			
Mumbai	22	22			
Nairobi	22	22			
Osaka	22	22			
Port of Spain	22	22			
Rangoon	22	22			
Reykjavik	22	22			
Riyadh	22	22			
Sao Paulo	22	22			
Seoul	22	22			
Shanghai	22	22			
Singapore	22	22			
Sydney	22	22			
Taipei	22	22			
Tokyo	22	22			
Yokohama	22	22			

Logica seeks Star Wars contract

Continued from Page 1

has proposed, instead, a pan-European research project - Eureka - which would direct research in areas such as computing, lasers and materials toward commercial rather than military goals.

Logica is talking to the Pentagon with the full knowledge of the UK Defence Ministry, said Dr Dain. The company does not wish to disclose the details of the work for which it is bidding.

The contract is likely to involve studies on the creation of the millions of lines of coded computer instructions that would be required to direct weapons such as laser guns

in an operational anti-missile defence. Logica has built up experience in providing software for military systems as a result of contracts with Nato and the Defence Ministry.

Dr Dain said he hoped to hear from the Pentagon on whether Logica has won the contract in the next few months.

"This would be the first piece of a bigger story contract. We see the way as a way of getting into the SDI programme and using key elements of European technology."

According to Dr Dain, direct dis-

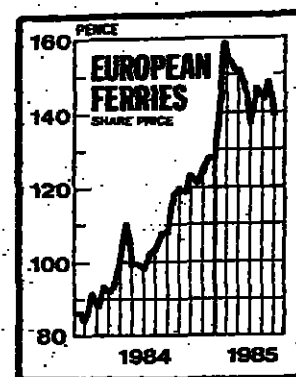
cussions with the Defense Department, rather than attempts to join U.S.-led commercial consortia, represent the best way for European companies to participate in star wars.

"U.S. industry sees the project very much as an American programme and has no motivation to involve European companies."

Li-Gen James Abrahamson, director of the Pentagon's Strategic Defence Initiative Organisation, is due to visit Britain shortly to talk to British companies that are interested in joining the programme.

THE LEX COLUMN

A sweetener from Tate & Lyle



Even in its rather tighter form nowadays, Tate & Lyle remains a group that makes both sugar cubes and minesweepers; and in the six months to March, its businesses went on behaving with all the discipline of an end-of-term school outing. Yet after expelling the usual above-the-line provisions and credits, Tate does seem to have survived a miserable half for sugar refining with £1m more in taxable profit than last time. This was a good performance even if three months of making automobile sun-visors for Detroit proved the stoutest cyclical defence.

If the Brooke Bond failure may have dulled Tate's appetite for a large UK acquisition, it judged the U.S. cyclical downturn well enough to pick up cheap sugar-processing capacity. This has left scarcely a ripple in the balance-sheet and looks sound policy. As much as £m tonnes of rival U.S. refining may well close, and by next year Tate should enjoy an additional earnings stream of £10m or more - as well as the leisure truly to think about what to buy.

Tate had less good fortune in judging the low point for raw sugar, but an extra provision against the sugar reserve would not make much difference to pre-tax profits for the year of, say, £75m. The key to that figure will be UK refining.

The April price increases may have signalled a truce in the price war, but British Sugar could start cutting throats again if market conditions require it. Uncertainty here may justify the caution in the share price, which closed unchanged on the day, and, come to that, six months ago.

European Ferries

The speed of Euroferries' footwork in expanding since its capital reorganisation last year has now brought it up against the barrier of its balance sheet. Opportunistic but justifiable spending - on the P&O cross-channel business, as well as a couple of freighters and an office property in Denver - has made the outflow of cash over the next year or two rather more formidable than was perhaps planned. With heavy commitments to spend on new ships, not to mention the expansion of old ones, it looked as if Euroferries was heading for net gearing of not much less than one-to-one.

The answer, in the form of a convertible rights issue, should plug the cash gap very neatly; with an extra £70m of equity in hand, it should be possible to press on with the growth plans and keep peak debt to around half of shareholders' funds. If things work out reasonably, the initial cost of the preference dividend should be covered by the after-tax income generated by the investment being funded - until the conversion date arrives, by which time earnings should have

Fiat

If only British Leyland were as profitable as Fiat, the UK Government could be a billion or two pounds the richer in privatisation revenues. Not only is Fiat one of the few European volume manufacturers to be in the black; yesterday, it announced 1984 consolidated net profits more than doubled to £277bn (£253m) and dangled the prospect of an even better result in 1985.

It is the car division that is making most of the running. There profits trebled to £235bn on a volume increase of just 2.8 per cent. All the money that Fiat has ploughed into production efficiencies since 1980 is feeding through - now that the group workforce is reduced by a quarter, each factory worker produces 28 cars a year instead of 14. The revival has also been helped by better products; the Fiat Uno, in particular, has been highly successful in the competitive super-mini market.

The industrial vehicle market is still sticky, with losses increasing at Iveco. But if that division breaks even this year - as Fiat's managing director promises - the whole group could indeed move into overdrive.

Tarnished gilts

To avoid the distorted market in gilt-edged which resulted from the inland Revenue's pre-budget swoop on bond-washing - which the London markets took as a hint of capital gains tax reform - the Treasury has ruled out a similar measure next year. Instead, unpleasant decisions by the tax authority's lawyers will be held over, like substantive reforms, for the budget itself. But the chances are that this piece of clarification could make life rather hard for the Government. Broker next February. The market might suspect that budget changes could make some issues unattractive.

How can a falling dollar be turned into tax-free profits for Mrs. Smith of Worthing?

Most of us have a view on the outlook for one currency or another - but do we know how to turn our judgement into a profit-making investment with:-

- ★ Accelerated gains from gearing, and
- ★ Little or no paperwork, and
- ★ No tax to pay on the profits.

A bet with I.G. Index will deliver all of these potential benefits... and more. That's because betting on currencies is so simple that anybody can do it. Including Mrs. Smith!

Our main service uses the financial futures markets to exploit currency movements. However, through I.G. Index, you can now back your judgement by betting on traded options - with the added benefit of limited liability. To find out more, simply complete and return the coupon today. Or call I.G. on 01-828 7233.



FINANCIALLY A BETTER BET

To: Mr. W. F. Elsy, I.G. Index Limited,
9-11 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BD.
Please send me details of your services.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone (Daytime) _____

For information and latest prices: REUTERS (CODE IGIN), PRESTEL (PAGE 48121)

Thursday May 30 1985

Brochure available from:
W. Canning & Co. Ltd., 100, St. Paul's Square,
Birmingham B3 1QX, Telephone 021-236 8224.

Fiat doubles profit as restructuring continues

By ALAN FRIEDMAN IN TURIN

FIAT, Italy's largest private-sector group, yesterday unveiled more than doubled consolidated net profits of 1,627bn (\$317m). The profit was struck on group sales of 1,233,813bn, a rise of 8.5 per cent.

The sharply-improved results were achieved in what Sig Cesare Romiti, Fiat's managing director described as a difficult year. Sig Romiti said the European economy last year was largely stagnant and Italian interest and inflation rates were still well above levels in other European countries.

The consolidated results of Fiat - 30 per cent owned by the Agnelli family - and the net profit of 1,606bn (43 per cent) of parent company Fiat SpA, represents an impressive improvement for a group which since 1980 has been engaged in major restructuring.

Sig Romiti said yesterday the rationalisation programme, which has seen the number of Fiat group employees fall from 301,568 in 1981 to 230,895, was "a painful process which is not yet finished."

Sig Romiti shied away from ruling out an agreement in 1985 between Fiat and Ford of Europe for a joint venture. However, Sig Gianni Agnelli, Fiat chairman, said last week an agreement would not take place "this year." Sig Romiti said negotiations were long and difficult and agreement was "not imminent."

Fiat Auto, which with 1,128,778bn of sales last year accounted for 54 per cent of group turnover, increased its profit last year to 1,235bn against 1,080bn in 1983. The car division produced 1.4m vehicles last year, a rise of 2.8 per cent, and said its share of the European car market rose to 13.4 per cent in 1984, from 12.7 per cent the year before.

But the higher Fiat Auto profit was cancelled out by a dramatic increase in losses at the Dutch-registered Iveco industrial vehicles division which, with 1,450bn of sales, accounted for just under a fifth of group turnover. Iveco, which in 1983 plunged into a FI 232.6m (\$66.5m) deficit, last year saw the losses mount to FI 395m. Sig Romiti said Iveco would break even this year.

Lex, Page 28

Interest costs curb Hudson's Bay recovery

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

HUDSON'S BAY Company, the troubled Canadian retail, property and fur trading group, reduced losses to C\$56.2m (\$41m), or C\$2.58 a share, in the three months to April 30. A year earlier losses were C\$62.3m or C\$2.85.

A marked improvement in operating results was offset by a rise in quarterly interest charges from C\$40.2m to C\$62.4m. Borrowings increased in the wake of a deteriorating cash flow. Debt stood at C\$2.28bn at the end of the 1984 fiscal year on January 30.

The company suffered a negative cash flow of C\$60.4m last year, compared to an inflow of C\$49.7m in 1983.

The company unveiled plans at the annual meeting to improve performance at its retail department store chains, notably Simpsons, which posted a C\$7.3m loss in the first quarter, and the Bay, with a loss of C\$15.5m.

The recovery plan includes store closures, more centralised services and a greater emphasis on fashion items. Simpsons expects its expenses to decline by C\$40m this year.

Thomson lifts earnings

By Our Toronto Correspondent

INTERNATIONAL THOMSON, the publishing, travel and energy group controlled by the Canadian Thomson family, lifted earnings to C\$2m (\$15m) or 4.1p per share, in the three months to March 31 from C\$1m or 2.1p a share a year earlier.

Sales advanced by 22 per cent to C\$23m.

The company said that its publishing interests in Britain and North America "continue to make good progress." Although the travel division's first quarter performance was above expectations and ahead of 1984 results, lower passenger volumes later in the year are likely to depress earnings.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

Qantas taps Euromarket for \$140m

By MAGGIE URRY IN LONDON

INVESTORS in the Eurodollar bond market began taking profits yesterday, but syndicate managers are confident of bringing fresh bond issues soon. Inventories of newly issued paper have been run down, leaving space on traders' books for more new deals.

Qantas Airways made its debut in the Eurodollar market yesterday with a \$140m 10-year issue led by Banque Paribas. The bonds, which are guaranteed by Australia, and thus have a top quality credit rating, have a 10 1/2 per cent coupon and 100% issue price. The proceeds are being swapped.

The issue traded comfortably within its 2 per cent fees, with strong demand from Swiss investors.

A \$100m issue from Nordic Investment Bank was reported to be selling well, with good demand seen from the Middle East although Salomon Brothers, supposedly boycotted by Arab investors, is in the syndicate.

The deal, led by Morgan Stanley, has a seven-year life with a 10 1/2 per cent coupon and 99 1/2 issue price. It

SE Banken warns on monetary policy

By KEVIN DONE IN STOCKHOLM

SKANDINAVISKA Enskilda Banken (SE Banken), Sweden's leading commercial bank, warned yesterday the recent drastic tightening of Swedish monetary policy would have a "strongly negative" impact on its profitability this year.

Group operating profits dropped by 3 per cent in the first four months of the year, while profits of the parent bank fell by 12 per cent as the squeeze on interest earnings tightened.

Interest rates in Sweden have been rising since the beginning of the year, but the big jump came on May 13 when the Riksbank, the Swedish central bank, raised the discount rate by 2 percentage points and lifted the penalty rate by 2 1/2 points to 16 per cent.

The jump in money market rates reduces profits by SKr 50m to SKr 60m (\$5.5m to \$6.7m) a month, the bank said yesterday.

The bank said it was "meaningless" to make any forecast for the full year, given the uncertainty of

interest-rate development during the rest of the year.

The SE Banken group's operating profit totalled SKr 600m in the first four months of the year against SKr 630m in the corresponding period last year. The operating profit of the parent bank fell to SKr 643m from SKr 731m the year earlier.

The recent Riksbank measures have increased the bank's funding costs and further limited the growth in lending volume to only 2 per cent. The bank said it was only possible to a limited extent to increase income to cover the higher costs.

The bank holds large portfolios of priority state bonds at fixed interest rates and faces considerable losses if interest rates are still so high at the end of the year.

SE Banken, along with other commercial banks, tried to minimise the damage of the recent central bank credit squeeze by increasing lending rates well above the jump in the discount rate, but was forced to back down by heavy political pressure from the government.

SKF cleared to buy Spanish associate

By DAVID WHITE IN MADRID

SKF of Sweden yesterday received approval from the Spanish Government to take full control of the loss-making SKF Espanola from the state holding company Instituto Nacional de Industria (INI).

The agreement marks the first in a series of expected sales of state-controlled Spanish companies to foreign interests. Volkswagen of West Germany is close to concluding negotiations for the takeover of Seat, the car producer with which it already has close ties, while General Motors of the U.S. has been holding discussions over the public-sector lorry manufacturer Enasa.

The Swedish group, which previously held only 3 per cent in its Spanish ball-bearing associate,

will take up the remainder of the shares for a total cost of about Pta 2.6bn (\$14.8m).

The move has been made in two stages, starting with a capital increase in which the Swedish company provided the major share, largely through the conversion of credits into equity. This would have given it 51 per cent control. The two shareholders' recently agreed on the transfer of INI's remaining 49 per cent holding at par value.

With this deal, INI will have pulled out completely from the ball-bearing industry, after liquidating its other company in the sector, Soler Almirall.

SKF Espanola has two factories and employs about 1,000 workers.

Consob's market powers extended

By James Buxton in Rome

CONSOB, the Italian stock exchange regulatory authority, has finally been given powers it has insisted for years were necessary for it to act as an effective watchdog of Italy's capital markets.

A parliamentary bill approved late last week strengthens the authority's position in legal and practical terms and lays down new rules for the sale of shares outside the stock market, and for the disclosure of the ownership of holdings in banks.

Approval of the law is a major victory for Sig Franco Pica, president of Consob, who took over last year. His predecessors have repeatedly failed to summon the necessary political support for the measure aimed at making Consob effective and, as a result, the institution has had an unhappy history since its establishment in 1974.

The new law establishes Consob as an independent body which is no longer subordinate to the Government. It also gives it powers to control publicly quoted companies which were previously exercised by the Ministry of the Treasury.

Consob will at last be able to build up its own staff and pay them salaries equivalent to those paid by the Bank of Italy, the central bank, instead of the low pay scales set by the Italian civil service. Up to now Consob has been understaffed and unable to attract high-calibre personnel.

The law lays down that any shareholder who builds up a stake of more than 2 per cent in a bank must tell the Bank of Italy of his identity. This long-awaited provision is designed to avoid a repetition of the Banco Ambrosiano scandal of 1982, in which Sig Roberto Calvi and others used shell companies to build up stakes in the bank without the authorities being aware of who controlled them.

The law also sets new standards for the sale of share certificates on a "door-to-door" basis outside the stock exchange. A number of investment funds were built up in this way earlier in the decade without the authorities being in a position to control them and protect the small investor.

Stock exchange report, Page 37

Time launches joint bid for Warner-Amex

By Paul Taylor in New York

AMERICAN Television and Communications (ATC), a unit of Time, the U.S. publishing and entertainment group, and Tele-Communications (TIC), the two largest cable television operators in the nation, yesterday bid \$750m in cash for Warner-Amex, the loss-making cable television joint venture between Warner Communications and American Express.

Under terms of the joint bid, which would also involve taking on Warner-Amex's \$500m to \$550m debt, the Warner-Amex unit will be run as a separate joint venture - an apparent move to head off possible anti-trust problems.

Last year the group posted a pre-tax loss of \$64m against \$150m in 1983, and net losses fell to \$25m from \$98m on revenues which grew to \$873m from \$438m a year earlier.

POLITICAL OBSTACLES PREVENT DECISIVE VOTE

Klöckner steel merger delayed

By PETER BRUCE IN DUISBURG

SHAREHOLDERS in Klöckner-Werke, one of West Germany's biggest steel producers, are likely to be called to an extraordinary meeting later this summer to vote on Klöckner's planned merger of its steel business with a major competitor, Krupp Stahl.

Despite being delayed almost three months, the regular annual shareholders' meeting yesterday failed to vote on the move after it became clear major political obstacles were still blocking the deal.

The merger would group assets worth DM 1.5bn (\$900m) including a 35 per cent participation by the Australian mining giant, CRA.

Dr Herbert Gienow, Klöckner-Werke's chairman, told shareholders he hoped an extraordinary meeting could be convened some time later in the summer. He said the government of Lower Saxony was still blocking payment of DM

75m - part of restructuring aid promised to the group two years ago - because Klöckner planned to close the Georgsmarienhütte works in the state as part of rationalisation measures accompanying the merger.

Lower Saxony was to pay DM 25m of the aid. The remaining DM 50m was to have come from the Bonn Government which has also refused to pay until Lower Saxony agrees to fund its portion.

The merger plans envisage total cuts of 2m tonnes a year in rolled steel capacity.

Lower Saxony, run by a conservative Christian Democrat (CDU) administration, goes to the polls next year. The federal government, also CDU-led, and Hannover have been unsettled by rising job losses in the state.

The humiliating defeat meted out to the CDU earlier this month in

North Rhine-Westphalia by the Social Democrats (SPD) has also hardened opposition to the closure of Georgsmarienhütte.

This opposition is unlikely to have been weakened yesterday when Dr Gienow, in answer to a shareholder's question, said it would not be possible to close the works if the merger plans collapsed and Klöckner was forced to restructure on its own. He said the group did not have the facilities to absorb Georgsmarienhütte's capacity, which would be taken over by a Krupp works.

Nevertheless observers believe that, by holding out the prospect of a further shareholders' meeting this summer, Dr Gienow may feel a solution to the political problems is within his grasp.

Pressure on the prospective merger partners - particularly the two heavily indebted German pro-

ducers - to get the merger working, is now intense. Steel sales receipts are already being booked, backdated to January 1 by the partners in the prospective new company.

Dr Gienow is particularly keen to distance Klöckner-Werke steel operations from the group's growing and increasingly profitable packaging machinery and plastics technology businesses.

Klöckner lost DM 201m in steel-making last year, although profits downstream cut overall steel losses to just below DM 150m. Overall the group broke even but only after a controversial measure in which some steel assets were sold to unconsolidated subsidiaries.

Dr Gienow said, however, that the steel business had traded profitably for the first half of the current financial year, and he expected to make an operating profit in steel for the year as a whole.

Anti-trust setback for MCI seen as victory for AT&T

By PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

MCI Communications' stock continued to drop in early Wall Street trading yesterday in the wake of a Chicago jury decision to slash an earlier anti-trust damages award against American Telephone and Telegraph (AT&T) and the Bell telephone operating companies.

The jury decision, which reduced a \$600m award made in 1980 to \$37.6m, was seen on Wall Street as a serious legal setback for the Washington-based out-prise long-distance telephone group in its 11-year court battle to win damages from AT&T in a long-running anti-trust case.

Under U.S. law any final damages award will be trebled, but nevertheless the jury decision falls short of the \$5.8bn MCI had sought in compensation for estimated lost profits and was significantly lower

than the \$250m to \$1bn award Wall Street analysts had expected.

Yesterday several analysts described the award as "a clear victory for AT&T" although they also noted the decision was unlikely to have any major adverse long-term impact on MCI.

The company has more than \$1bn in cash and marketable securities, it is rapidly expanding its telephone network and it is emerging as the chief challenger to AT&T in the highly competitive U.S. long-distance market.

Nevertheless MCI's shares fell an extra 50 cents yesterday in early trading having closed \$17.75 down at \$8.125 on Tuesday in the wake of the Chicago verdict.

In sharp contrast, AT&T's stock gained 87.5 cents to \$24.125 on Tues-

day but lost some of its gains in early trading yesterday.

The MCI group brought its civil suit against AT&T and the Bell operating companies in March 1974 alleging the U.S. telephone giant used monopoly practices between 1972 and 1974 to try and put the Washington group out of business.

In an initial verdict in 1980 a jury found the defendants guilty of a number of anti-trust law violations and awarded MCI the \$600m in compensation - an award which would have risen to \$1.8bn under the triple-damage provision.

However, in 1983 AT&T successfully challenged the level of the award on appeal.

MCI expressed "disappointment" about the level of the latest award and chairman Mr William McGowan said the group might appeal.

Borregaard shareholders block merger

By Fay Gjester in Oslo

AN AMBITIOUS plan for a merger of two leading Norwegian companies - Kosmos and Borregaard - appeared yesterday to have been thwarted by three of Borregaard's largest shareholders.

The three - Orkla Industrier, the Bergesen shipping company, and a property group - said they had turned down offers from Kosmos for their holdings in Borregaard. Kosmos had bid for these stakes - plus those held by two other companies - in the hope of securing support for its merger scheme.

Trading in the shares of both Borregaard and Kosmos remained suspended on the Oslo Stock Exchange yesterday. The merger plan became known in the market on Tuesday. A stock exchange official said the suspension might continue today.

INTERNATIONAL BANKERS INCORPORATED

Société Anonyme Luxembourgeoise

Extract from the Audited Accounts

for Twelve Months Ended 31 December 1984

BALANCE SHEET (expressed in million US \$)	1984	1983
Deposits with banks	97.8	192.1
Loans and advances secured	182.9	62.8
unsecured	125.9	30.7
	308.4	93.5
Total Assets	428.7	288.5
Bank Deposits	218.9	136.5
Customers deposits	113.6	88.1
Subordinated loan	40.0	20.0
Share capital	40.0	40.0
Reserves and provisions	11.4	1.8
INCOME STATEMENT (expressed in million US \$)		
Net Operating income	13.6	4.1
Operating expenses	3.5	1.7
Pre-tax profit	10.1	2.4

Results for 1983 cover the period from commencement of business 30 May 1983 to 31 December 1983. The incorporation date was the 15th March 1983.

Reserves and Provisions include specific and general reserves in accordance with Luxembourg statutory and fiscal regulations. This report does not purport to be the Luxembourg statutory financial statements of the bank, established in accordance with the regulations of the Luxembourg regulatory authorities, which have been published in the Official Gazette ("Memorial") in Luxembourg.

Auditors - Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co, 93 rue Beaumont, L-1219 Luxembourg. Tel: 47 99 71 Telex: 8940

Copies of Complete financial statements and annual report can be obtained on application to the operations manager in Luxembourg.

INTERNATIONAL BANKERS INCORPORATED S.A.

41 Boulevard Prince Henri
L-1724 Luxembourg
Telephone 472855 Telex 2931 ibi lu

Chairman of the Board
Jean de Riquelme
Executive Committee
Paul J. Monroy Advisor to the Chairman and General Counsel
Aymar Durand de Saint-André Executive Director
Alain Field Executive Director

IBI ASIA LIMITED

9705 Alexandra House, 27th Floor
Chater Road, Central, Hong Kong
Telephone 261144 Telex 62878 ibi al hx

Executive Management
Louis C. Louvet Managing Director

International Bond Service, Page 30

مكتبات الدول

NOTICE OF MANDATORY REDEMPTION

National Westminster Bank PLC

US \$50,000,000 9% Capital Bonds 1986

In accordance with condition 7 (i) and (ii) of the bonds, the redemption installment of \$7,000,000 principal amount of bonds due July 1, 1985 has been met by purchases in the open market of \$1,046,000 and by a drawing by lot of \$5,954,000.

The serial numbers of bonds drawn by lot for redemption on July 1, 1985, are as follows:

11	1152	2250	2952	3387	4807	13165	13560	13932	14511	16079	16776	17173	17586	17951	18761	19334	20233	26497	31277	31744	33164	33568	33948	35403	36722	37058	39439	40900	41532	41933	42357	43015	43440	44227	44914	45618	46013	46741	47413	48173
12	1157	2255	2957	3392	4812	13170	13565	13937	14516	16084	16781	17178	17591	17956	18766	19339	20238	26502	31326	31793	33213	33617	33999	35455	36777	37113	39499	40960	41537	41938	42362	43018	43445	44232	44917	45621	46018	46746	47418	48178
13	1162	2260	2962	3402	4817	13175	13570	13942	14521	16089	16786	17183	17596	17961	18771	19344	20243	26507	31331	31800	33218	33622	34000	35460	36782	37118	39504	40965	41542	41939	42367	43019	43450	44237	44922	45626	46023	46748	47420	48183
14	1167	2265	2967	3412	4822	13180	13575	13947	14526	16094	16786	17188	17596	17961	18775	19349	20248	26512	31336	31805	33223	33627	34005	35465	36787	37123	39509	40970	41547	41948	42372	43020	43455	44242	44927	45631	46028	46751	47423	48190
15	1172	2270	2972	3422	4827	13185	13580	13952	14531	16100	16796	17193	17600	17965	18780	19354	20253	26517	31341	31810	33228	33632	34010	35470	36792	37128	39514	40975	41552	41953	42377	43025	43460	44247	44932	45636	46030	46758	47425	48195
16	1177	2275	2977	3432	4832	13190	13585	13957	14536	16105	16802	17198	17605	17970	18785	19359	20258	26522	31346	31815	33233	33637	34015	35475	36797	37133	39519	40980	41557	41958	42382	43030	43465	44252	44937	45641	46035	46763	47428	48200
17	1182	2280	2982	3442	4837	13195	13590	13962	14541	16110	16806	17203	17610	17975	18790	19364	20263	26527	31351	31820	33238	33642	34020	35480	36802	37138	39524	40985	41562	41963	42387	43035	43470	44257	44942	45646	46040	46768	47430	48205
18	1187	2285	2987	3452	4842	13200	13595	13967	14546	16115	16811	17208	17615	17980	18795	19369	20268	26532	31356	31825	33243	33647	34025	35485	36807	37143	39529	40990	41567	41968	42392	43040	43475	44262	44947	45651	46045	46773	47435	48210
19	1192	2290	2992	3462	4847	13205	13600	13972	14551	16120	16816	17213	17620	17985	18800	19374	20273	26537	31361	31830	33248	33652	34030	35490	36812	37148	39534	41000	41572	41969	42402	43045	43480	44267	44952	45656	46050	46780	47440	48215
20	1197	2295	2997	3472	4852	13210	13605	13982	14556	16125	16821	17218	17625	17990	18805	19379	20278	26542	31366	31835	33253	33657	34035	35495	36817	37153	39539	41005	41577	41973	42407	43048	43485	44272	44957	45661	46055	46785	47445	48220
21	1202	2300	3002	3482	4857	13215	13610	13992	14561	16130	16826	17223	17630	17995	18810	19384	20283	26547	31371	31840	33258	33662	34040	35500	36822	37158	39544	41010	41582	41978	42412	43049	43490	44277	44962	45666	46060	46790	47445	48225
22	1207	2305	3007	3492	4862	13220	13615	13997	14566	16135	16831	17228	17635	18000	18815	19389	20288	26552	31376	31845	33263	33667	34045	35505	36827	37163	39549	41015	41592	41983	42417	43050	43495	44282	44967	45671	46065	46795	47450	48230
23	1212	2310	3012	3502	4867	13225	13620	14002	14571	16140	16836	17233	17640	18005	18820	19394	20293	26557	31381	31850	33268	33672	34050	35510	36832	37168	39554	41020	41597	41988	42422	43055	43499	44287	44972	45676	46070	46795	47455	48235
24	1217	2315	3017	3512	4872	13230	13625	14007	14576	16145	16841	17238	17645	18010	18825	19399	20298	26562	31386	31855	33273	33677	34055	35515	36837	37173	39559	41025	41602	41993	42427	43058	43500	44292	44977	45681	46075	46800	47455	48235
25	1222	2320	3022	3522	4877	13235	13630	14012	14581	16150	16846	17243	17650	18015	18830	19404	20303	26567	31391	31860	33278	33682	34060	35520	36842	37178	39564	41030	41607	41998	42432	43060	43505	44297	44982	45686	46080	46805	47460	48240
26	1227	2325	3027	3532	4882	13240	13635	14017	14586	16155	16851	17248	17655	18020	18835	19409	20308	26572	31396	31865	33283	33687	34065	35525	36847	37183	39569	41035	41612	42003	42437	43065	43510	44302	44987	45691	46085	46810	47465	48245
27	1232	2330	3032	3542	4887	13245	13640	14022	14591	16160	16856	17253	17660	18025	18840	19414	20313	26577	31401	31870	33288	33692	34070	35530	36852	37188	39574	41040	41617	42008	42442	43068	43515	44307	44992	45696	46090	46815	47470	48245
28	1237	2335	3037	3552	4892	13250	13645	14027	14596	16165	16861	17258	17665	18030	18845	19419	20318	26582	31406	31875	33293	33697	34075	35535	36857	37193	39579	41045	41622	42009	42447	43070	43520	44309	44997	45696	46095	46815	47475	48250
29	1242	2340	3042	3562	4897	13255	13650	14032	14601	16170	16866	17263	17670	18035	18850	19424	20323	26587	31411	31880	33298	33702	34080	35540	36862	37198	39584	41050	41627	42013	42449	43075	43525	44312	44999	45701	46095	46820	47475	48255
30	1247	2345	3047	3572	4902	13260	13655	14037	14606	16175	16871	17268	17675	18040	18855	19429	20328	26592	31416	31885	33303	33707	34085	35545	36867	37203	39589	41055	41632	42014	42452	43078	43530	44317	45002	45706	46095	46825	47480	48260
31	1252	2350	3052	3582	4907	13265	13660	14042	14611	16180	16876	17273	17680	18045	18860	19434	20333	26597	31421	31890	33308	33712	34090	35550	36872	37208	39594	41060	41637	42015	42453	43080	43535	44322	45007	45711	46095	46825	47485	48265
32	1257	2355	3057	3592	4912	13270	13665	14047	14616	16185	16881	17278	17685	18050	18865	19439	20338	26602	31426	31895	33313	33717	34095	35555	36877	37213	39599	41065	41642	42016	42455	43085	43540	44327	45012	45716	46095	46830	47485	48265
33	1262	2360	3062	3602	4917	13275	13670	14052	14621	16190	16886	17283	17690	18055	18870	19444	20343	26607	31431	31900	33318	33722	34100	35560	36882	37218	39604	41070	41647	42018	42457	43090	43545	44327	45017	45721	46095	46835	47490	48270
34	1267	2365	3067	3612	4922	13280	13675	14057	14626	16195	16891	17288	17695	18060	18875	19449	20348	26612	31436	31905	33323	33727	34105	35565	36887	37223	39609	41075	41652	42019	42459	43095	43550	44332	45017	45726	46095	46835	47495	48275
35	1272	2370	3072	3622	4927	13285	13680	14062	14631	16200	16896	17293	17700	18065	18880	19454	20353	26617	31441	31910	33328	33732	34110	35570	36892	37228	39614	41080	41657	42020	42459	43098	43555	4						

All these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.



The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc

Issue of up to

£200,000,000 Floating Rate Notes 2005

of which £100,000,000 has been issued as the

Initial Tranche

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Bank of Tokyo International Limited

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

Morgan Stanley International

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Sanwa International Limited

Williams & Glyn's Bank plc

Charterhouse Japhet plc

Banque Nationale de Paris

Crédit Commercial de France

Kidder, Peabody International Limited

Mitsubishi Finance International Limited

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

Nomura International Limited

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc

J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited

Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

Nissan lifts pre-tax profits 22.6%

BY CARLA RAPOPORT

NISSAN, the world's fourth largest car maker, achieved a 22.6 per cent pre-tax profit increase for the year to March, despite a sluggish domestic market and keen price competition worldwide.

In its unconsolidated figures released yesterday, the group reported sales up 4.6 per cent to ¥3,618bn (\$14.4bn) in the year, with pre-tax profits at ¥148.2bn against ¥120.9bn. Net income was up only 5.3 per cent to ¥74.3bn, largely because of a 54 per cent increase in Nissan's tax bill for the year.

The company said yesterday that profits had been held back somewhat in the year because of continued spending on research and development and

heavier sales expenses in the home market. R&D spending was some ¥140bn, or about 4 per cent of sales.

Earnings per share were down to ¥34.8, compared with ¥36.6 in 1983-4.

Sales of Nissan's cars increased by only 3 per cent in the year, with exports offsetting a domestic decline in sales. Exports overall were up by 7.6 per cent, led by sales to the U.S., Canada and China. Sales to the UK declined by nearly 21 per cent, with shipments to Europe in total down. Exports to China, however, jumped to 42,300 units, a 25-fold increase over the previous year.

Nissan executives emphasised

yesterday that the company was pinning its hopes for future growth on its overseas manufacturing facilities. According to Mr Kazuo Tanahashi, a Nissan managing director, production of small trucks at the company's new U.S. plant had reached 10,000 a month.

Production of the group's new passenger car, Centra, will soon be at 5,000 per month in the U.S. "Exports can create trade friction," said Mr Tanahashi. "Our world strategy is not to create excess friction. So we are setting up local factories around the world."

Nissan's domestic market share slipped last year to 26.3 per cent from 27.5 per cent in

1983-84. The group says it is committed to achieving a 30 per cent share in the current year.

Reuter adds from Taipei: Taiwan's Economic Ministry has approved an application by Nissan to buy 25 per cent of Yue Loong Motor for about U.S.\$85m through purchases of Yue Loong shares listed on the Taipei Stock Exchange.

Yue Loong, Taiwan's largest car maker with annual production of about 60,000 units, has co-operated with Nissan for the past 25 years, producing cars for sale in Taiwan. The company said Nissan's capital investment would enable it to increase production by at least 20 per cent a year.

Heavy exchange losses hit result at CSR

BY LACHLAN DRUMMOND IN SYDNEY

CSR, THE Australian resources and building products group, achieved steady net earnings of A\$82.2m (US\$61.1m) for its year to March, but was hard hit below the line by extraordinary losses from foreign exchange translations.

Losses on repayment of debt and unrealised exchange losses totalled a net A\$145m as a result of a sharp dive in the value of the Australian dollar this year, which with a further A\$10m of extraordinary losses, left its attributable result A\$63.2m in deficit.

The company also confirmed yesterday that a number of parties were looking at taking a stake in its Delhi Oil and Gas operations, although likely serious negotiations are some months off. No likely sale price was given, but suggestions that Delhi was worth A\$1.2bn have been dismissed as too low.

Delhi is held off the CSR balance sheet, and the latest CSR result excludes any accounting for the A\$385m of realised and unrealised exchange losses built up on U.S. dollar borrowings incurred to purchase the company and fund

its spending in the Cooper Basin liquids scheme.

Should a buyer emerge for part of Delhi, it would accelerate the restructuring already planned by CSR, which would see it pre-pay part of the US\$900m of debt and bring the remainder on to its balance sheet. It would also bring the bigger than expected Delhi income stream into the CSR profit and loss statement.

CSR has also written down by A\$102m the value of its loss-making South Blackwater coal mine, although other upward

revaluations resulted in a net A\$16m addition to reserves.

The coal operation contributed to the flat return for the year with a net contribution down from A\$11.9m to A\$6.2m, a result which is expected to be sharply higher this year.

For the current year CSR will begin to feel positive effects from U.S. dollar-based sales following the decline in the Australian dollar.

The dividend total for the last year is unchanged at 18 cents a share.

INVEST in HONG KONG

Hutchison Whampoa Limited

Hutchison Whampoa is one of Hong Kong's largest and most profitable trading companies with major profit centres in property development and investment, China trade, container handling, engineering, consumer products, retailing, quarrying and energy supply and technology. Consolidated profits after tax for 1984 were US\$131 million with total profits after extraordinary items of US\$165 million. Total assets at year end were US\$926 million and shareholders' funds totalled US\$650 million.

HUTCHISON WHAMPOA LIMITED

Hutchison Whampoa is one of Hong Kong's largest and most profitable trading companies with major profit centres in property development and investment, China trade, container handling, engineering, consumer products, retailing, quarrying and energy supply and technology. Consolidated profits after tax for 1984 were US\$131 million with total profits after extraordinary items of US\$165 million. Total assets at year end were US\$926 million and shareholders' funds totalled US\$650 million.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

The Hongkong Bank Group provides banking services and international trade financing through a network of more than 1,100 offices in 55 countries. Its areas of particular strength are in Asia, the Middle East and the Americas. The principal banking subsidiaries within the Group are Marine Midland Bank, Hongkong Bank of Canada, The British Bank of the Middle East, Hang Seng Bank Ltd, Wardley Ltd and Wardley London Ltd. The Group's other interests include international brokerage, insurance, shipping, an international airline and a newspaper. Attributable profit for 1984 was £285 million, and total consolidated assets of the Group now exceed £52 billion.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

The Hongkong Bank Group provides banking services and international trade financing through a network of more than 1,100 offices in 55 countries. Its areas of particular strength are in Asia, the Middle East and the Americas. The principal banking subsidiaries within the Group are Marine Midland Bank, Hongkong Bank of Canada, The British Bank of the Middle East, Hang Seng Bank Ltd, Wardley Ltd and Wardley London Ltd. The Group's other interests include international brokerage, insurance, shipping, an international airline and a newspaper. Attributable profit for 1984 was £285 million, and total consolidated assets of the Group now exceed £52 billion.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY LIMITED

Hong Kong Telephone, a private company for more than a century, became a Member of the Cable and Wireless Worldwide Communications Group in February 1984. It provides one of the most sophisticated yet inexpensive telephone services in the world. A host of telephone and related services and facilities are available to the public on demand. The simple flat fee system without charges for calls within the Territory makes Hong Kong a truly telephonic society.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY LIMITED

Hong Kong Telephone, a private company for more than a century, became a Member of the Cable and Wireless Worldwide Communications Group in February 1984. It provides one of the most sophisticated yet inexpensive telephone services in the world. A host of telephone and related services and facilities are available to the public on demand. The simple flat fee system without charges for calls within the Territory makes Hong Kong a truly telephonic society.

THE HONGKONG LAND COMPANY LIMITED

Established in 1889, Hongkong Land today has total assets exceeding HK\$30,000 million. The Company owns some 5 million sq. ft. of prime office space in the central business district of Hong Kong among its total commercial and residential portfolio of 8 million sq. ft. in the region. The other two major core businesses of the Group are Dairy Farm in food retailing, wholesaling and manufacturing and Mandarin Oriental in grand luxury hotels in the Asia Pacific region.

THE HONGKONG LAND COMPANY LIMITED

Established in 1889, Hongkong Land today has total assets exceeding HK\$30,000 million. The Company owns some 5 million sq. ft. of prime office space in the central business district of Hong Kong among its total commercial and residential portfolio of 8 million sq. ft. in the region. The other two major core businesses of the Group are Dairy Farm in food retailing, wholesaling and manufacturing and Mandarin Oriental in grand luxury hotels in the Asia Pacific region.

HONGKONG ELECTRIC HOLDINGS LIMITED

The Hongkong Electric Group's principal activities are in the generation, transmission and sale of electricity, property development, engineering consultancy, project management services, general trading and electrical and mechanical contracting on an international basis. The Group has some 42,000 shareholders and earned post-tax profits of approximately Pds.96 million in 1984. Highlights of 1984 included the successful commissioning of Phase I of the Group's new Lamma Power Station with an installed capacity of 750 MW.

HONGKONG ELECTRIC HOLDINGS LIMITED

The Hongkong Electric Group's principal activities are in the generation, transmission and sale of electricity, property development, engineering consultancy, project management services, general trading and electrical and mechanical contracting on an international basis. The Group has some 42,000 shareholders and earned post-tax profits of approximately Pds.96 million in 1984. Highlights of 1984 included the successful commissioning of Phase I of the Group's new Lamma Power Station with an installed capacity of 750 MW.

INVEST in HONG KONG

To: Mrs Kerry Ann Christelow, Financial Times Ltd, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 4BY

Please send me the following Annual Reports

OFFER CLOSES 10 JULY 1985

- ☐ Hutchison Whampoa Ltd
☐ Hong Kong Telephone Company Ltd
☐ Hongkong Electric Holdings Ltd

- ☐ The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation
☐ The Hongkong Land Company Ltd

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name

Position

Company

Nature of business

Address

Lend Lease to bid for full control of insurer

BY OUR SYDNEY CORRESPONDENT

LEND LEASE, the Australian property and construction group, is to make an all-share offer to take full control of MLC, an insurance group valued by the bid at A\$447m (US\$296.4m).

Lend Lease, which already owns 49.8 per cent of MLC, is to offer four of its own shares for each of the remaining 8m MLC shares, which at yesterday's closing price of A\$7 a share for Lend Lease values MLC at A\$1.50 premium to its closing price of A\$26.50 a share.

Lend Lease moved close to a controlling stake in MLC with a cash bid equivalent to A\$4.50 a share at the end of 1982 and has spent the past two years reorganising the group and unlocking its profit potential. MLC consists of a parent company with general insurance and financial service interests, and a life insurance subsidiary with policy holder funds of A\$3bn, from which the parent draws a 10 per cent share of the annual policy holder surplus.

Mr Stuart Horsey, managing director of Lend Lease, said that after having put in 100 per cent of the effort, the company now wished to secure 100 per cent of the rewards.

The move fitted with its strategy of building a continuing stream of income to offset its more cyclical businesses, an approach which has already seen it push into property management and property trust management.

The degree of success for the bid will be determined by the attitudes of Industrial Equity (IEL), with just over 20 per cent, and London Assurance with 9.2 per cent.

IEL turned down the 1982 offer, while London Assurance, part of the Phoenix Sun Alliance group, accepted for half its holding.

Once Lend Lease moves above 50 per cent of the MLC, the life arm will extinguish its own 33.9m shareholding in Lend Lease—the biggest single holding at 13 per cent. This in turn will limit the overall increase in capital by Lend Lease from the potential 82m shares to only 18m, or just short of 18 per cent of current capital.

MLC shareholders would receive a sharp increase in dividend from a projected 50 cents to at least A\$1.12 through the share swap, while the deal offers little earnings dilution for Lend Lease.

Bell set for acquisitions with A\$200m share issue

BY OUR SYDNEY CORRESPONDENT

BELL RESOURCES, the group controlled by Mr Robert Holmes a Court, has positioned itself for further major corporate moves with a A\$200m (US\$132.6) placement of convertible preference shares.

The placement remains subject to shareholder approval, although the 10.5 per cent stock has been bedded down with a range of institutional groups, while Mr Holmes a Court's family company as well as Bell Group, the immediate parent of Bell Resources, will put up A\$128m of the issue.

The preference issue was announced at the company's annual meeting, where Mr Holmes a Court also said that Bell would follow through with a bid for Asarco, the U.S.-based metals group in which it has a 10 per cent stake, if it was felt necessary to protect its existing interests.

The \$200m funding follows a recent raising of A\$300m by Bell Resources through the sale of oil and gas interests and shares in Broken Hill Proprietary.

JAPANESE RESULTS

DAIKYO OIL

Oil products marketing

Year to	Mar '85	Mar '84
Revenue (bn)	11,669	9,568
Pre-tax profits (bn)	678.75	623.82
Net profits (bn)	14.88	12.80
Net per share	15.11	12.25
Dividend	5.5	5.5

ELIJIYAWA PHARMACEUTICAL

Pharmaceuticals

Year to	Mar '85	Mar '84
Revenue (bn)	197	204
Pre-tax profits (bn)	22.23	27.91
Net profits (bn)	0.19	1.37
Net per share	1.44	54.88
Dividend	NII	NII

ISHIKAWA-JIMA-HARIMA HEAVY IND.

Heavy machinery, shipbuilding

Year to	Mar '85	Mar '84
Revenue (bn)	802	911
Pre-tax profits (bn)	17.47	22.54
Net profits (bn)	6.70	10.84
Net per share	6.99	8.20
Dividend	4	4

ONRON TATESEI ELECTRONICS

Automation equipment

Year to	Mar '85	Mar '84
Revenue (bn)	271	209
Pre-tax profits (bn)	17.82	15.24
Net profits (bn)	5.11	7.85
Net per share	63.36	47.60
Dividend	11	11

TORAY INDUSTRIES

Textiles

Year to	Mar '85	Mar '84
Revenue (bn)	167	163
Pre-tax profits (bn)	25.06	20.38
Net profits (bn)	15.01	15.82
Net per share	12.59	13.02
Dividend	6	5.50

MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemicals

Year to	Jan '85	Jan '84
Revenue (bn)	1,223	1,148
Pre-tax profits (bn)	39.51	23.72
Net profits (bn)	23.35	13.48
Net per share	20.83	13.19

SHOWOGI & CO.

Pharmaceuticals

Year to	Mar '85	Mar '84
Revenue (bn)	185	177
Pre-tax profits (bn)	20.45	23.16
Net profits (bn)	7.28	3.54
Net per share	23.19	32.77
Dividend	7.5	7.5

TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Pharmaceuticals

Year to	Mar '85	Mar '84
Revenue (bn)	475	478
Pre-tax profits (bn)	45.10	47.05
Net profits (bn)	18.48	20.95
Net per share	23.96	27.20
Dividend	7.5	7.5

TOKYO ELECTRIC POWER

Utility

Year to	Mar '85	Mar '84
Revenue (bn)	3,915	3,775
Pre-tax profits (bn)	112.38	121.89
Net profits (bn)	86.91	93.78
Net per share	60	50

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

Steven Butler in Seoul on opportunities for a growing car industry

Korea aims for the fast lane

SOUTH KOREA'S automotive industry is moving into high gear. It has emerged strongly from a difficult period of restructuring at the early part of the decade and is poised for rapid growth, with greater competition expected in the domestic market and exports projected to expand fast. Yet the industry faces a number of hurdles before it can become a world-class competitor.

The expansion is led by some of Korea's most aggressive and best-managed companies — Hyundai, Daewoo, and Kia, all three of which are rapidly adding to production capacity, upgrading their technology, and broadening international links. The companies rode on a crest of rapid growth during the late 1970s. But high oil prices, combined with deep domestic and international recession, cut the industry's production by nearly half.

The government staved off collapse of the sector with a restructuring plan that reduced competition by dividing up the market among the companies. Daewoo (then Saehan Motors) and Hyundai were allowed to continue production of passenger cars, while Kia, the first to develop a local car with almost entirely domestic content, was banned from passenger car manufacture, but was given a monopoly over the production of small vans and trucks.

The motor companies resisted the plan, but in retrospect they admit that it strengthened the industry. "The fact that we still exist tells you that it worked," says Mr Lee Soo-Jang, director of overseas trade at Kia Motors.

With a new management team, Kia began to produce a profit again in 1982, mainly on the basis of its protected market for vans and trucks. But now the Korean government is moving to dismantle the protection.

Beginning in 1987, Kia will again be allowed to produce cars, while Daewoo and Hyundai will move into the manufacture of small commercial vehicles. Eventually foreign imports will be allowed. All three companies are gearing up for these changes, though they have adopted different strategies. Hyundai is the most advanced. It produced 123,000 passenger cars last year, capturing 68 per cent of the domestic car market and 96 per cent of exports. Hyundai is being closely watched because late this year or early next it is expected to test the U.S. market for the

first time, exporting a new front-wheel drive subcompact, the Pony Excel.

As early as 1976, Hyundai began to dabble in exports and Mr Lee Soo-il, director of planning at Hyundai, says the experience was instructive. He says many problems of quality and workmanship were weeded out. Last year an older model, the rear-wheel-drive subcompact Pony II arrived in the Canadian market and was an instant success, with sales of 25,000 vehicles, roughly four times initial expectations.

Hyundai's strategy was simple: to sell the cheapest car on the market. It intends to adopt the same strategy in the U.S. Mr Lee says a final price decision has not been made yet, but he does not rule out the possibility of selling the Pony Excel for under \$5,000.

He says Hyundai needs to sell more than 100,000 vehicles in the first year to be considered a success, but admits that the dropping of quotas on Japanese imports to the U.S. and the expected entry of more small Japanese cars is worrying. Nonetheless, he says: "We are not afraid of competition."

Hyundai sold a 10 per cent stake to Mitsubishi of Japan in 1982, when it recognised that it would need advanced technology to design a front-wheel drive vehicle which would be internationally competitive. But Hyundai, like many Korean companies, would clearly like to shed its dependence on foreign companies. As one industry executive puts it: "One of my regrets has been the fact that we are too much dependent on Japanese sources for technology and supplies of materials and finished products."

Kia Motors, like Hyundai, is intent on keeping control of its own destiny, but it too has turned to Japan for technology. Mazda acquired an 8 per cent stake in Kia in 1983, while C. Itoh took 2 per cent. Kia's successful small van is based on Mazda technology, and it is working closely with Mazda to develop its new entry in the car market—a mini-car with a 1100 cc engine.

Kia will build a 120,000 unit per year factory, and expects to export 70 per cent of the cars to the U.S.

Kia executives say that Ford Motor of the U.S., which holds a 25 per cent stake in Mazda, is responsible for developing the concept behind the car and is expected to undertake the U.S. marketing, possibly under a

Ford label. Kia would clearly prefer to market the car under its own name, but says it can be "flexible."

Kia also wants to develop mid-sized cars in the 1800cc to 2000cc range. It is talking with Fiat and Peugeot about assembling their cars in Korea in exchange for marketing Kia products in Europe. It has already entered into an outline agreement with Saab Scania, under which Kia would produce larger Scania trucks in Korea while the Swedish company would market Kia trucks in Europe. Kia has also approached Renault.

In contrast to Kia and Hyundai, Daewoo Motors is more firmly linked to a single foreign partner, through a 50 joint venture with General Motors. Last year the two partners agreed to expand and construction is under way for a plant which will produce an annual total of 181,000 front-wheel drive subcompacts, as many as half for export, based on Opel designs.

VEHICLE PRODUCTION	
1975	37,279
1976	49,545
1977	65,545
1978	128,959
1979	204,447
1980	123,135
1981	134,284
1982	142,590
1983	221,019
1984	265,361
(Projected)	
1985	310,000
1987	600,000
1990	1,000,000

Source: Korea Auto Industries Co-operative Association

Daewoo took over the company in 1982, when it was a money-losing joint venture between Saehan Motors and GM, under the local management of GM. Under Daewoo's management, profits were first introduced in 1983 but there has been relatively little success in marketing subcompact models locally. Many analysts think that could change when the Opel-designed cars begin rolling off the assembly line.

Although foreign analysts are impressed with the confidence that GM has placed in Daewoo, and are predicting success, Daewoo's Korean competitors are less awed. A Hyundai executive says that the joint venture structure will encumber management and make it slower to respond to market trends.

"From a short-term point of view of money-making, the Daewoo-GM system is by far the most beneficial," says a Kia executive. "But there is no challenge in the system and no prolonged incentive to make innovations. It is a hit-and-run type of business."

The Daewoo strategy reflects the outlook of Mr Kim Woo-Choon, the Daewoo group chairman, who, in contrast to many Korean businessmen, does not aspire to complete independence. Rather he hopes to translate Korea's strengths in low-cost manufacturing directly into profits and growth by teaming up with a foreign partner for technology and marketing.

The strategies reflect different approaches to several major obstacles. One is the small size of Korea's domestic vehicle market, which has grown far more slowly than industry executives had anticipated.

Registrations passed the 1m mark this month, May. Incomes are rising fast, and the ratio of cars to people at roughly one to 40, is very low. All the same, no one expects a boom in domestic sales. Taxes add about 40 per cent to selling prices, and petrol prices are also very low.

The companies say the domestic market is too small to provide the necessary economies of scale for efficient production, and that they must export to stay competitive. But some analysts doubt that an export drive can succeed without substantially broader support in the domestic market.

There is also a race to catch up on technology. "We are dragged along by external forces," says Mr Lee of Kia. Kia exports a small quantity of its vans, but it still is excluded from the U.S. market because it has not met pollution and safety standards. The companies also have yet to prove they can meet international quality standards. In the view of one analyst: "The Korean workers cannot afford to own the cars they assemble and have no appreciation for things like a good door fit."

Many observers fault the manufacturers for the lack of a back-up industry in parts and components. That shortcoming may be on the way to solution, however. Both GM and Chrysler have set up parts ventures in Korea and TRW, the U.S. components maker, is in the process of setting up a venture of its own. Chrysler would clearly like to build cars in Korea in the future.

Kreditanstalt

Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau

Highlights from the Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1984

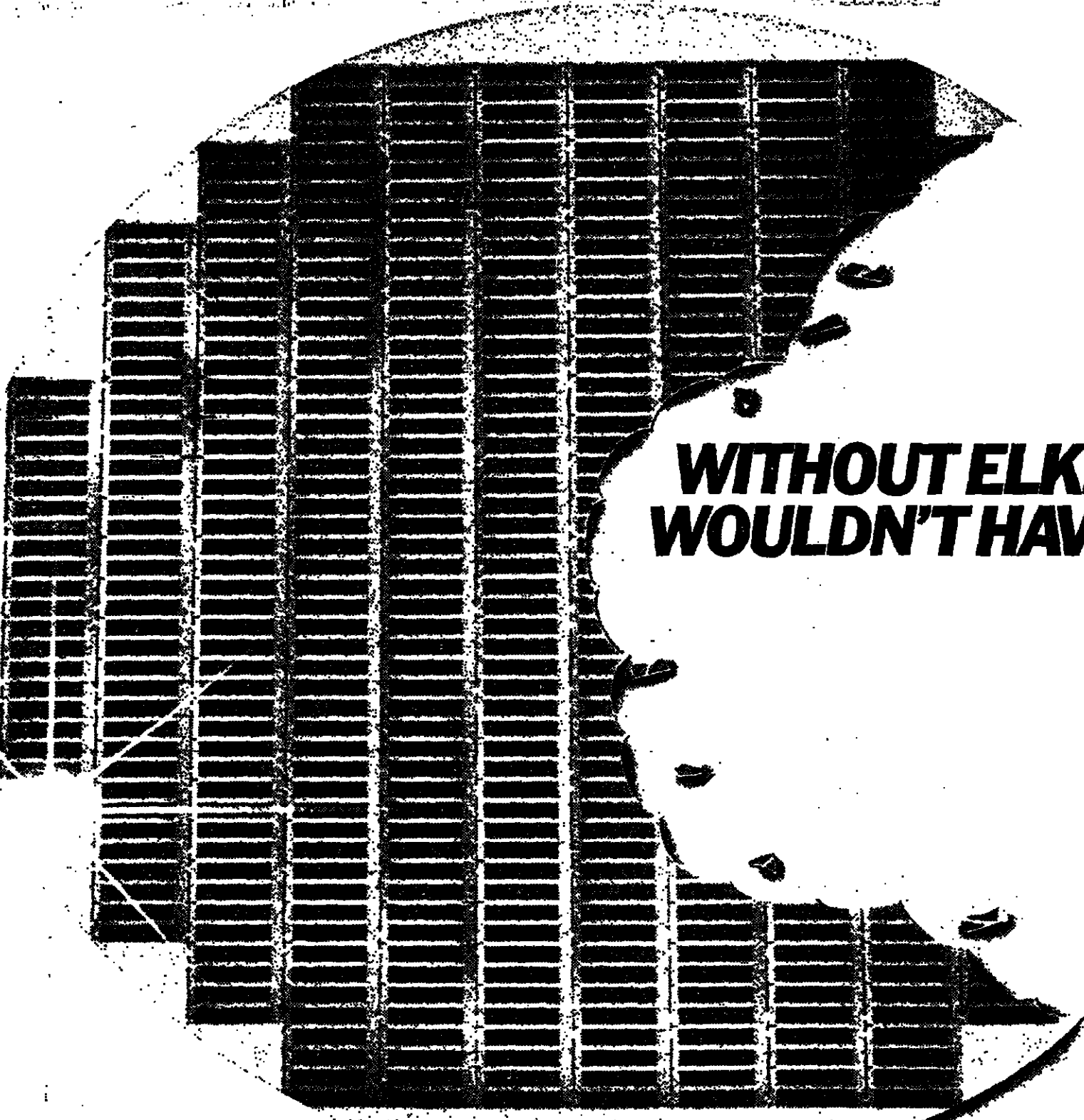
Assets	DM million	Liabilities	DM million
Cash reserves and balances with banks	1,434	Banking liabilities	60,067
Securities	2,110	Promissory notes	1,050
Loans	65,743	Bonds	5,093
Participations	176	Provisions	185
Real estates and buildings	37	Capital	1,000
Unpaid capital	850	Reserves	2,113
Loans on a trust basis	7,415	Loans on a trust basis	7,415
Other assets	773	Other liabilities	1,615
TOTAL ASSETS	78,538	TOTAL LIABILITIES	78,538

We shall be pleased to send you on request a copy of the Annual Report for 1984.

KfW Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau

Palmengartenstr. 5-9, Postfach 111141
D-6000 Frankfurt am Main 11
Tel: 69/74310, Telex: 411352

...one of a kind in German banking



WITHOUT ELKEM, HIGH TECHNOLOGY
WOULDN'T HAVE HALF AS MUCH BYTE.

Elkem supply some 50% of the silicon metal used to manufacture silicon chips worldwide. Silicon is the basic material in semiconductors, silicone rubbers, solar cells and advanced ceramic products—all growth industries.

But even though we are becoming the acknowledged suppliers of raw materials for high technology, that's only part of the story.

We are specialists in the energy-intensive production of aluminium and ferro-alloys, as well as in metallurgical engineering. We have strengthened these basic areas in recent years by capitalising on our strong energy base and advanced metallurgical technology—areas in which we have a competitive edge.

As a result, we are today the market leaders in the ferro-alloy and silicon sectors. And we are developing new materials technology to meet the needs of tomorrow.

Now we're about to take another major step. We're seeking a listing on The Stock Exchange in London.

It is symbolic of our completely international orientation. Although our roots are in Norway, we have production plants in the USA, Canada, Brazil, Great Britain, The Netherlands, Denmark and Iceland, as well as a global marketing network.

In 1984, our profits rose to £50 million on sales 33% higher at £740 million.

You can read more about our performance in 1984, and why we believe we'll continue to do well in the coming years, in our annual report.

To receive your copy, call Mr R. F. Day at Hambros Bank Limited. Tel: 01-588 2851 or Mr N. T. Brown at Grieson, Grant and Co. Tel: 01-606 4433.

GROUP HIGHLIGHTS	1984	1983
Operating revenue	7,876	5,905
Income before extraordinary items	526	159
Earnings per share (NOK)	37	13
Dividend per share (NOK)	8.50	6
Return on net assets	16%	13%
Price/earnings ratio	3.2	9.5
Number of employees	10,403	9,943

(all amounts in NOK million unless otherwise stated)

ES **Elkem**

UK COMPANY NEWS

Tate & Lyle offsets sugar downturn

Tate & Lyle managed to increase its interim taxable profits by 17 per cent despite a downturn at its mainstay sugar production and refining businesses, which normally account for more than half of the group's results.

These operations turned in a lower £11.5m, against £19.5m, but gains made elsewhere, notably automotive and agribusiness activities, enabled Tate to show an overall advance from £27m to £31.5m at the taxable level—this was roughly in the middle of wide ranging City estimates.

The disappointing sugar profits were caused mainly by the squeeze on sugar refining margins in both the UK and the U.S., says Sir Robert Haslam, the chairman. The UK contributed £4.4m less at £4.5m while the U.S. broke even, against £5.4m last time.

The chairman says, however, that since the start of the second half conditions in both markets have shown signs of improvement. In Canada, he says refining profits were satisfactory, particularly against the backdrop of a five-week strike at Redpath's Toronto refinery.

In addition to the sugar downturn, Tate has taken into account an £11.4m extraordinary debit for the agreed sale of a substantial majority holding in Belize Sugar Industries, which has uncovered its higher interim dividend of 7.5p, against 6.5p.

Sir Robert says the higher dividend reflects the board's decision

to reduce disparity as well as improved trading conditions now being experienced, which should be reflected in the results for the second half. In the 1983-84 year Tate earned £69.2m pre-tax and paid a final dividend of 12.5p.

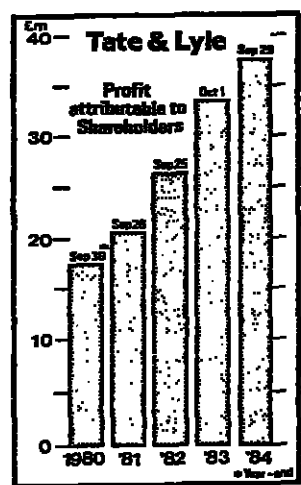
During the opening six months to end-March 1985, the packing and distribution, malting and bulk liquid storage sectors all performed strongly and contributed a combined £8.9m (£2.6m).

He points out that Tate's agribusiness has returned to profitability after the difficult retrenchment necessary to stem two years of losses. However, international trading conditions in the molasses business were difficult and did not allow a repetition of the good profits of the corresponding half of 1984.

On the sugar trading side, where losses fell from £7.1m to £4m, he says that the High Court has decisively confirmed the company's right to proceed to arbitration over the disputed contract for delivery of sugar to Indonesia.

This decision has been appealed; full provision against the contract was made in previous years.

Sir Robert says that the group has taken a long-term strategic position in physical raw sugars. The value of this sugar was written down to the market price ruling at the end of the period,



when the price was at a low not experienced for 15 years.

Total group turnover for the half year advanced from £81.1m to £85.0m and operating profits rose by £3.3m to £23.2m. Related companies added £4.2m (£4.7m) while interest receivable contributed more at £11.7m (£8.1m)—interest charges were higher at £9.6m (£7.7m).

Earnings per share, pre the extraordinary debit, were down from 23.2p to 20.9p after tax of

£13.4m (£7.7m). There were minorities of £3.7m (£3.4m).

Following the extraordinary debit, Tate showed an attributable profit of £23m, down from £15.9m, before dividend payments of £3.3m (£4.9m).

Regarding the future, Sir Robert says that Tate has had the opportunity to make four important acquisitions in North America.

Three of these have been completed at a cost of £78m; Donlee Manufacturing Industries, a manufacturer of automotive and industrial products; the agribusiness division of Beatrice Inc., manufacturer of blended vitamin and mineral premixes and animal feeds; and the Western Sugar Co., beet sugar producers.

Completion of the fourth, Colonial Sugar, the sugar refiner, is expected to take place during the summer. Taken together, the chairman says these purchases represent a major expansion in a spread of activities embracing both sugar and non-sugar businesses.

They will contribute to profits in the second half of this year and we expect a substantial contribution in 1986," says the chairman.

Tate's shares, a constituent of the FT 30-share index, closed last night at 447p, unchanged on the day.

See Lex

Offshoot losses take toll on Smith Bros

TRADING in the main operations by the stockbrokers, Smith Bros, was good enough for company profits to show an increase of almost 5 per cent for the year to April 26, 1985. However an increased share of the losses at its subsidiary Smith New Court, the international dealing company, left attributable pre-tax profits down by 4.8p per cent.

Company profit was £5.46m (£5.2m) but after losses at subsidiaries of £2.9m (£3.0m), a £266,000 share in the profits of associated companies, compared with the previous year's loss of £53,000, and former minorities share of losses at £1.69m (£1.1m), taxable profits were £4.82m (£5.07m).

With tax at £1.58m, against last year's £1.96m, after-tax profits rose by almost 4 per cent from £3.11m to £3.23m.

Earnings per share work out at 22.2p, basic, against the previous year's 24.9p, and at a fully-diluted figure of 18.1p, against a comparable figure of 20.3p.

The final dividend is being raised from 4p to 4.5p giving a total for the year of 6p, up from last year's 5p.

The chairman, Mr. Tony Lewis, says that the UK equity market showed a satisfactory profit throughout the year and adds that the trend has continued during the first month of the present trading year.

comment

Opinions differ as to whether market making or distribution is going to be the more crucial skill in the new equity market, whatever that comes into operation. So far as Smith Bros is concerned, not even its purchase of stockbroker Scott Goff has done much to alter the conviction that market making is the key. Determined to keep a presence on the floor—as a means of demonstrating that it really is intending to make continuous prices at the market level—Smith seems content enough of its ability to survive the increased competition, and probably see off some of the more opportunistic newcomers. Having sorted out the initially complicated relationship with its rich uncle Rothschild, Smith has begun to make a bit of money in the international dealership, now wholly owned; the ID's second-half losses were negligible even last year. And although there were some very sticky patches for all London equities last year—to judge by their obvious difficulty in making prices from time to time—Smith's underlying business clearly did very well indeed; if it picked up two or three points of market share from the bigger houses that would be no surprise. At 120p, or 3p, the multiple of less than six times still represents something of complacency, by historic standards.

Bid failure is Carless' one regret in £8.5m year

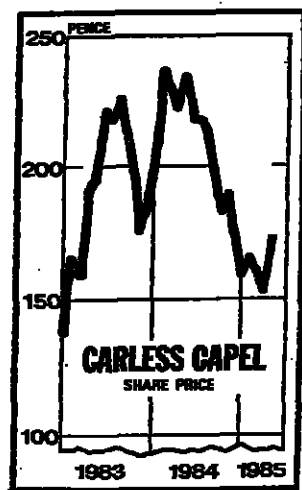
BY DOMINIC LAWSON

Carless, Capel and Leonard, the oil exploration and solvents group, yesterday revealed pre-tax profits of £8.5m, for the year to March 1985 compared with less than £5m the previous year.

The result easily overtakes a profits forecast of not less than £7.5m, made by the company last year as part of its abortive £100m bid for fellow UK oil explorer Premier Consolidated Oilfields.

Mr John Leonard, the chairman of Carless, yesterday described the year's performance as extremely good, with the exception of the failure to take over Premier. There was an extraordinary loss of £2.7m, reflecting the slump in the value of Carless' shareholding in Premier, since the offer closed.

Mr Leonard said that Carless had received one offer for 15 per cent shareholding in Premier, but added: "It is our present intention to retain our shareholding."



Carless has retained profits for the year of £2.8m, compared with just over £1m. However, Mr Leonard said that in view of the necessity to preserve cash resources the company would pay an unchanged final dividend of £1.75p per share.

Forecasting the current year, Mr Leonard said the highpoints would include the first commercial production from the company's Humble Grove discovery in Hampshire; the drilling of up to 10 exploration wells in

Southern England; the continuing development of the North Sea Balmoral field; and the development of newly acquired assets in North America.

comment

As Carless Capel and Leonard becomes more and more of an exploration stock, present results become increasingly less useful as a means of valuing the company. Nevertheless a 73 per cent increase in pre-tax profits is not to be sneezed at, and illustrates, above all, Carless' experience and expertise in the less fashionable solvents and fuels marketing side of its empire. On the exploration front, Carless' highly prospective South of England acreage is now fully discounted in the share price. But the same might not be true of the acreage that Carless picked up last week in the ninth round of UK offshore licences. In blocks 88/6 and 98/7 the company will have 7.5 per cent of up to 30m barrels of virtually proven oil. While in Morecambe Bay Carless has been awarded 10 per cent of an area with an excellent chance of substantial quantities of gas. Carless' only problem, with gearing at 100 per cent and no drop in sight will be to finance all its excellent prospects. For that reason, shareholders should not complain about the lack of a rise in the dividend, which may lie behind the drop of 2p in the share price yesterday to 173p when the yield is 2.3 per cent.

W'hampton & Dudley higher

THE expansionist policies of Wolverhampton & Dudley Breweries are continuing to serve the company well. In the first six months to the end of March 1985, turnover rose by 11.9 per cent and pre-tax profits were almost 11 per cent higher.

Eight new public houses were opened before Christmas and a further four in time for Easter. Another five are under construction as part of the company's aim to move away from its base in the depressed West Midlands.

The chairman, Mr Edwin Thompson, says that the policy of building new premises in new areas is "proving successful, despite the continuing difficult conditions in the West Midlands."

Turnover for the Bank's brewer rose from £44.01m to £49.38m, giving a taxable profit of £6.68m, against a previous £6m. With tax at £2.2m (£2.7m)

and extraordinary credits, being the net profit from the sale of properties, down from £394,000 to £260,000, net profit came out at £4.11m, up from the previous first-half figure of £3.7m.

Earnings per share were up by 16.66p per cent from 10.3p to 11.9p.

Mr Thompson says that pre-tax profits were held down by the extremely high level of interest rates in the UK from the end of January this year.

The interim dividend is being increased from 2.55p to 2.85p. Last year a total of 7.6p was paid.

"I am confident that our current strategies will sustain our very satisfactory earnings growth record to date," says the chairman.

In recent years the company has grown both by building new public houses and buying other companies. In the 1983-84 year

it acquired 22 premises, including 14 owned by Cheshire Inns and a further five in Manchester from the Metropolitan subsidiary Wilsons Brewery. The company expanded into Leicestershire and Bristol as well as Manchester and Cheshire.

comment

The strategy remains constant at Wolverhampton and Dudley—pub by pub expansion outside its traditional heartland to improve its market share. A rather staid approach it may appear but there is no disputing its effectiveness. While other regional breweries are watching their beer volumes decline under the constant pressure of the nationals with their larger, Wolverhampton is managing to increase its volume. In the first half there was a 1 to 2 per cent improvement with lager only taking a modest part of that rise. Although the group never quantifies its lager sales they are probably somewhere between 10 and 15 per cent with Hargreaves, which Wolverhampton sells, but does not brew—disappointingly. On average one new pub opens its doors each month though they ear the total could be nearer 17 at a cost of close to £4m a go. That level of capital commitment, funded by short term debt, takes its toll on profits but even so around £16m pre-tax looks likely for this year. The shares have enjoyed a fairly good run recently so there is unlikely to be much action in the near-term but at 336p, where the prospective p/e is 11, they remain soundly rated.

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not available as to whether the dividends are interim or final and the subdivisions shown below are based mainly on last year's timetables.		
FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P. Applique, Hawdon, M. and G. Group, Richards, Bost, Hunter Smith, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: Carlton Communications	May 31	
Finals: Anglo-Indonesian, Boots, Brierley Investments, Jermyn Investment, Lap Group, Portsmouth and Sunderland Newspapers, Western Brothers, FUTURE DATES		
Interim: A. and P		

UK COMPANY NEWS

Vickers' share price falls as Steinberg sells stake

BY LIONEL BARBER

MR SAUL STEINBERG, the controversial Wall Street financier, has sold his 8.8 per cent stake in Vickers, the UK engineering group, which makes military tanks and Rolls-Royce cars.

The news sent the Vickers share price plummeting by 15p to close at 297p, wiping more than £10m off its market value. At one time, after the disclosure of Mr Steinberg's holding, the price touched 342p.

Mr Steinberg's recently green-maned Walt Disney Productions in the U.S. from which he made a \$32m profit. His investment in Vickers was seen as a possible prelude to a takeover bid.

Mr David Plaster, Vickers' executive, said yesterday that the disclosure of Mr Steinberg's stake last month, through his Reliance Group Holdings,

had caused "a mild stimulation" to Vickers management, but there had been no panic.

"We would have been more worried a year ago," he added. At the time Vickers' share price stood at a substantial discount to asset value.

After heavy restructuring, Vickers raised last year pre-tax profits from £18.3m to £28.5m, on reduced sales of £528m (£633m).

It appears to be on the brink of a major acquisition.

"Watch this space," said Mr Plaster. He hinted that the group was keen to expand its health care and instruments business.

Last year, the division made £3m (£2.2m) pre-tax profits on turnover of £27.5m (£27.2m).

Mr Plaster said there were enormous opportunities for growth in the health and instru-

ments market, though the group was also looking for organic growth in its other core businesses such as marine engineering and office furniture.

He added he was a great admirer of Smiths Industries, which had transformed itself from a basic engineering group relying on the automotive sector to one specialising in instruments, health care and aerospace.

Last month, Vickers paid £15m cash for Comoro, a privately-owned West German office furniture business, in a move which opened up the German-speaking markets in Europe, as well as giving it a foothold in the U.S.

It is likely that any acquisition in the health-care business would involve trying to break into the huge U.S. market, something which the new internationally-minded Vickers seeks to emphasise.

Associated Fisheries recovers to near £1m

LARGELY THANKS to improvements in operations not directly related to fishing and fish trading, Associated Fisheries made a comeback the first half of 1985, and lifted taxable profits by 75 per cent to just under £1m.

The upturn was assisted by an increase in investment income and a drop in interest payable, but still represents progress after the dip in profits in the last full year. The shares rose 4p to close at 108p.

Losses deepened on the fishing side, where the group is in the process of selling its fleet, and returned an operating loss of £161,000 against £101,000. Fast food moved from a £65,000 profit to a loss of £120,000, but food processing and trading improved slightly to turn a £12,000 loss into a £34,000 surplus.

In the company's other activities, cold storage, transport and warehousing, a provision based on £335,000 to £775,000, engineering improved by £87,000 to £244,000, and agency and trading was up from £367,000 to £441,000.

From turnover ahead by £8.46m at £2.2, total operating profits came to £588,000 against £373,000. The taxable outcome—up from £546,000 to £596,000—increased investments income from £155,000 higher at £258,000, but was after interest of £282,000 (£231,000).

The interim dividend is held at 0.25p. Last year's total was £1.20. Earnings per share are stated to be 3.15p (1.55p), after tax at £280,000 (£250,000) and minorities of £3,000 (£10,000).

The directors expect that the current year's outcome will compare favourably with last year's.

Great Portland Ests.

In an agreed deal worth around £13m, Great Portland Estates has acquired the unlisted Lincro Group, a property investment and development company.

Mr Richard Peskin, Portland's managing director, said that Lincro's portfolio—valued in excess of £17.5m last February—provided a spread of properties complementary to its own, with a high quality income stream.

Great Portland is to give 13 of its own shares, plus 50p in cash, for each Lincro share. Great Portland closed 4p down last night at 154p.

Kleinwort Benson forced to resign as adviser to BAGS

BY ALEXANDER NICOLL

Kleinwort Benson, investment manager of British American General Trust (BAGS), has been forced by the Takeover Panel to step down as financial adviser to the trust in its defence against a hostile £63m takeover bid from Shires Investment.

Robert Fleming has been appointed in its place. The Panel has previously had reservations about merchant banks doubling as both managers and advisers of investment trusts. But it is understood now to be viewing the issue with greater seriousness.

The Takeover Code states: "The Panel will not regard as an appropriate person to give independent financial advice a person who has a significant interest in or financial connection with either the offeror or the offeree company of such a kind as to create a conflict of interest for that person."

Kleinwort's interest in BAGS is as a fee-paying customer—and the loss of fees if the takeover

bid is successful—appear to have provoked the Panel to invoke this rule.

The move could be a blow to a number of merchant banks which manage investment trusts and find them under growing threat from predators who often have the backing of increasingly demanding institutional shareholders.

The Panel is considering whether to make a general ruling on the issue.

Meanwhile, Shires yesterday waived a condition of its offer for BAGS. It had said that it would not proceed if BAGS completed the £42m purchase of high technology stocks.

Yesterday, it said that it regretted that BAGS completed the purchase without seeking the approval of shareholders and in spite of opposition from a number of their institutional shareholders.

Shires added, however, that it was "all the more determined to pursue its offers."

Parkfield £2m expansion

BY ALEXANDER NICOLL

Parkfield Group, a USM-quoted foundry concern, is expanding its production of electrical goods with the £1.9m purchase of Foster Electrical Supplies from Thorn EMI.

Foster is one of a series of distribution subsidiaries to be sold by Thorn.

Mr Roger Felber, Parkfield's chairman, said the company had been seeking a way to reduce its dependence on iron-founding. Parkfield plans to expand the range of goods now distributed by Foster to 1,600

UK wholesalers, and may add non-electrical and imported goods.

Profits at Foster have declined from £200,000 three years ago to £36,087 in the year ended March 31 1985, before tax but after non-recurring charges of £35,500. Turnover was £10.5m.

The purchase price is £237,000, but Foster will also repay to Thorn £1.63m of inter-company debt. Parkfield has financed the acquisition with a vendor placing at 53p per share.

Brammer sets meeting date

BY ALEXANDER NICOLL

BRAMMER the bearings distributor, has set June 14 as the date for a crucial shareholders' meeting to vote on its proposed £44m acquisition of Energy Services & Electronics, the equipment rental concern.

£11m bid for Brammer itself from Buzzi, the paper products group, is conditional on the ESE purchase being blocked at the EGM. If Brammer shareholders back the company's management, the Buzzi bid must lapse.

Buzzi and Brammer are expected to lobby intensively

ahead of the meeting. Buzzi argues that the acquisition of ESE is ill-conceived and a defensive ploy against its bid.

Brammer secured ESE's agreement to an increased offer after Buzzi made its move. Mr John Head, Brammer chairman, said in a letter to shareholders yesterday: "The services which we (Brammer and ESE) both provide and the customers we serve are in many respects complementary and there is great potential for accelerating the growth of our two companies by combining them."

Herman Smith disposal plans

BY ALEXANDER NICOLL

Herman Smith, the West Midlands engineering group which has had its shares suspended since February, yesterday reported sharply higher first half losses and detailed plans to sell two of its three remaining subsidiaries.

One of the subsidiaries to be sold is the 51 per cent-owned Herman Smith Hitec. Flight Refuelling, the aircraft and defence component makers, is buying the holding, and the Dudley property from which HSH operates for a total of £1.97m. Hitec, a subsidiary of Avco of the U.S., continues to hold the remaining 49 per cent.

Herman Smith had already announced plans to sell its precision engineering subsidiary to

Darchem, a subsidiary of William Baird. It now expects the £1.25m sale to be completed tomorrow.

Proceeds of both sales will be used to repay bank borrowings. The one remaining division, Herman Smith (Eurocraft), is currently operating at a loss, but the company believes that it has profit potential and will seek to develop it. It makes metal enclosures and assemblies for the telecommunications industry.

Herman Smith said its bankers have indicated their continuing support, but that the shares will remain suspended until it has completed the sales as well as talks with the banks.

Herman Smith had pre-tax losses of £571,704 in the six

months ended December 31, 1984 compared with a £186,092 deficit in the 28 weeks to February 28, 1985. Turnover rose from £4.8m to £5.7m.

The latest loss included £282,000 costs of reorganising its presswork division—now closed—and the precision engineering subsidiary.

The losses, however, were before the company's £115,679 share of the loss of HSH. Flight Refuelling plans to place an order with HSH, to be renamed FR Hitec, for airframe parts for an air vehicle in the Phoenix battlefield surveillance system. HSH was set up in 1981, and the new order is expected to make it profitable by 1985.

RTZ offshoot agrees purchase with ITT

ITT Corporation yesterday said its preliminary subsidiary agreement to sell Pennsylvania Glass Sand Corporation to U.S. Borax & Chemical Corporation, the Los Angeles-based subsidiary of Rio Tinto Zinc.

The sale price was undisclosed, though it represents less than 5 per cent of the net assets of Rio Tinto Zinc. Based on shareholders' funds in 1984 of £2,354m, this would amount to not more than £117m.

Last year, Pennsylvania Glass had sales of \$83.5m. The com-

pany owns and operates seven silica sand production sites and a clay operation in the U.S. It is based in Berkeley Springs, West Virginia.

Mr Carl Randolph, president of U.S. Borax, described the acquisition as an excellent fit, providing the company with an important expansion into the telecommunications market in the U.S.

ITT has faced strong pressure from a group of shareholders led by Mr Erwin Jacobs, the Minneapolis investor, to spin off its operations and restructure itself

into three or four separate companies.

ITT's management recently announced plans to divest itself of assets it values at \$1.7bn to reduce debt. Since the divestiture plan was announced last January, it has agreed to sell off about \$700m worth of companies. This includes the plan to float the U.S. insurance company Abbey Life.

The final agreement to sell Pennsylvania Glass is likely to be reached by the end of next month and the transaction should be closed in the autumn.

MINING NEWS

Mobil sells off mining interests in £92m deal

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

ANOTHER major oil company, Mobil of the U.S., is divesting itself of mining interests. In a £92m (£91.8m) deal Canada's gold-producing Dome Mines is to acquire from subsidiaries of Mobil some 53 per cent of Falconbridge.

Dome Mines does not contemplate any follow-up offer to other shareholders in the two Canadian mining companies.

The acquisitions will be financed by an issue of new shares. A preliminary prospectus is to be filed this week regarding an offering of 9m-10m Dome Mines units, each consisting of one common share and one-half of a common share purchase warrant.

The offering will be made outside the U.S., in Canada and elsewhere, via a group of investment dealers led by Dominick Securities, Pittfield, Burns Fry and Wood Gundy. Dome Mines is also seeking to arrange the placement of additional units with U.S. investors to provide for the balance of the purchase price.

Mobil's interest in McIntyre Mines and Falconbridge, calculated via last year's U.S. \$347.7m acquisition of the U.S. Superior Oil Group, the last-named holds some 53 per cent of McIntyre Mines with 10m shares about 22.2 per cent of Falconbridge.

The divestiture plans of Mobil do not only concern its mining interests but also include other non-energy interests such as the U.S. Montgomery Ward department store chain which is expected to be divested.

The aim is to reduce Mobil's debt burden which resulted

from the Superior Oil purchase and, at the same time, to allow the oil group to concentrate on the business that it knows best: in recent years both oil and mining majors, notably in North America, have had reason to regret past diversification.

Another factor in the proposed sale of the Canadian mining interests, reports Bernard Simen from Toronto, reflects Mobil's protracted discussions with the Canadian government on increased local participation in Mobil's Canadian operations in return for official approval of the \$440m takeover of Canadian Superior Oil, the wholly-owned subsidiary of the U.S. Superior Oil.

From Dome's point of view the stakes to be purchased in the coal-producing McIntyre Mines and the nickel and cobalt-producing Falconbridge will broaden its mining interests into the non-precious metals area.

The prize is the direct and indirect holding to be acquired in Falconbridge. The latter earned C\$60.2m last year, after taking in extraordinary credits of C\$51.5m, compared with a loss of C\$16.6m in 1983. Earnings move ahead to C\$12.2m in the first quarter of 1985.

Meanwhile, Dome Mines announced at yesterday's Toronto meeting that it aims to raise this year's gold production to 454,000 oz compared with 431,000 oz in 1984.

Mr Fraser Fell, the chairman, added that the 22.3 per cent-owned Dome Petroleum "will be generating positive earnings again before too long," now that it has completed its debt restructuring.

IMC expanding in Brazil

THE Chicago-based International Minerals and Chemical Corporation (IMC) plans to open a titanium mine and processing plant in the state of Goias in central Brazil at a probable cost of between US\$150m (£120m) and \$200m, reports Andrew Whitley in Rio de Janeiro.

IMC, one of the world's leading fertilizer producers, expects to sign final contracts for a 25-year lease over large reserves of the rare metal anatase from Metao, the state-owned mining company, within the next two months.

Almost the entire output of the processing plant, which will have an installed annual capacity of 300,000 tonnes of titanium concentrate, will be exported, as Brazilian consumption of the metal is currently very small.

Local production of titanium concentrates is confined at present to two mines, one in Parabi based on ilmenite and operated by a privately-owned Brazilian company, and an

anatase mine in Goias owned by Companhia Vale do Rio Doce, the state-owned mining corporation. Both have recently announced expansion plans.

South Africa's gold-producing Vaal Reefs, in the Anglo American Corporation group, says that following the recent labour unrest an active recruitment campaign is expected to bring the labour force to full strength by the end of this month.

Full production at the mine's South division will reach about 70 per cent of normal during the current quarter to June 30 but it will only be possible to assess accurately the effect on profits of Val Reefs and Southvaal by the end of the quarter.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS (Subject to Audit)

	1984	1983
£ million		
Group profit before interest and taxation	97.3	65.7
Group profit before taxation	83.2	56.6
Extraordinary items	10.8	(4.6)
Attributable to Ordinary shareholders	58.0	26.0
Earnings per Ordinary share	38.8p	24.5p
Dividends per Ordinary share	20.0p	17.0p

1984 was a good year. Pre-tax profits were up by 47% to £83.2 million. Earnings per share increased by 58% to 38.8p. Ordinary dividend at 20p is now nearly twice covered. Shareholders' funds now exceed £300 million.

Plantations

Profit before interest £4.4m (1983 £2.1m). All the Group's Plantation interests produced higher crops. This fine achievement, combined with the realisation of good prices which in a number of cases were above average, earned profits in the aggregate substantially above those reported in 1983.

Chemicals and Industrial

Profit before interest £16.6m (1983 £13.9m). Led by British Chrome & Chemicals, profits from all the UK and European manufacturing operations were ahead of the previous year. Good performances in chemical distribution from Australia, UK and two of the American units were not matched by the companies along the North East Coast of the USA, or in Canada. In the latter country, which has suffered from lack of buoyancy in its economy for some time, our results were poor but future performance should benefit from remedial measures and the change in Government policies. Most of the Linac operations provided a satisfactory return, with the exception of the USA where heavy costs were incurred because of investment in new branches.

ORDINARY DIVIDEND

A final dividend of 15.5p per share is recommended by the Board, making a total for 1984 of 20p per share, this being 17.6p up on the total dividend of 17p per share for 1983.

PROSPECTS

Production of the Plantation companies is similar to last year's record output and the UK and European chemical companies have started the year well but against this bad weather in the UK has affected the Timber and Building Supplies division. In North America our chemicals operations still encounter difficulties, especially from cheap imports, but they are making headway. Pauls plc's results will be included from the second quarter of 1985. The early months started slowly but, with commodity prices remaining at present levels and some alleviation of competitive pressures in the United States, we would expect an improvement in the trading environment for the Group as a whole for the rest of the year.

The comparative figures for the year ended 31st December 1983 are an extract from the full accounts for that year which have been filed with the Registrar of Companies and on which the auditors gave an unqualified opinion.

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD PLC, 1-4 GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON EC3R 5AB

Jackson Group

Construction and Industrial Services

ANNUAL RESULTS

- Turnover increased to over £31 million and pre-tax profits up 10 per cent to £1.24 million
- Dividend increased to 3.85p
- Net assets per share rose from 119p to 133p
- Best ever order book

Year to 31 December	1984	1983
Revenue	£31,072	29,364
Pre-tax profits	1,243	1,126
Retained profits	700	542
Earnings per share	14.9p	21.0p
Dividends per share	3.85p	3.43p
Net assets per share	133p	119p

The Company's shares are traded on The Granville Over-the-Counter Market. The full Report and Accounts are available from Jackson Group Plc, Dobbs Lane, Kesgrave, Ipswich.



Bank of Communications

(Tientsin, Shanghai, Republic of China)

U.S. \$40,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1993

(Redeemable at the Noteholder's option in 1990) In accordance with the provisions of the above Note, notice is hereby given that for the six months from 28th Mar 1985 to 29th November 1985 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 9 1/4% per annum.

The interest payable on each U.S.\$10,000 and U.S.\$25,000 Note on the relevant interest payment date, 29th November 1985 against Coupon No. 5 will be U.S.\$443.33 and U.S.\$1,108.33 respectively.

Agent Bank: Lloyds Bank International

FT TOP 500 EUROPEAN SURVEY

REPRINTS OF A SERIES OF ARTICLES ARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM: Nicola Banham, Publicity Dept. Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4A 3DF. Price £10.

RENTALS every Wednesday or Saturday

To advertise 'phone: 01-248 5284 DIANE STEWARD

Harrisons & Crosfield

SUMMARY OF RESULTS (Subject to Audit)

	1984	1983
£ million		
Group profit before interest and taxation	97.3	65.7
Group profit before taxation	83.2	56.6
Extraordinary items	10.8	(4.6)
Attributable to Ordinary shareholders	58.0	26.0
Earnings per Ordinary share	38.8p	24.5p
Dividends per Ordinary share	20.0p	17.0p

1984 was a good year. Pre-tax profits were up by 47% to £83.2 million. Earnings per share increased by 58% to 38.8p. Ordinary dividend at 20p is now nearly twice covered. Shareholders' funds now exceed £300 million.

Plantations

Profit before interest £4.4m (1983 £2.1m). All the Group's Plantation interests produced higher crops. This fine achievement, combined with the realisation of good prices which in a number of cases were above average, earned profits in the aggregate substantially above those reported in 1983.

Chemicals and Industrial

Profit before interest £16.6m (1983 £13.9m). Led by British Chrome & Chemicals, profits from all the UK and European manufacturing operations were ahead of the previous year. Good performances in chemical distribution from Australia, UK and two of the American units were not matched by the companies along the North East Coast of the USA, or in Canada. In the latter country, which has suffered from lack of buoyancy in its economy for some time, our results were poor but future performance should benefit from remedial measures and the change in Government policies. Most of the Linac operations provided a satisfactory return, with the exception of the USA where heavy costs were incurred because of investment in new branches.

Timber and Building Supplies

Profit before interest £11.6m (1983 £11.6m). Profits for the first half of the year were well up to expectations but with reduced housing starts and lower renovation rates, the volume of business dropped quite significantly in the latter part of 1984.

General Trading

Profit before interest £7.9m (1983 £6.8m). The recessionary conditions affecting our Eastern companies have not abated. Excellent results were again achieved by the jute marketing activities, strongly supported by various trading interests, particularly those in New Zealand and Papua New Guinea.

Finance

Profit before interest £2.6m (1983 £9.9m)

Property disposals

Profit before interest £4.4m (1983 £1.4m). These relate primarily to the disposal of an estate by a related company, Castlefield (Klang) Rubber Estate PLC, prior to the acquisition of that company by Harrisons Malaysian Plantations Berhad.

Extraordinary items

In 1984 these relate primarily to the disposal of the Group's investments in eight small plantation companies and two plantation investment companies to Harrisons Malaysian Plantations Berhad. In 1983 these relate to the taxation and leasing income adjustments arising from the Finance Act 1984.



SECTION III - INTERNATIONAL MARKETS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Thursday May 30 1985

مكتبة الشرق

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE 38-39
AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE 39-40
U.S. OVER-THE-COUNTER 40, 44
WORLD STOCK MARKETS 40
LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE 40-43
UNIT TRUSTS 45-47
COMMODITIES 48 CURRENCIES 49

WALL STREET

Lukewarm reception to tax plan

PRESIDENT Reagan's plan for reform of the U.S. tax code yesterday met a lukewarm reception on Wall Street, writes Terry Byland in New York.

While some analysts believe that a reduction in personal income taxes could stimulate equity trading in the long term, they expressed concern about the shorter-term prospects for corporate earnings as companies face higher tax charges.

At the close the Dow Jones industrial average was up 1.46 at 1,302.88.

Oil stocks eased again as the market braced itself for further reductions in world oil prices. The high-technology sector had another nervous session, as Texas Instruments joined the list of companies showing the strain of competition in the industry.

In the credit markets, rates edged higher despite a federal funds rate still below 8 per cent and a round of customer repurchases by the Federal Reserve.

The Dow average quickly dipped below 1,300 again in early trading, which was featured by a spate of selling by private investors and contrasted with the institutional support seen at the close of the previous session. Trading died down

at mid-session, but little recovery was made.

Blue chips were restrained by weakness in oil stocks, which continued to discount a cut in crude prices by Norway. Exxon, a major constituent of the Dow average, fell 3/4 to \$53. Standard Oil slipped 3/4 to \$48.40, and others to give ground included Texaco, 5/8 down at \$36.3/4, and Atlantic Richfield, 5/8 off at \$60. Schlumberger, whose fortunes are tied to oil search activity, fell 1 1/2 to \$38.4.

In computer stocks, Texas Instruments (TI) plunged \$2 to a new 12-month low of \$87 1/2 after First Boston, the major investment bank, cut its earnings forecasts and removed TI from its recommended list. Removal from the "core list" of a major Wall Street house, in the wake of TI's changes in senior management, is a serious blow for the computer company.

IBM dipped 3/4 to \$120 1/4, Digital Equipment 3/4 to \$105 1/4, and Burroughs 5/8 to \$83 1/4. AT&T gave up 5/8 after Dean Witter Reynolds downgraded its profit forecast - and despite the favourable outcome to the MCI communications suit.

Almost the only firm spots came among aerospace stocks, which lost ground last week when the Senate was debating the proposed budget cuts. President Reagan's plan may help defuse the Democrat attacks on defence spending. Lockheed, 3/4 up at \$53, and McDonnell Douglas, 5/8 higher at \$75 1/4, were good features.

Airlines drew little benefit from the expectation of a reduction in fuel bills. With the pilots' strike still in place, Unit-

ed eased by 3/4 to \$47 1/4. Pan American eased 3/4 to \$6 1/4.

TWA, having put itself up for sale in an attempt to ward off Mr Carl Icahn, put on 3/4 to \$18 in brisk trading.

Among communications stocks, Time Inc. remained unchanged at \$53 after joining with Telecommunications to buy Warner-Amex, the cable TV venture of Warner Communications, 3/4 better at \$28 1/4, and American Express, 3/4 up at \$45 1/4.

CBS stock moved up strongly, putting on 3/4 to \$115 1/4, although the board knew of no reason. Wall Street believes that either a rival bidder will intervene or that CBS will take action to thwart Mr Ted Turner's takeover bid.

In the bond market, prices were a shade off in calm trading. The market awaited the outcome of the auction of \$8bn in five-year notes, which include \$1bn of foreign targeted stock. As the auction commenced, the notes traded on a when-issued yield of 9.93 per cent, a shade below the rate set at the most recent auction of five-year notes in February 1983.

Short-term issues held steady, with federal funds at 7 1/4 per cent after the Fed's announcement of \$2bn in customer repurchases when funds touched 7 1/2 per cent.

TOKYO

Hectic pace on way to new peak

FURTHER selective buying of large-capital stocks by institutional and individual investors took the Nikkei-Dow stock average to another record high in Tokyo yesterday, writes Shigeo Nishiwaki of Jiji Press.

The index added 72.24 to 12,767.17 on the third highest volume ever of nearly 1.15bn shares against 682.80m on Tuesday.

The market's uneven performance was demonstrated, however, by the fact that declines outnumbered advances 417 to 410, with 123 issues unchanged.

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries was the most active with a turnover of 51.41m shares, but its price closed unchanged at ¥291 because of profit-taking. The stock has gained ¥23 since May 15 on consistently heavy turnover.

Sumitomo Chemical, second busiest with 43.86m shares traded, shed ¥12 to ¥266.

Asahi Chemical climbed ¥40 in early trading on volume of 40.7m shares, but late selling meant the shares closed at ¥1,070, up ¥10. Mitsubishi Chemical dropped ¥8 to ¥540 after rising ¥11 at one stage.

Nippon Express gained ¥8 to ¥417 with the fifth-largest volume of 31.59m shares.

Real estates generally firmed. Mitsubishi Estate moved up ¥17 to ¥757, Sumitomo Realty ¥34 to ¥680, and Mitsui Real Estate ¥11 to ¥640.

Large trading companies also firmed on hopes of stronger performances because of lower domestic and international interest rates.

Buying interest later spread to some financial stocks with off-the-book asset issues. Tokio Marine and Fire gained ¥31 to ¥904, Mitsubishi Trust and Banking ¥30 to ¥960, Sumitomo Marine and Fire ¥17 to ¥873 and Nomura Securities ¥70 to ¥1,140.

Electric power and gas utilities opened lower but rallied in late trading. Tokyo Electric Power climbed ¥20 to ¥2,020, and Tokyo Gas rose ¥2 to ¥216.

Blue chips remained lethargic with the exception of Sony, which advanced ¥30 to ¥4,140. NEC shed ¥20 to ¥1,080. Trading volume of Sony and NEC remained low at 123,800 and 972,000 shares respectively.

Foreign buying and selling orders through the "big four" securities companies swelled to 37m and 38m shares, respectively. An official of Daiwa Securities said foreigners were buying Mitsubishi Heavy Industries and selected real estate, private electric railway and trading house groups.

Bonds opened firm after an overnight gain on the U.S. Treasury bond market but moved little. The yield on the benchmark 7.3 per cent government bond due in December 1983 dropped from 6.585 per cent to 6.570 per cent.

CANADA

AN UNEVEN retreat in Toronto hit base-metal miners and oil and gas shares while gold mines built on the progress of the previous session.

Among the actives, Royal Trust rose 3 1/2 to \$20 1/2. FCA International traded 3 1/2 higher to \$19 1/2 and Gulf Canada moved 3 1/2 up to \$18 1/2.

Banks and industrials in Montreal were easier although utilities gained ground.

SOUTH AFRICA

THE WEAKER bullion price drove Johannesburg gold shares lower although trading volume remained thin.

Val Reefs suffered a R4 decline to R181 while Free State Gold sustained a proportionally more damaging fall of R3.25 to R50.25. Drifontein limited its drop to 25 cents at R50.

Mining financials were mixed with Anglo American Corp 25 cents easier at R28 and Gencor 40 cents at R31.75.

EUROPE

Broad-based run to high spots

FOREIGN investors centred intense buying interest on Frankfurt yesterday as the market showed no sign of a retreat from its record level.

The Commerzbank index moved 5.9 higher to 1,310.1 - its eighth consecutive record - as overseas orders entered the market for a broad range of banking, chemical and steel stocks.

Commerzbank's DM 425m issue of participation certificates provided the impetus for support in financials, and it was also taken as an expression of confidence in the stock market's growth potential.

The bank's shares closed DM 5 higher at DM 193.50 followed by Deutsche Bank, up DM 13.50 to DM 513, and Dresdner, DM 1.80 higher at DM 226.70.

Automotive stocks failed to enjoy the full force of the buying due to a technical reaction to recent increases. BMW fell DM 7.50 to DM 384.50 while Daimler-Benz shook off early losses to add 50 pf to DM 792.50.

Moderate buying pressure was sufficient to push Brussels to a record with a 7.59 rise to 2,343.45 in the Stock Exchange index. The fall in local interest rates and the possibility of tax advantages to holders of equities backed the rise.

Kredietbank attracted most attention in a strong financial sector and closed Bfr 180 higher at Bfr 8,600 following encouraging indications about the group's profit outlook.

Bekaert also gained ground on bullish profit predictions and closed Bfr 200 up at Bfr 5,900.

Paris recovered after a weak start to finish higher in moderate turnover. The CAC General index moved to another record with a 1.4 rise to 230.20.

Building and construction stocks were mixed, although Bouygues firmed a further FF 6 to FF 842 and Lafarge Coppee added another FF 80 to FF 2,690.

Most-Hennessy built on recent improvements with an FF 18 rise to FF 2,003 despite news that this year's cham-

pagne harvest is expected to be very small. Pernod slipped to FF 749, down FF 9.

The consolidation phase that Zurich has been going through this week continued, leaving most prices little changed in light turnover.

Banks came under mild selling for most of the day, with Bank Leu leading the way down to close SwFr 225 lower at SwFr 3,775, followed by Credit Suisse, SwFr 10 off at SwFr 2,585, and Union Bank, down SwFr 20 at SwFr 3,880.

Mövenpick lost ground after profit-takers moved to clip it back SwFr 150 to SwFr 4,500.

Caution entered Amsterdam, leaving little room for broad trends to emerge.

Leading companies were mainly weaker. Expectations of lower oil prices forced Royal Dutch FI 2.40 to FI 197.80, and Unilever eased FI 2 to FI 348.50.

Demand showed for insurer Amev which was FI 3.20 higher at FI 239.50 after peaking at FI 240.50, and copier maker Océ van der Grinten gained FI 2.50 to FI 322.50.

Stockholm remained dull. In Oslo trading resumed in Borregaard after an announcement that merger plans with Kosmos have collapsed.

Milan regained its upward trend after the reappearance of institutional investors while in Madrid prices fell marginally in thin volume.

LONDON

UNINSPIRING trade figures and renewed oil price worries unsettled London equities yesterday as many investors took to the sidelines in the final stages of the current three-week account.

Support for recent speculative issues waned, and the FT Ordinary index, down 10 points by mid-afternoon, finished a net 7.4 lower at 998.1.

Leading electricals and high-technology stocks were vulnerable mirroring the problems in their respective areas but later staged a recovery.

Glits ignored the Chancellor of the Exchequer's attempts to downgrade the importance of sterling M3. Investors, instead, responded to the rising pound, and shorts picked up 1/4 in most places while longs managed gains of 1/4. Index-linked issues quietened after Tuesday's flurry of interest, and most held at overnight levels.

Chief price changes, Page 40; Details, Page 41; Share information service, Pages 42-43

SINGAPORE

LATE SELLING partially erased earlier gains in Singapore during another session of light trading.

The Straits Times industrial index closed up 1.72 at 816.92 after being 2.11 higher at midday on a turnover of 4.9m shares compared with 5.7m on Tuesday.

Plantations were well supported, with Kulim's 12 cents increase to S\$2.24 leading the sector.

Banks were also marginally stronger. DBS and OCBC each added 5 cents to finish at S\$8.20 and S\$9.30 while UOB gained 2 cents to S\$4.40.

Most property stocks closed unchanged, although Singapore Land eased 6 cents to S\$3.94.

Among industrial issues, Gentings recovered 5 cents of its recent loss to S\$8.25, and Fraser and Neave advanced the same amount to S\$5.30.

HONG KONG

BUYING pressure developed steadily in Hong Kong as institutions re-entered the market after last week's sharp setback.

While the support was broad-based, the market was driven by several leading stocks which made significant contributions to the 26.87 increase in the Hang Seng index to 1,597.71.

Jardine Matheson stood out with a 90-cent jump to HK\$12.00 while Cheung Kong and Hongkong Electric shared 10-cent increases to HK\$18.40 and HK\$8.30 respectively.

Although unchanged at HK\$15.70 China Light was the centre of considerable attention. Swire moved against the trend to finish 20 cents down at HK\$23.40.

AUSTRALIA

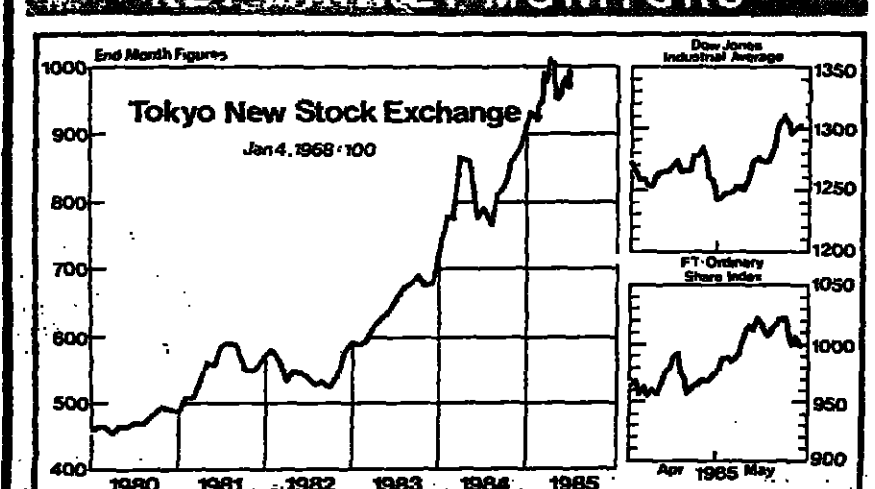
THE UNEXPECTED absence of international buying interest created a vacuum during trading in Sydney, leaving the way open for mild profit-taking by local investors.

Weaker world metal prices also encouraged selling of mineral stocks, with gold shares under most pressure.

The heaviest falls included Central Norsemans, down 40 cents to A\$8.60, Kidston 25 cents lower at A\$4.00 and Whim Creek off 20 cents at A\$3.00.

A feature of trading was heavy buying in the diversified industrial group ACI which added 12 cents to A\$2.50 after a broker placed an order for 10m shares for overseas interests.

KEY MARKET MONITORS



STOCK MARKET INDICES			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
NEW YORK			
DJ Industrials	1,297.63	1,301.52	1,101.24
DJ Transport	625.58	628.10	457.82
DJ Utilities	161.88	162.29	122.54
S&P Composite	187.11	187.85	150.29

LONDON			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
FT Ord	998.1	1,006.5	803.4
FT-SE 100	1,312.0	1,317.4	1,056.1
FT-A All-share	632.95	635.76	490.00
FT-A 500	694.76	697.79	537.39
FT Gold mines	463.0	455.4	672.2
FT-A Long gilt	10.74	10.77	10.86

TOKYO			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Nikkei-Dow	12,767.17	12,694.83	10,164.0
Tokyo SE	997.91	992.35	793.61

AUSTRALIA			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
All Ord	878.7	885.1	676.3
Metals & Mins	543.8	558.3	450.7

AUSTRIA			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Credit Aktien	97.89	97.27	54.68

BELGIUM			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Belgian SE	2,343.45	2,335.86	-

CANADA			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Toronto			
Metals & Mins	1,999.6	2,014.05	1,947.0
Composite	2,737.3	2,739.05	2,222.5
Portfolio	133.94	134.13	107.63

DENMARK			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
SE	n/a	192.20	181.29

FRANCE			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
CAC Gen	230.2	228.8	172.1
Ind. Tendance	128.6	127.7	88.7

WEST GERMANY			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
FAZ-Aktien	448.19	445.63	345.99
Commerzbank	1,310.1	1,304.2	1,006.4

HONG KONG			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Hang Seng	1,597.71	1,570.84	923.03

ITALY			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Banca Comm.	311.34	308.92	206.70

NETHERLANDS			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
ANP-CBS Gen	210.8	210.7	157.5
ANP-CBS Ind	171.3	171.0	126.2

NORWAY			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Oslo SE	n/a	336.28	271.06

SINGAPORE			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Straits Times	816.92	815.20	651.87

SOUTH AFRICA			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
JSE Gold	-	1,039.9	988.9
JSE Industrials	-	970.2	866.8

SPAIN			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Madrid SE	108.23	108.61	84.93

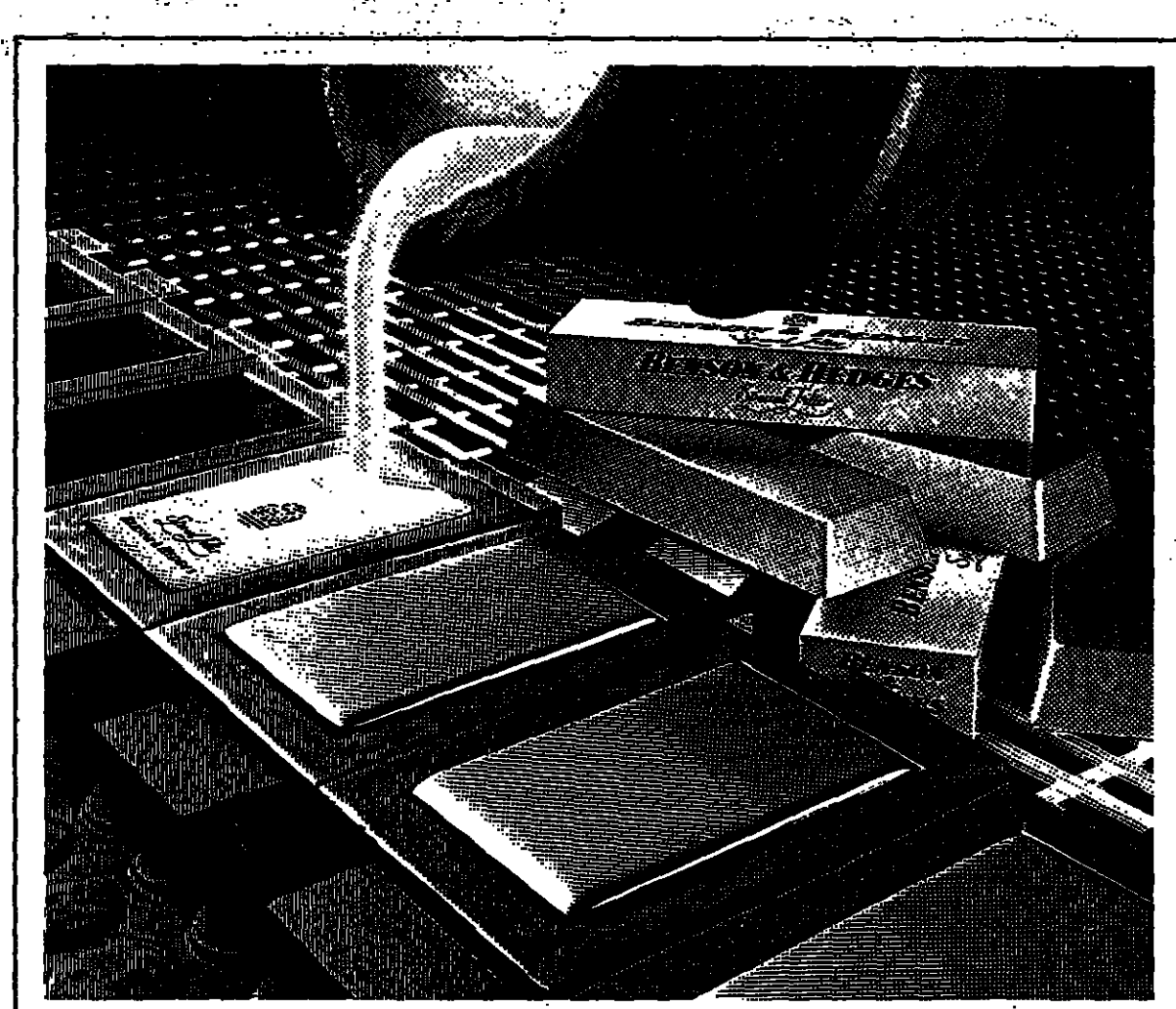
SWEDEN			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
J & P	1,370.05	1,364.61	1,388.00

SWITZERLAND			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Swiss Bank Ind	431.1	432.5	361.1

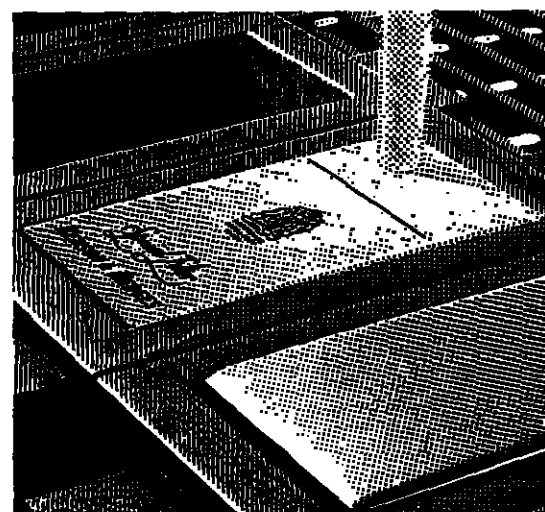
WORLD			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
Capital Int'l	210.2	210.7	173.2

GOLD (per ounce)			
	May 29	Previous	Year ago
London	\$316.50	\$308.75	\$298.75
Zurich	\$312.75	\$311.25	\$311.25
Paris (fading)	\$311.19	\$313.32	\$313.32
Luxembourg	\$311.00	\$314.25	\$314.25
New York (June)	\$315.50	\$310.30	\$310.30

* Latest available figure



Discover gold



Benson & Hedges
Special Filter
The world's finest taste in cigarettes

Created and perfected by the House of Benson & Hedges

Financial Times Thursday May 30 1985

Financial Times Thursday May 30 1985

Financial Times Thursday May 30 1985

MARK

LONDON

chief price changes
(in pence unless
otherwise indicated)

RISES

11% 2001/04	£107	+ 7
N Hologr.....	280	+ 20
Days of York	106	+ 10
cham	365	+ 10
h Eng. Stores	152	+ 9

th (C.E.)	620	+ 10
things (B)	355	+ 22
Price	486	+ 15
land Inds.	935	+ 35
Scient	206	+ 8

FAILS

cock Intl.	151	- 7
Home St.	308	- 7
oil	217	- 6
ital & Count.	203	- 6
on Res	335	- 10
at Port Exs.	152	- 6
g Rob	260	- 20
no	280	- 13
°C	258	- 5
ers	297	- 19
man	9	- 4

2.72	15	75	78	75	-
1.04	25	35	35	35	-
36	35	35	34	34	-
2	36	47	45	45	-
50	17	10	13	13	-
54	17	10	13	13	-
1.48	45	74	71	71	-
	47	71	71	71	-
	69				-
	78				-
	18	10	9	10	-
.50	13	9	9	9	-
	15	21	21	21	-
	1	3	3	3	-
.01	6	9	9	9	-
40	8	14	11	11	-
	931	29	20	20	-
	931	29	20	20	-
	228	119	95	94	-
	58	3	3	3	-
	144	9	8	8	-
	141	27	27	27	-
	37	6	6	6	-
.08	4	10	10	10	-

	58	7	7	-
	12	7	8	-
	1493	5	4	+
	67	7	7	+
	85	7	7	+
	16	4	3	+
	71	16	15	+
	22	6	6	+
	4	4	4	+
	5	8	8	+
	172	5	9	-
	86	12	12	+
	6	6	6	+
	15	15	15	+
	29	7	7	+
	42	25	25	+
1.48	550	20	19	+
1.50	3	3	3	+
1.60	9	19	19	+
	46	15	15	+
3	151	23	22	-
	15	7	7	-
1.52	505	30	29	-
1.48	9	30	29	-
	384	4	4	+
.056	2	3	3	+

90	1	37	37	37	
	10	124	124	124	-½
	1	12	12	12	
	12	142	142	142	
	26	54	54	54	
38	176	221	221	221	
	20	51	51	51	
35c	23	84	8	8	+½
	658	64	84	84	
	66	16	16	16	
	36	31	31	31	+½
40	3357	18	174	18	+½
	63	21	20	20	-½

Continued on Page 44

V		W		V		W	
17%	17%	17%	17%	17%	17%	17%	17%
12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
3.8	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.5
3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7
2.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.3
1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4
2.1	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.8
2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7
1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1
3.5	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.2
3.1	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.1	2.8
2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7
1.7	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.4
1.2	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.9
1.0	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.7
0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5
0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3
0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1
0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0

17	86	0285	259	284	14	14
12.5	5	91	91	111	14	14
1.5	5	5	11	111	14	14
	4	4	11	111	14	14
	2	11	13	13	14	14
2	16	133	13	13	14	14
	12	25	7	7	14	14
	2	7	9	9	14	14
	7	2	2	2	14	14
	15	22	11	11	14	14
	12	14	10	10	14	14
	12	1198	13	13	14	14
3	16	18	18	18	14	14
	3	13	204	303	26	26
	2	40	26	26	26	26
4.9	4	3	3	3	26	26
	1	1	117	117	26	26
	4	10	10	10	26	26
	1	58	22	22	26	26
9	1	96	22	22	26	26
1.7	1	230	40	40	26	26
2	181	239	3	3	26	26
	13	15	15	15	26	26

33	28	20	17	17	17
188	188	188	188	188	188
Y	Z				
12	169	7	7	7	1
6	12	6	6	6	

5

Nasdaq national market, 2:30pm prices

LONDON

Chief price changes (In pence unless otherwise indicated)

RISES	
11% 2001/04	£107 + 7%
Al Hologr	268 +20
Days of York	106 +10
Charm	365 +16
h Eng. Stores	152 + 9
th (C.E.)	620 + 10
thwens (B)	355 +22
Price	486 +15
land Inds.	935 +35

Scient _____	206	+ 6
FALLS		
cock Intl _____	151	- 7
Home St _____	308	- 7
Oil _____	217	- 6
total & Count _____	203	- 6
on Res _____	335	- 6
at Port Ests _____	152	- 6
g Rob _____	280	- 28
no _____	280	- 13
PC _____	298	- 5
ers _____	297	- 19
man _____	9	- 4

	10	78	76	78	-1
2.72	26	36	38	38	+4
1.04	30	39	39	39	+4
.35	20	47	46	44	+4
2	38	13	12	13	-1
.50e	17	10	10	10	+4
1.04	1	21	21	21	-1
1.24e	45	74	71	71	-4
	17	11	11	11	-1
	69	2	2	2	-1
.38	738	26	26	26	-1
	18	10	94	10	-4
.60	13	82	81	81	-1

	56	214	212	214	-1
	5	5	5	5	-1
	683	9	11	9	-1
.01r	149	28	11	11	21
.40	930	51	51	51	-1
	2320	13	12	12	-1
	119	91	91	91	-1
	56	3	3	3	-1
	144	91	9	9	-1
	141	27	26	26	-1
	37	64	64	64	-1
.08	4	104	104	104	-1
	1	7	7	7	-1
	58	91	91	91	-1
	12	61	91	91	-1
.12	79	61	9	9	-1
	1	6	6	6	-1

	85	5%	7%	7%	+½
	837	7%	7%	7%	
	16	4	3½	3½	
	71	16½	15½	16½	
	22	6½	6½	6½	+½
	22	4½	4½	4½	
	5	8½	8½	8½	-½
	172	9½	9½	9½	
	66	12½	12½	12½	+½
	26	6½	6½	6½	
	936	2½	1 1/16	1 1/16	+½
	29	7½	7½	7½	+½
	42	25½	25½	25½	+½
1.48	550	20	19½	19½	
3m	181	23½	23½	23½	
5.60a	89	19½	18½	18½	
	151	15½	15½	15½	-½

3	151	231	223	220	
	29	71	71	71	-1
1.48	605	453	453	452	
1.52	9	30	29	29	-1
	384	43	43	43	-1
.056	2	33	32	34	
1.40	8	29	29	29	
0.00	1	37	37	37	
	10	124	124	124	-1
	1	12	12	12	
	12	143	143	143	
.08	26	54	54	54	
	176	22	22	22	
	20	51	52	52	
.366	23	84	84	84	-1
	958	63	63	63	

	38	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	+1 $\frac{1}{2}$
.40	3357	181 $\frac{1}{2}$	174 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	+1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	63	21	20	20	-1 $\frac{1}{2}$

Continued on Page 44

CANADA

[illegible]

Y	Z	Y	Z	Y	Z
181	230	3%	3%	3%	3%
33	15	15%	15%	15%	15%
33	18	17%	17%	17%	17%
28	20	18%	20%	18%	20%
33	18	9%	9%	9%	9%
12	18	7%	7%	7%	7%
12	12	6%	6%	6%	6%

FOR DETAILS ON HOW TO GET YOUR FINANCIAL TIMES
PLEASE CONTACT **BEN HUGHES**
ON TEL: PARIS 297 0630



FOR DETAILS ON HOW TO GET YOUR FINANCIAL TIMES
PLEASE CONTACT **BEN HUGHES**
ON TEL: PARIS 297 0630

INDUSTRIALS-Continued

High	Low	Stock	Price	Chg	Vol	Yld	Div	Div Yld	P/E
114	114	Aluminium	114	0	10	10	10	10	10
115	115	British Steel	115	0	10	10	10	10	10
116	116	British Steel	116	0	10	10	10	10	10
117	117	British Steel	117	0	10	10	10	10	10
118	118	British Steel	118	0	10	10	10	10	10
119	119	British Steel	119	0	10	10	10	10	10
120	120	British Steel	120	0	10	10	10	10	10
121	121	British Steel	121	0	10	10	10	10	10
122	122	British Steel	122	0	10	10	10	10	10
123	123	British Steel	123	0	10	10	10	10	10
124	124	British Steel	124	0	10	10	10	10	10
125	125	British Steel	125	0	10	10	10	10	10
126	126	British Steel	126	0	10	10	10	10	10
127	127	British Steel	127	0	10	10	10	10	10
128	128	British Steel	128	0	10	10	10	10	10
129	129	British Steel	129	0	10	10	10	10	10
130	130	British Steel	130	0	10	10	10	10	10
131	131	British Steel	131	0	10	10	10	10	10
132	132	British Steel	132	0	10	10	10	10	10
133	133	British Steel	133	0	10	10	10	10	10
134	134	British Steel	134	0	10	10	10	10	10
135	135	British Steel	135	0	10	10	10	10	10
136	136	British Steel	136	0	10	10	10	10	10
137	137	British Steel	137	0	10	10	10	10	10
138	138	British Steel	138	0	10	10	10	10	10
139	139	British Steel	139	0	10	10	10	10	10
140	140	British Steel	140	0	10	10	10	10	10
141	141	British Steel	141	0	10	10	10	10	10
142	142	British Steel	142	0	10	10	10	10	10
143	143	British Steel	143	0	10	10	10	10	10
144	144	British Steel	144	0	10	10	10	10	10
145	145	British Steel	145	0	10	10	10	10	10
146	146	British Steel	146	0	10	10	10	10	10
147	147	British Steel	147	0	10	10	10	10	10
148	148	British Steel	148	0	10	10	10	10	10
149	149	British Steel	149	0	10	10	10	10	10
150	150	British Steel	150	0	10	10	10	10	10
151	151	British Steel	151	0	10	10	10	10	10
152	152	British Steel	152	0	10	10	10	10	10
153	153	British Steel	153	0	10	10	10	10	10
154	154	British Steel	154	0	10	10	10	10	10
155	155	British Steel	155	0	10	10	10	10	10
156	156	British Steel	156	0	10	10	10	10	10
157	157	British Steel	157	0	10	10	10	10	10
158	158	British Steel	158	0	10	10	10	10	10
159	159	British Steel	159	0	10	10	10	10	10
160	160	British Steel	160	0	10	10	10	10	10
161	161	British Steel	161	0	10	10	10	10	10
162	162	British Steel	162	0	10	10	10	10	10
163	163	British Steel	163	0	10	10	10	10	10
164	164	British Steel	164	0	10	10	10	10	10
165	165	British Steel	165	0	10	10	10	10	10
166	166	British Steel	166	0	10	10	10	10	10
167	167	British Steel	167	0	10	10	10	10	10
168	168	British Steel	168	0	10	10	10	10	10
169	169	British Steel	169	0	10	10	10	10	10
170	170	British Steel	170	0	10	10	10	10	10
171	171	British Steel	171	0	10	10	10	10	10
172	172	British Steel	172	0	10	10	10	10	10
173	173	British Steel	173	0	10	10	10	10	10
174	174	British Steel	174	0	10	10	10	10	10
175	175	British Steel	175	0	10	10	10	10	10
176	176	British Steel	176	0	10	10	10	10	10
177	177	British Steel	177	0	10	10	10	10	10
178	178	British Steel	178	0	10	10	10	10	10
179	179	British Steel	179	0	10	10	10	10	10
180	180	British Steel	180	0	10	10	10	10	10
181	181	British Steel	181	0	10	10	10	10	10
182	182	British Steel	182	0	10	10	10	10	10
183	183	British Steel	183	0	10	10	10	10	10
184	184	British Steel	184	0	10	10	10	10	10
185	185	British Steel	185	0	10	10	10	10	10
186	186	British Steel	186	0	10	10	10	10	10
187	187	British Steel	187	0	10	10	10	10	10
188	188	British Steel	188	0	10	10	10	10	10
189	189	British Steel	189	0	10	10	10	10	10
190	190	British Steel	190	0	10	10	10	10	10
191	191	British Steel	191	0	10	10	10	10	10
192	192	British Steel	192	0	10	10	10	10	10
193	193	British Steel	193	0	10	10	10	10	10
194	194	British Steel	194	0	10	10	10	10	10
195	195	British Steel	195	0	10	10	10	10	10
196	196	British Steel	196	0	10	10	10	10	10
197	197	British Steel	197	0	10	10	10	10	10
198	198	British Steel	198	0	10	10	10	10	10
199	199	British Steel	199	0	10	10	10	10	10
200	200	British Steel	200	0	10	10	10	10	10
201	201	British Steel	201	0	10	10	10	10	10
202	202	British Steel	202	0	10	10	10	10	10
203	203	British Steel	203	0	10	10	10	10	10
204	204	British Steel	204	0	10	10	10	10	10
205	205	British Steel	205	0	10	10	10	10	10
206	206	British Steel	206	0	10	10	10	10	10
207	207	British Steel	207	0	10	10	10	10	10
208	208	British Steel	208	0	10	10	10	10	10
209	209	British Steel	209	0	10	10	10	10	10
210	210	British Steel	210	0	10	10	10	10	10
211	211	British Steel	211	0	10	10	10	10	10
212	212	British Steel	212	0	10	10	10	10	10
213	213	British Steel	213	0	10	10	10	10	10
214	214	British Steel	214	0	10	10	10	10	10
215	215	British Steel	215	0	10	10	10	10	10
216	216	British Steel	216	0	10	10	10	10	10
217	217	British Steel	217	0	10	10	10	10	10
218	218	British Steel	218	0	10	10	10	10	10
219	219	British Steel	219	0	10	10	10	10	10
220	220	British Steel	220	0	10	10	10	10	10
221	221	British Steel	221	0	10	10	10	10	10
222	222	British Steel	222	0	10	10	10	10	10
223	223	British Steel	223	0	10	10	10	10	10
224	224	British Steel	224	0	10	10	10	10	10
225	225	British Steel	225	0	10	10	10	10	10
226	226	British Steel	226	0	10	10	10	10	10
227	227	British Steel	227	0	10	10	10	10	10
228	228	British Steel	228	0	10	10	10	10	10
229	229	British Steel	229	0	10	10	10	10	10
230	230	British Steel	230	0	10	10	10	10	10
231	231	British Steel	231	0	10	10	10	10	10
232	232	British Steel	232	0	10	10	10	10	10
233	233	British Steel	233	0	10	10	10	10	10
234	234	British Steel	234	0	10	10	10	10	10
235	235	British Steel	235	0	10	10	10	10	10
236	236	British Steel	236	0	10	10	10	10	10
237	237	British Steel	237	0	10	10	10	10	10
238	238	British Steel	238	0	10	10	10	10	10
239	239	British Steel	239	0	10	10	10	10	10
240	240	British Steel	240	0	10	10	10	10	10
241	241	British Steel	241	0	10	10	10	10	10
242	242	British Steel	242	0	10	10	10	10	10
243	243	British Steel	243	0	10	10	10	10	10
244	244	British Steel	244	0	10	10	10	10	10
245	245	British Steel	245	0	10	10	10	10	10
246	246	British Steel	246	0	10	10	10	10	10
247	247	British Steel	247	0	10	10	10	10	10
248	248	British Steel	248	0	10	10	10	10	10
249	249	British Steel	249	0	10	10	10	10	10
250	250	British Steel	250	0	10	10	10	10	10
251	251	British Steel	251	0	10	10	10	10	10
252	252	British Steel	252	0	10	10	10	10	10
253	253	British Steel	253	0	10	10	10	10	10
254	254	British Steel	254	0	10	10	10	10	10
255	255	British Steel	255	0	10	10	10	10	10
256	256	British Steel	256	0	10	10	10	10	10
257	257	British Steel	257	0	10	10	10	10	10
258	258	British Steel	258	0	10	10	10	10	10
259	259	British Steel	259	0	10	10	10	10	10
260	260	British Steel	260	0	10	10	10	10	10
261	261	British Steel	261	0	10	10	10	10	10
262	262	British Steel	262	0	10	10	10	10	10
263	263	British Steel	263	0	10	10	10	10	10
264	264	British Steel	264	0	10	10	10	10	10
265	265	British Steel	265	0	10	10	10	10	10
266	266	British Steel	266	0	10	10	10	10	10
267	267	British Steel	267	0	10	10	10	10	10
268	268	British Steel	268	0	10	10	10	10	10
269	269	British Steel	269	0	10	10	10	10	10
270	270	British Steel	270	0	10	10	10	10	10
271	271	British Steel	271	0	10	10	10	10	10
272	272	British Steel	272	0	10	10	10	10	10

OVER-THE-COUNTER

1

170	4	22	21	-	-	Peribac
160	5	22	21	-	-	Peribac
150	6	22	21	-	-	Peribac
140	7	22	21	-	-	Peribac
130	8	22	21	-	-	Peribac
120	9	22	21	-	-	Peribac
110	10	22	21	-	-	Peribac
100	11	22	21	-	-	Peribac
90	12	22	21	-	-	Peribac
80	13	22	21	-	-	Peribac
70	14	22	21	-	-	Peribac
60	15	22	21	-	-	Peribac
50	16	22	21	-	-	Peribac
40	17	22	21	-	-	Peribac
30	18	22	21	-	-	Peribac
20	19	22	21	-	-	Peribac
10	20	22	21	-	-	Peribac
0	21	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	22	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	23	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	24	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	25	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	26	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	27	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	28	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	29	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	30	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	31	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	32	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	33	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	34	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	35	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	36	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	37	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	38	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	39	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	40	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	41	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	42	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	43	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	44	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	45	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	46	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	47	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	48	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	49	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	50	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	51	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	52	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	53	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	54	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	55	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	56	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	57	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	58	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	59	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	60	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	61	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	62	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	63	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	64	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	65	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	66	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	67	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	68	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	69	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	70	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	71	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	72	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	73	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	74	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	75	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	76	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	77	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	78	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	79	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	80	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	81	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	82	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	83	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	84	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	85	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	86	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	87	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	88	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	89	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	90	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	91	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	92	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	93	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	94	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	95	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	96	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	97	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	98	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	99	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	100	22	21	-	-	Peribac

170	4	22	21	-	-	Peribac
160	5	22	21	-	-	Peribac
150	6	22	21	-	-	Peribac
140	7	22	21	-	-	Peribac
130	8	22	21	-	-	Peribac
120	9	22	21	-	-	Peribac
110	10	22	21	-	-	Peribac
100	11	22	21	-	-	Peribac
90	12	22	21	-	-	Peribac
80	13	22	21	-	-	Peribac
70	14	22	21	-	-	Peribac
60	15	22	21	-	-	Peribac
50	16	22	21	-	-	Peribac
40	17	22	21	-	-	Peribac
30	18	22	21	-	-	Peribac
20	19	22	21	-	-	Peribac
10	20	22	21	-	-	Peribac
0	21	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	22	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	23	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	24	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	25	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	26	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	27	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	28	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	29	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	30	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	31	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	32	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	33	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	34	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	35	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	36	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	37	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	38	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	39	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	40	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	41	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	42	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	43	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	44	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	45	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	46	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	47	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	48	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	49	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	50	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	51	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	52	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	53	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	54	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	55	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	56	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	57	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	58	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	59	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	60	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	61	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	62	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	63	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	64	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	65	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	66	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	67	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	68	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	69	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	70	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	71	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	72	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	73	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	74	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	75	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	76	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	77	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	78	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	79	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	80	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	81	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	82	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	83	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	84	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	85	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	86	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	87	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	88	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	89	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	90	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	91	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	92	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	93	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	94	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	95	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	96	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	97	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	98	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	99	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	100	22	21	-	-	Peribac

170	4	22	21	-	-	Peribac
160	5	22	21	-	-	Peribac
150	6	22	21	-	-	Peribac
140	7	22	21	-	-	Peribac
130	8	22	21	-	-	Peribac
120	9	22	21	-	-	Peribac
110	10	22	21	-	-	Peribac
100	11	22	21	-	-	Peribac
90	12	22	21	-	-	Peribac
80	13	22	21	-	-	Peribac
70	14	22	21	-	-	Peribac
60	15	22	21	-	-	Peribac
50	16	22	21	-	-	Peribac
40	17	22	21	-	-	Peribac
30	18	22	21	-	-	Peribac
20	19	22	21	-	-	Peribac
10	20	22	21	-	-	Peribac
0	21	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	22	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	23	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	24	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	25	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	26	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	27	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	28	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	29	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	30	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	31	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	32	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	33	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	34	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	35	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	36	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	37	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	38	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	39	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	40	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	41	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	42	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	43	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	44	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	45	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	46	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	47	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	48	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	49	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	50	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	51	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	52	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	53	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	54	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	55	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	56	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	57	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	58	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	59	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	60	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	61	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	62	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	63	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	64	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	65	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	66	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	67	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	68	22	21	-	-	Peribac
	69	22	21	-	-	

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

A backlash against reform

By A. H. HERMANN, Legal Correspondent

CHECKPOINT, the BBC radio programme, is on the air today for the last time. For 12 years Roger Cook has been mercilessly pillorying the delays, abuses and plain silliness of the law. The programme perished in the shadow of the film libel suit against "That's Life," which the BBC had to compromise to avoid a further escalation of legal costs. "That's Life," still laughing and sobbing, is now toothless—if that is the right thing to say about Esther Rantzen.

After high hopes of law reform and moves towards a more efficient machinery of justice, now comes a backlash. The Administration of Justice Bill enables the Law Society to continue protecting negligent solicitors and ignores even the most urgently needed improvements in the arbitration regime. Meanwhile, if someone wants to hear the programme of the judicial anti-reform faction spelled out, he can turn to the Denning (anti-Denning) Lecture delivered by Lord Justice Parker to the Bar Association for Commerce, Finance and Industry two weeks ago.

Politicians are aware that radio reaches a very large audience of their voters. And they listen. Over the 12 years the 500 or so broadcasts of Checkpoint have done more for the reform of business law than many committees of learned lawyers could do. More than 10 years ago they exposed the human suffering which can be caused by uncontrolled and secretive recording of personal data.

Checkpoint exposed the racket of credit brokers who charged fees for not providing a mortgage and the financial machine by money-lenders who charged exorbitant interest—in one case as much as 6,500 per cent. Radio in this way contributed to the passage of the Consumer Credit Act. The programme has shown how clumsy innocence can be bankrupted for no good reason, while professional crooks who move from company to company leaving a trail of helpless creditors, suppliers and consumers who paid an advance but never had their windows double glazed go scot free. It has also exposed the liquidators who stripped the assets of failing

companies for their own benefit. All this was reflected in the Cork Report, which proposed radical remedies. Unfortunately, only the unscrupulous liquidators are properly dealt with in the Insolvency Bill. The rest of Cork's proposals have been miserably watered down.

The fate of the two BBC programmes shows that the high costs of justice are not only a barrier to reform but can be also used to stop those who strive for a reform. The anti-reform backlash, however, has a wider basis than those hit by criticism. This is evident not only in the mutilation of the Cork Report but also in the latest Administration of Justice Bill.

For decades the greatest obstacle to obtaining satisfaction from negligent solicitors has been the necessity to pursue the claims in court. The Law Society has consistently refused

question whether an arbitration can be terminated if both parties have remained inactive for several years and repeatedly received contradictory answers in the Court of Appeal, on the one hand, and in the House of Lords on the other. The Administration of Justice Bill settles a minor problem with the appointment of arbitrators but remains completely silent on this controversial issue.

Legislation which stops short of dealing with issues on which judges cannot agree is rather pitiful. What hope is there for a systematic streamlining and elucidation of the mysteries of commercial law? Even Lord Justice Parker, who certainly is not a radical reformer, ended his Denning Lecture by quoting from Lord Brougham's speech on the Present State of the Law, delivered to the House of Commons in 1828, recalling Napoleon's boast: "I shall go

down to posterity with the Code in my hand." Although Lord Justice Parker said that he had read the passage only to entertain the audience by the interesting contrast between the language used by Brougham and that used in the House of Commons today, he agreed with the Law Commission's view that the codification of the law of contract and tort was undesirable only with qualifications. "In banking law, for example, I believe it to be necessary now," he admitted.

In all other respects the Denning lecturer's answer to reform proposals was a loud and clear "no, no, never." This applied equally to Denning's suggestion that judges should be able to clarify ambiguous statutes by looking for the intention of Parliament in Hansard, Royal Commission reports and White Papers (as they do in other countries), and to Sir John Donaldson's innovations in the Court of Appeal, such as the two-judge court and the pre-reading of papers by the court

Reform initiatives are running into the sand, while critics of abuses are silenced by the fear of libel actions. But Lord Justice Parker believes the English system is the world's best

to deal with complaints where the client has the theoretical possibility of suing the solicitor. That possibility is of no practical use unless the plaintiff has nerves of steel and either receives local aid or has a great deal of money.

This was noted by the (Benson) Royal Commission on Legal Services which recommended that the Law Society should deal also with complaints where the victim had a claim for negligence. The Administration of Justice Bill, however, while giving the Council of the Law Society the power to require that a solicitor whose work is of poor quality refund all or part of the money paid him by the client, deprives this provision of any real value by leaving it to the Council's discretion not to use such power if "it would be reasonable to expect the client to commence (civil) proceedings."

In other words, we are back at square one. Arbitration law has been crying out for reform and no-one seems to be sure he understands the 1979 Arbitration Act. The

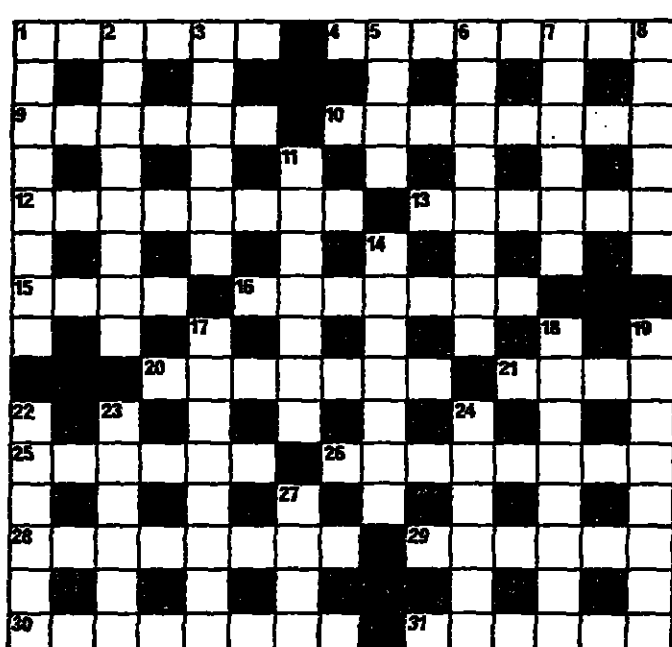
down to posterity with the Code in my hand." Although Lord Justice Parker said that he had read the passage only to entertain the audience by the interesting contrast between the language used by Brougham and that used in the House of Commons today, he agreed with the Law Commission's view that the codification of the law of contract and tort was undesirable only with qualifications. "In banking law, for example, I believe it to be necessary now," he admitted.

In all other respects the Denning lecturer's answer to reform proposals was a loud and clear "no, no, never." This applied equally to Denning's suggestion that judges should be able to clarify ambiguous statutes by looking for the intention of Parliament in Hansard, Royal Commission reports and White Papers (as they do in other countries), and to Sir John Donaldson's innovations in the Court of Appeal, such as the two-judge court and the pre-reading of papers by the court

the judge should identify some pre-trial issues. He said: "Although I consider that sufficient and timely changes have not taken place over the past few years, I firmly and unrepentantly believe that our system is still the best in the world." A shortage of court rooms is seen by Lord Justice Parker as one of the greatest problems at present, and he discussed in great detail how the Royal Courts of Justice could be expanded in spite of the conservation lobby.

The solution, it seems to me, is that judges should work two shifts—either from 9 am until 2 pm, or from 2 pm until 7 pm. The court rooms could then be put to double use and there would be no need to cut the length of the trials and thus reduce the lawyers' fees.

F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 5,730

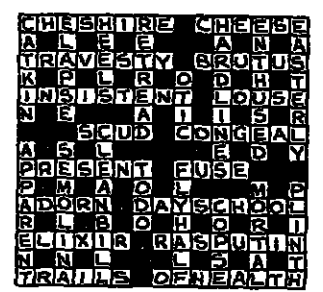


ACROSS

- 1 Country coach (8)
- 2 Standard upon which Jack depends? (8)
- 3 Ohio mountain-fruit (6)
- 4 One over the eight? (8)
- 5 Lots of gas about region NT developed (8)
- 6 Well-lined elements much heard in Civil Service (6)
- 7 Olympic finalists advanced figure of respect (4)
- 8 Icarus-like bird? (7)
- 9 In retirement, lived on railway for the half of it? (7)
- 10 Brotherhood to stop heavy smoking (4)
- 11 English novel rejected as flying-equipment (6)
- 12 Jarndyce to risk hard lines in it? (8)
- 13 Noise car makes is plot of film-play (8)
- 14 Murphy getting big sum at job centre (6)
- 15 There is still water in fifty-cent kettle? (8)
- 16 eg. mud's thrown to produce dirty throw (8)

DOWN

- 1 It walks on its head (4-4)
- 2 Take into care for reform—that's the answer (8)
- 3 For example, gong has gone off—have a drink (3-3)
- 5 Either way, he's a man (4)



Devenish

Brewers—Weymouth & Redruth

J. A. Devenish plc announce unaudited Group Results for the 24 weeks ended 15th March, 1985.

	This Year	Last Year	Full Year
	£000	£000	to 28.9.84
Turnover—excluding VAT	8,724	8,701	23,552
Profit before tax	203	200	2,057
Corporation Tax	77	65	671
(estimated at 38%)			
Profit after tax	126	135	1,386
Preference dividend	6	6	12
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	120	129	1,374
Interim ordinary dividend	102	83	423
Total ordinary dividend			423
Ordinary dividend per 25p share	2.75p	2.25p	11.5p
Earnings per share	5.5p	5.4p	37.3p

This has been a period of intense activity within the group to implement the important changes in our production and distribution facilities.

There have been temporary increased costs of working during this period and as is normal for our business the profit achieved so far is small in relation to the year as a whole, but we feel it is satisfactory in the circumstances.

R. S. Hargreaves, Chairman.

Warrants will be posted on 28th June payable on 1st July to shareholders on the Register at close of business on 14th June. Ordinary share Register closed 14th June to 28th June.

BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	12 1/2%	C. Hoare & Co.	12 1/2%
Allied Irish Bank	12 1/2%	Hongkong & Shanghai	12 1/2%
American Express Bk.	12 1/2%	Johnson Matthey Bkrs.	13 1/2%
Henry Ansbacher	13 1/2%	Knowlesy & Co. Ltd.	12 1/2%
Amro Bank	12 1/2%	Lloyds Bank	12 1/2%
Bank of Canada Corp.	12 1/2%	Manderson & Co. Ltd.	12 1/2%
Bank of China	12 1/2%	Meghraj & Sons Ltd.	12 1/2%
Banco de Bilbao	12 1/2%	Midland Bank	12 1/2%
Bank Hapoalim	13 1/2%		
BCCI	12 1/2%	Morgan Grenfell	12 1/2%
Bank of Ireland	12 1/2%	Mount-Credit Corp. Ltd.	12 1/2%
Bank of Cyprus	12 1/2%	National Girobank	12 1/2%
Bank of India	12 1/2%	Nippon Gireobank	12 1/2%
Bank of Scotland	12 1/2%	National Westminster	12 1/2%
Banque Belge Ltd.	12 1/2%	Northern Bank Ltd.	12 1/2%
Bank of Bank	12 1/2%	Parsons & Co. Ltd.	12 1/2%
Beneficial Trust Ltd.	13 1/2%	People's Trust	14 1/2%
Brit. Bank of Mid. East	12 1/2%	Provincial Trust Ltd.	13 1/2%
■ Brown Shipley	12 1/2%	R. Raphael & Sons	12 1/2%
■ C. N. Bank Ltd.	12 1/2%	P. S. Refson	12 1/2%
Canada Permanent	12 1/2%	Royal Bank of Scotland	12 1/2%
Cayzer Ltd.	12 1/2%	Royal Trust Co. Canada	12 1/2%
Credit Holdings	13 1/2%		
■ Chartered Safes Japan.	12 1/2%	■ J. Henry Schroder Wage	12 1/2%
Chapoulons	12 1/2%	Standard Chartered	12 1/2%
Citibank NA	12 1/2%	TCB	12 1/2%
Citibank Savings	12 1/2%	Trustee Savings Bank	12 1/2%
Clydesdale Bank Ltd.	12 1/2%	United Bank of Kuwait	12 1/2%
C. E. Bates & Co.	12 1/2%	United Mercantile Bank	12 1/2%
Comm. Bk. N. East	13 1/2%	Wabank Bank	12 1/2%
Consolidated Credits.	12 1/2%	Whiteaway Laidlaw	12 1/2%
Co-operative Bank	12 1/2%	Williams & Glyn's	12 1/2%
Trust of Foreign Bk.	12 1/2%	Yorkshire Bank	12 1/2%
Dunbar & Co. Ltd.	12 1/2%		

هكذا من العمل

[illegible]

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Dairy Trade Federation breaks industry truce

BY ANDREW GOWERS

THE UK dairy industry yesterday mounted a bitter attack on the Government and on the Milk Marketing Board, claiming that Britain's current dairy market arrangements are "drifting onto the rocks".

Mr Chris Ball, recently-elected president of the Dairy Trade Federation, told its annual lunch: "I have to confess to a feeling of despair in relation to the attitudes as well as the actions of MAFF (the Ministry of Agriculture) and the MMB."

The attack comes as management consultants Touche Ross are completing a wide-ranging inquiry — commissioned by the Government — into the relationship between the Milk Marketing Board and its commercial subsidiary Dairy Crest.

It also marks an abrupt end to the apparent ceasefire in the 23-hour-a-day dairy industry

signalled by last year's agreement between the DTF and the MMB, which set up a formal procedure for dairy companies to air their grievances.

The new forum has met once since the agreement, and will meet again next month.

But Mr Ball complained that despite the new arrangement, the MMB had repeatedly failed to consult the dairy trade on important pricing issues, and the Agriculture Ministry "appeared to have lost the art of prior consultation and communication." He referred in particular to Dairy Crest's introduction of a new dairy spread, Clover, without agreement on the price of milk to be used in the product.

"Either by design or default, the Milk Marketing Scheme (the statutory arrangement which has regulated the industry

since 1933) is becoming increasingly unworkable," Mr Ball said.

Replying to the DTF president, Mr Jopping did not allude directly to his criticisms. But he said it was "a pity" that the dairy industry forum had taken some time to set up.

The Touche Ross inquiry, which was set up after complaints that Dairy Crest was an unfair competitor and which could have far-reaching effects on the dairy industry, will probably be completed in the next month or so.

Mr Jopping also spoke of the need to reduce milk production further, which still exceeds consumption by 13 per cent following the introduction of quotas last year. He said he would study plans being drawn up by the European Commission to reduce output by buying up and cancelling quotas.

Malaysia and Nigeria sign palm oil deal

By Wong Sulong in Kuala Lumpur

MALAYSIA HAS signed a contract with Nigeria for the sale of between 90,000 and 100,000 tonnes of palm oil, worth \$70m, in the biggest-ever commercial deal between the two countries.

The deal, clinched by the Malaysian Overseas Investment Corporation (MOIC), a semi-official investment and trading group, reflects the strong interest by Malaysia in developing Nigeria as a market for its palm oil. The palm oil is purchased by the state-owned Nigerian National Supply Corporation.

Last year, Nigeria imported 109,000 tonnes of palm oil from Malaysia, but most of it was handled by businessmen in Singapore.

Mr Mohamed Abdullah Ang, MOIC's managing director, said MOIC was holding discussions with the Nigerian authorities on the purchase of crude oil for third party trade. "We are also looking for markets for their agricultural products and might get involved on developing an oil palm plantation for them," he said. "We are also looking at the possibility of penetrating the other African markets such as Kenya and Algeria for local products such as cotton, yellow corn and crude oil for which palm oil is a by-product."

MOIC is also negotiating with Bangladesh for the supply of 40,000 tonnes of palm oil.

Aluminium down

ALUMINIUM PRICES broke their recent lull and dropped sharply on the London Metal Exchange yesterday, our commodities staff writes.

The cash price fell \$19.50 a tonne from the previous day's unofficial close to \$351 per tonne. The price also fell in dollar terms.

Dealers said the drop reflected a combination of house selling and the fact that prices failed to find support at key levels during the day. Fundamentals for the metal continue to point downwards, they added.

Farmer's viewpoint by John Cherrington

Cutting the harvest down to size

ACCORDING to the Home Grown Cereals Authority's latest forecast Britain could have a grain surplus of nearly 12m tonnes at the completion of next harvest. It would be made up of opening stocks, mainly in intervention totalling some 4m tonnes, plus the surplus over UK consumption from the latest harvest of some 8m tonnes. Up to the end of March some 1.3m tonnes of wheat and barley had been exported, but the prospects for future exports are bleak. This is clearly realised by the intervention authorities, who are actively seeking extra grain storage.

Strictly speaking intervention purchases are the Community's affair, but they are financed by the member country and only repaid when the produce has been sold. The financing 8-m tonnes of grain storage, costing say £10m, must have an impact on the money supply and the public sector borrowing requirement. The prospects for exports are affected by the continuing weakening of the U.S. dollar after falling more than 20 per cent against sterling since January. The Australian currency has also drifted down and Argentine grain is competing in a buyers market.

It is a market in which it is hard to find an eager buyer. Russian harvest prospects are considered good and China, like India, has started exporting, though only in small quantities. In addition, the U.S. has announced positive measures to aid exporters. If the EEC decided on a competitive export policy it would probably have to aim at a shipped price at least £30 per tonne below the current UK price for feed grain, and not much less of a discount for wheat. In Britain's case wheat is difficult to move because so much of it is of feed varieties which have the same value as maize but are not traded as such.

The HGCA's calculations are based on the trend of yields and while these could be affected by the weather the estimate of 26m tonnes, 400,000 less than last year, could easily be achieved. Even if production were as low as 23m tonnes it would still leave an export or intervention requirement of 6m tonnes. The situation is similar in the rest of the EEC with the largest stocks held in France and Germany. Total EEC opening stocks are expected to be between 18m and 22m tonnes.

Set in this context the Council of Ministers' refusal to countenance even a 5 per cent cut in prices is only to be explained by the fact that they were so low a small cut favoured by Mr Jopping and some others would do nothing

to reduce cereal production and was not even a serious contribution to a solution of the problem. The average increase in UK production between 1974/75 works out at 6 per cent per annum more than enough to compensate for a 5 per cent price cut.

What is to be done then? An easy answer would be to ban the export of the so-called cereal substitutes — tapioca, citrus pellets, brans and so on. Of the often quoted imports of maize gluten and soymeal about half the total are basically proteins essential in cereal mixes and not available in Europe. To cut any of them would either upset the third world U.S. and such countries as Ireland and West Germany which make fullest use of them.

Another option is to raise the standards for grain accepted for export or intervention. Such rejected grain would be thrown on a free home market, and would probably do damage as to stimulate farmers to achieve the increased standards qualifying for these two outlets. This might even congest the stores and increase the cost of exports even more.

A quota on deliveries, a third alternative, would be difficult to enforce as was found in Canada and Australia in the 1960s. There black markets developed

as farmers took any price they could get to generate some cash flow. Again it would depress local prices but not undercut export sales.

The food hope among those who favour the declining prices option is that it will drive those growing cereals on marginal land back to other crops or farming systems. Advocates of this are generally well settled on the best land. I once believed this myself. But having seen the quality of crops and yields on land once considered marginal for any purpose, I believe these people could compete with those on the best of land almost for ever.

I still believe that only physical limits on acreages devoted to cereals, quotas in other words, have a chance of working. Most dairy farmers will tell you milk quotas were inevitable although the method of their implementation left a great deal to be desired.

Of course there is yet another way — farm support could be removed altogether. Farming history contains periods of high production stimulated by high prices followed by market collapse and slump. Most developed countries have tried to shield their farmers from this process

and have failed to do so at a reasonable cost. A satisfactory solution seems beyond the wit of man.

Philippines to cut sugar production

By Our Commodities Staff

THE PHILIPPINES is to limit sugar production to 1.6m tonnes a year, down from 2.3m tonnes produced in the 1984-85 season. President Ferdinand Marcos announced in Manila yesterday. The figure will be divided among planters through a quota system linked to previous performance.

Officials at the Presidential Palace said the reduced target had been set at a level sufficient to meet domestic demand and exports to the American market.

The Philippines Sugar Commission expects output to drop further, however, to a level below total demand. Many farmers are opting out of sugar because they only receive 4 cents a pound against production costs amounting to 12 cents a pound.

The news follows Brazil's recent announcement that it will cut sugar production

Slow start for Amsterdam gold futures market

BY LAURA RAUN IN AMSTERDAM

THE NEW Amsterdam gold-futures market, the first such exchange in Continental Europe, got off to a slow start on the first day of trading yesterday with only 21 contracts changing hands.

Market participants, however, were undaunted by the sluggish beginning and expressed optimism about the future. Mr G. Stenacker, project manager of the exchange, said he was "not at all disappointed" with the volume, which was in line with expectations. He hopes that daily volume soon will climb to between 50 and 100 contracts.

A jobber reasoned that trading was slow in other markets as well, and that institutional investors stayed away, fearing to be the first to jump into the market. He reckoned that most of his first-day business had come from private investors.

The July contract, the nearest trading month, closed at \$135.40 per gramme on a mere

two trades. That was little changed from the opening price of \$135.35 although the Amsterdam spot price was equally flat around \$135.00 per kilogramme. The most active contract was for October delivery, which closed at \$135.50 per gramme on 12 trades.

The new market is the initiative of the Amsterdam-based European Options Exchange (EOE), and is operating as a two year pilot programme to determine whether domestic interest in gold futures is sufficient to expand into a more international exchange.

Amsterdam's move into gold futures trading follows closely on the heels of the London gold futures market's demise and the lessons aren't lost on the Dutch. Mr Stenacker contends that the London futures market couldn't compete with the overwhelming presence of its physical market,

LONDON MARKETS

BASE METALS

LME prices supplied by Amalgamated Metal Trading

ALUMINIUM

Unofficial + or - High/Low (p.m.) - 2 per tonne
Cash 1179.5 - 1180.5 1180.5
3 months 1179.5 - 1180.5 1180.5

Official closing (am): Cash 1180.5 (1180.5), three months 1180.5 (1180.5), settlement 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 11,225 tonnes.

COPPER

Higher grade Unofficial + or - High/Low (p.m.) - 2 per tonne
Cash 1179.5 - 1180.5 1180.5
Three months 1179.5 - 1180.5 1180.5

Official closing (am): Cash 1180.5 (1180.5), three months 1180.5 (1180.5), settlement 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

Final Kibb close: 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 22,775 tonnes.

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

In tonnes unless otherwise stated

METALS

Aluminium 11100 - 11100
Free Mkt 11100 - 11100
Copper 11100 - 11100
3 months 11100 - 11100
Lead 11100 - 11100
3 months 11100 - 11100
Nickel 11100 - 11100
3 months 11100 - 11100
Silver 11100 - 11100
3 months 11100 - 11100
Tin 11100 - 11100
3 months 11100 - 11100
Zinc 11100 - 11100
3 months 11100 - 11100

Official closing (am): Cash 1180.5 (1180.5), three months 1180.5 (1180.5), settlement 1180.5 (1180.5), turnover 11,225 tonnes.

GOLD

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started to move up on short covering and a rise in technical resistance level of around \$319.50. Gold rose to \$319.50/\$319.50 in the morning and \$319.50/\$319.50 in the afternoon, and touched a peak of \$319.50/\$319.50 as the Central Bank ground on the foreign exchanges.

Gold rose 95¢ to \$319.50/\$319.50 on the London bullion market yesterday. The metal opened at \$319.50/\$319.50 and touched a low of \$319.50/\$319.50, but started

CURRENCIES, MONEY and CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar suffers sudden fall

The dollar weakened in very quiet trading on the foreign exchange market yesterday. There were no new factors, apart from a revised fall of 2.5 per cent in U.S. non-farm productivity during the first quarter, compared with an earlier estimate of 1.2 per cent, but in the prevailing circumstances one or two large selling orders pushed the dollar down quite sharply in the afternoon. Today's leading indicators for April are expected to be flat, or possibly show a slight fall, and it is anticipated that tomorrow's trade figures will record another very large deficit. The dollar was little changed at around DM 3.11 until the opening of the New York market, but quickly lost 3 pence and finished around its lowest levels of the day.

The dollar fell to DM 3.0780 from DM 3.1150, FFR 3.39 from FFR 3.4550, and Sfr 2.5675 from Sfr 2.6125, but improved slightly to 251.70 from 251.55. On Bank of England figures the dollar index fell to 146.4 from 146.8.

STERLING - Trading range against the dollar in 1985 is 1.2940 to 1.6325. April average 1.2414. Exchange rate index rose 0.3 to 73.3, the highest level

of the day. The index opened at 73.2 and apart from falling to 73.1 at 9 am was at 73.2 until the close. Six months ago the index was 74.3.

The UK April trade deficit was slightly larger than expected, but was much better than the revised record short-fall in March, while the current account balance of payments was in surplus. The figures had little impact on the foreign exchange market, with sterling quietly firm throughout. Springing off any nervousness about lower oil prices, and underpinned by high London interest rates, the pound rose 1.80 cents to \$1.2670-1.2680. Sterling also

improved to DM 3.90 from DM 3.8950, FFR 11.90 from FFR 11.8550, and Sfr 3.2775 from Sfr 3.2825.

D-MARK - Trading range against the dollar in 1985 is 2.4510 to 2.5720. April average 2.4856. Exchange rate index 121.7 against 120.8 six months ago. The D-mark rose against the dollar in this Frankfurt trading. Europe was generally quiet, with many dealers in Toronto for a foreign exchange conference, and for most of the day the U.S. currency hovered around DM 3.11. Little changed from overnight. The Bundesbank did

not intervene when the dollar was fixed at DM 3.1000 in Frankfurt compared with DM 3.1127 on Tuesday. Opinions were divided about the future trend in U.S. interest rates, with some observers anticipating another cut in the Federal Reserve's discount rate, while others believe that rates have probably reached their lowest levels in the immediate future. It was also suggested today's U.S. leading indicators may show a slight fall, but this had little impact. In Frankfurt the dollar finished at DM 3.0910 compared with DM 3.1150.

STERLING INDEX

	May 29	Previous
3.30 am	73.2	73.0
9.00 am	73.1	73.0
11.00 am	73.2	73.1
1.00 pm	73.2	73.0
2.00 pm	73.2	73.1
3.00 pm	73.2	73.1
4.00 pm	73.3	73.0

£ IN NEW YORK

	May 29	Prev. close
1 spot	51.870-51.880	51.855-51.865
1 month	51.870-51.880	51.810-51.820
3 months	51.870-51.880	51.810-51.820
6 months	51.870-51.880	51.810-51.820

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY RATES

	May 29	% change from May 28	% change from May 27	% change from May 26
Belgian franc	44.8005	+0.0005	+0.0005	+0.0005
Danish krone	8.14104	+0.00004	+0.00004	+0.00004
German D-mark	2.24684	+0.00004	+0.00004	+0.00004
French franc	6.55957	+0.00007	+0.00007	+0.00007
Dutch guilder	2.25298	+0.00008	+0.00008	+0.00008
Italian lire	1403.48	+0.00008	+0.00008	+0.00008

POUND SPOT-FORWARD AGAINST POUND

May 29	Day's spread	Close	One month	% Three months
U.S.	1.2670-1.2680	1.2675	0.50-0.47c	4.88
Canada	1.2718-1.2728	1.2725	0.41-0.38c	4.85
West Germany	3.90-3.91	3.905	0.10-0.09c	4.85
France	78.27-78.35	78.30	0.20-0.19c	4.85
Denmark	13.95-14.05	14.00	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Sweden	1.2670-1.2680	1.2675	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Japan	162.48-162.58	162.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Switzerland	2.5675-2.5685	2.5680	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Italy	2.25298	2.25298	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Norway	11.85-11.95	11.90	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Spain	166.48-166.58	166.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Portugal	200.48-200.58	200.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Greece	340.48-340.58	340.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Finland	5.94-5.95	5.945	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Ireland	7.86-7.87	7.865	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Austria	13.76-13.77	13.765	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Belgium	40.33-40.34	40.335	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Netherlands	3.6075-3.6085	3.6080	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Denmark	13.95-14.05	14.00	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Sweden	1.2670-1.2680	1.2675	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Japan	162.48-162.58	162.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Switzerland	2.5675-2.5685	2.5680	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Italy	2.25298	2.25298	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Norway	11.85-11.95	11.90	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Spain	166.48-166.58	166.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Portugal	200.48-200.58	200.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Greece	340.48-340.58	340.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Finland	5.94-5.95	5.945	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Ireland	7.86-7.87	7.865	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Austria	13.76-13.77	13.765	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Belgium	40.33-40.34	40.335	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Netherlands	3.6075-3.6085	3.6080	0.10-0.09c	4.85

DOLLAR SPOT-FORWARD AGAINST DOLLAR

May 29	Day's spread	Close	One month	% Three months
U.S.	1.2670-1.2680	1.2675	0.50-0.47c	4.88
Canada	1.2718-1.2728	1.2725	0.41-0.38c	4.85
West Germany	3.90-3.91	3.905	0.10-0.09c	4.85
France	78.27-78.35	78.30	0.20-0.19c	4.85
Denmark	13.95-14.05	14.00	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Sweden	1.2670-1.2680	1.2675	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Japan	162.48-162.58	162.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Switzerland	2.5675-2.5685	2.5680	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Italy	2.25298	2.25298	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Norway	11.85-11.95	11.90	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Spain	166.48-166.58	166.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Portugal	200.48-200.58	200.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Greece	340.48-340.58	340.53	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Finland	5.94-5.95	5.945	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Ireland	7.86-7.87	7.865	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Austria	13.76-13.77	13.765	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Belgium	40.33-40.34	40.335	0.10-0.09c	4.85
Netherlands	3.6075-3.6085	3.6080	0.10-0.09c	4.85

OTHER CURRENCIES

May 29	Close	One month	% Three months
Argentina Peso	715.20-716.50	715.50	0.50-0.47c
Brazil Cruzeiro	6.752-6.754	6.753	0.10-0.09c
Chilean Unidad	808.55-809.55	809.05	0.10-0.09c
Colombian Peso	270.5-271.5	271.0	0.10-0.09c
Hong Kong Dollar	9.7850-9.7870	9.7860	0.10-0.09c
Indian Rupee	15.110-15.112	15.111	0.10-0.09c
Israeli Sheqel	2.25298	2.25298	0.10-0.09c
Japanese Yen	162.48-162.58	162.53	0.10-0.09c
South African Rand	2.5675-2.5685	2.5680	0.10-0.09c
U.S. Dollar	1.2670-1.2680	1.2675	0.10-0.09c
U.K. Pound	0.786-0.787	0.7865	0.10-0.09c

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

May 29	Bank of England	Change
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005

CURRENCY RATES

May 29	Bank of England	Change
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005
U.S. Dollar	1.2675	-0.0005

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

May 29	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

May 29	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

(Market closing rates)

May 29	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar	U.S. Dollar
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
U.S. Dollar	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

MONEY RATES

French/France Swiss Franc			Dutch/Guild	
11.90	3.278	4.400		
9.398	2.646	3.471		
3.061	0.590	1.128		
37.30	10.87	13.79		
10.5631	2.784	3.697		
8.702	1.	1.542		
4.771	0.745	1.		
4.922	1.314	1.764		
6.900	1.873	2.514		
15.13	4.167	5.894		

(Market closing rates)

D-mark	French Franc	Italian Lira	Coin
5-Fr	10c-10c	12.15	8
5-Fr	10c-10c	12.15	9
5-Fr	10c-10c	12.15	10
5-Fr	10c-10c	12.15	11
5-Fr	10c-10c	12.15	12
5-Fr	10c-10c	13.15	13
5-Fr	10c-10c	13.15	14
5-Fr	10c-10c	13.15	15

Not surprisingly we offer you better service to and from Scandinavia than any other airline.

It's our own backyard.

EuroClass — the complete Business Class within Europe at no additional cost.

- ✓ You fly the most punctual airline within Europe.
- ✓ High quality meals.
- ✓ All drinks, wine and other refreshments are free including champagne.
- ✓ In EuroClass, you select your seat in a separate cabin.
- ✓ More legroom.
- ✓ Comfortable contoured chairs.
- ✓ Five abreast seating gives you more elbowroom.
- ✓ A 30 kilo free baggage allowance leaves lots of leeway for whatever you've got to carry.
- ✓ You're welcome to our Business Service Lounges throughout Scandinavia and at other locations in Europe.
- ✓ You can make your SAS reservation 24-hours-a-day, year round by phoning Copenhagen at: +45-114 75 55.
- ✓ Only SAS offers hovercraft service between Malmö and Copenhagen International Airport.

SAS

The Businessman's Airline